

---

---

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

---

FORM 20-F

---

(Mark One)

- REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR 12(g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
OR  
 ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023.

OR

- TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
  
 SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of event requiring this shell company report: .....  
Commission file number: 001-41327

---

**GOGORO INC.**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

---

N/A

(Translation of Registrant's Name Into English)

---

**Cayman Islands**

(Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

---

**11F, Building C,  
No. 225, Section 2, Chang'an E. Rd.  
SongShan district, Taipei City 105, Taiwan**  
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

**Bruce Aitken, Chief Financial Officer**  
**11F, Building C,  
No. 225, Section 2, Chang'an E. Rd.  
SongShan district, Taipei City 105, Taiwan**  
**Telephone: +886-3-273 0900**  
**Email: ir@gogoro.com**

(Name, Telephone, Email and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)  
Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<b>Title of Each Class</b>	<b>Trading Symbol(s)</b>	<b>Name of Each Exchange On Which Registered</b>
Ordinary shares, par value US \$0.0001 per share	GGR	Nasdaq Global Select Market
Warrants to purchase ordinary shares with an exercise price of \$11.50 per share	GGROW	Nasdaq Global Select Market

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

**None**

(Title of Class)

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:

**None**

(Title of Class)

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report:

As of December 31, 2023, there were 245,721,034 Ordinary shares outstanding, par value US\$0.0001 per share,

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes  No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.  Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.  Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).  Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Emerging growth company	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards<sup>†</sup> provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

<sup>†</sup>The term "new or revised financial accounting standard" refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. § 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. GAAP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.  Item 17  Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).  Yes  No

(APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Sections 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court.  Yes  No

## Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	1
CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION	2
PART I	4
ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS	4
ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE	4
ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION	4
B. Capitalization and Indebtedness	4
C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds	4
D. Risk Factors	4
ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY	35
A. History and Development of the Company	35
B. Business Overview	35
C. Organizational Structure	41
D. Property, Plants and Equipment	41
ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS	42
ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS	42
A. Operating Results Overview	42
B. Liquidity and Capital Resources	45
C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc.	47
D. Trend Information	47
E. Critical Accounting Estimates	47
ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES	49
A. Management and Board of Directors	49
B. Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers	51
C. Board Practices	56
D. Employees	58
E. Share Ownership	59
ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	60
A. Major Shareholders	60
B. Related Party Transactions	60
C. Interests of Experts and Counsel	62
ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION	63
A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information	63
B. Significant Changes	63
ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING	64
A. Offering and Listing Details	64
B. Plan of Distribution	64
C. Markets	64
ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	64
A. Share Capital	64
B. Memorandum and Articles of Association	64
C. Material Contracts	64
D. Exchange Controls	64
E. Taxation	64
F. Dividends and Paying Agents	68
G. Statement by Experts	69
H. Documents on Display	69
I. Subsidiary Information	69
ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	69
ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES	70
PART II	71
ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES	71

<b>ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS</b>	71
<b>ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES</b>	71
<b>ITEM 16.A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT</b>	71
<b>ITEM 16.B. CODE OF ETHICS</b>	71
<b>ITEM 16.C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES</b>	72
<b>ITEM 16.D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES</b>	72
<b>ITEM 16.E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS</b>	72
<b>ITEM 16.F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT</b>	72
<b>ITEM 16.G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE</b>	72
<b>ITEM 16.H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE</b>	72
<b>ITEM 16.I. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTION</b>	73
<b>ITEM 16.J. INSIDER TRADING POLICIES</b>	73
<b>ITEM 16.K. CYBERSECURITY</b>	73
<b>PART III</b>	74
<b>ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>	74
<b>ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>	74
<b>ITEM 19. EXHIBITS</b>	95

## INTRODUCTION

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, all references in this annual report on Form 20-F to the terms “Gogoro,” the “Company,” “we,” “us” and “our” refer to Gogoro Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted holding company, together as a group with its subsidiaries, including its Operating Subsidiaries.

Our consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. dollars. All references in this annual report to “\$,” “U.S. \$,” “U.S. dollars” and “dollars” mean U.S. dollars, unless otherwise noted.

Gogoro completed a merger with Poema Global Holdings Corp on April 4, 2022 and Gogoro’s ordinary shares began trading on the Nasdaq Stock Exchange on April 5, 2022. Poema Global Holdings Corp., an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Cayman Islands (“Poema”) entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the “Merger Agreement”) with Gogoro and the other two entities established for the purpose of effecting the mergers under the Merger Agreement (the “Mergers”).

In this annual report on Form 20-F, or this annual report, except where the context otherwise requires and for purposes of this annual report only:

- “Business Combination” refers to the transactions contemplated under the Merger Agreement;
- “Cayman Companies Act” refers to the Companies Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands;
- “Exchange Act” refer to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended;
- “Gogoro” refers to Gogoro Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted holding company, together as a group with its subsidiaries, including its Operating Subsidiaries;
- “Gogoro Ordinary Shares” refers to the ordinary shares of Gogoro, par value \$0.0001 per share, which trade on the Nasdaq under the ticker symbol “GGR”;
- “GoStation<sup>®</sup>” refers to Gogoro Battery Swapping Stations;
- “IASB” refer to International Accounting Standards Board;
- “ICE” refers to internal combustion engine;
- “IFRS” refers to the International Financial Reporting Standards;
- “Merger Agreement” refers to the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of September 16, 2021 and amended as of March 21, 2022, by and among Poema Global, Gogoro, Starship Merger Sub I Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gogoro, and Starship Merger Sub II Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gogoro;
- “Nasdaq” refers to the Nasdaq Global Select Market;
- “NTD” refers to New Taiwan dollar;
- “OEM” refers to original equipment manufacturer;
- “Operating Subsidiaries” refers to collectively, the operating subsidiaries of Gogoro, which include Gogoro Taiwan Limited, Gogoro Taiwan Sales and Services Limited, Gogoro Network, Taiwan Branch, Gogoro Network Pte. Ltd., and GoShare Taiwan Limited;
- “PBGN” refers to Powered by Gogoro Network<sup>™</sup>;
- “PCAOB” refers to the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board;
- “PIPE Investments” refers to the issuance of an aggregate of 29,482,000 Gogoro Ordinary Shares pursuant to the Subscription Agreements at a price per share of \$10.00;
- “Poema Global” refers to Poema Global Holdings Corp., a blank check Cayman Islands exempted company formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination;
- “PTW/ePTW” refers to powered two-wheeler/electric-powered two-wheeler;
- “PRC” refers to the People’s Republic of China;
- “Public Warrants” refers to the redeemable warrants to purchase Gogoro Ordinary Shares for an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment, which trade on the Nasdaq under the ticker symbol “GGROW”;
- “SEC” refers to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission;
- “Securities Act” refers to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended;
- “Subscription Agreements” refers to such subscription agreements entered into between Gogoro and certain investors on September 16, 2021, January 18, 2022 and March 21, 2022, relating to the PIPE Investments; and
- “Warrants” refers to (i) Public Warrants and (ii) private placement warrants each entitles the holder thereof to purchase one Gogoro Ordinary Share for an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment.

## CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

This annual report contains forward-looking statements that reflect our current expectations and views of future events. These forward-looking statements are made under the “safe-harbor” provisions of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, including those listed under “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors,” may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. These statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements.

This annual report contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. All statements other than statements of historical facts contained in this annual report, including statements regarding our future financial position, business strategy and plans and objectives of management for future operations, are forward-looking statements. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as “may,” “will,” “should,” “expects,” “plans,” “anticipates,” “could,” “intends,” “targets,” “projects,” “contemplates,” “believes,” “estimates,” “predicts,” “potential” or “continue” or the negative of these terms or other similar expressions. Forward-looking statements include, without limitation, our expectations concerning the outlook for our business, productivity, plans and goals for future operational improvements and capital investments, operational performance, future market conditions or economic performance and developments in the capital and credit markets and expected future financial performance.

Forward-looking statements involve a number of risks, uncertainties and assumptions, and actual results or events may differ materially from those projected or implied in those statements. Important factors that could cause such differences include, but are not limited to:

- Our future financial and operating results, including forecasts, trends, expectations and market opportunity;
- Growth of our business and operations and our ability to effectively manage our growth;
- Our ability to launch and ramp up the production of our products and features, and our ability to control our manufacturing costs;
- Our ability to expand our sales and marketing capabilities in order to increase our customer base and achieve broader market acceptance of our solutions;
- Our dependence on a limited number of vendors, suppliers and manufacturers;
- Our ability to expand effectively into new markets, including India, Indonesia and PRC, including the timing and estimates on the number of cities we will expand to;
- Successful acquisitions of new businesses, products or technologies, or entering into strategic collaborations alliances or joint ventures in Taiwan and internationally,
- Our ability to develop and maintain relationships with our partners, including our OEM partners;
- Material risks associated with construction, cost overruns and delays, and other contingencies that may arise in the course of completing installations, and such risks may increase in the future as we expand the scope of such services with other parties;
- Increases in costs, disruption of supply or shortage of materials, in particular for lithium-ion cells and metals, including as a result of inflation;
- Our ability to offer high-quality support to the battery swapping stations and station suppliers, or failure to maintain strong user experience;
- The impacts of service disruptions, outages, errors and performance problems in any of our products;
- The impact of any health pandemic;
- The ability of our products and services to successfully compete with a growing list of established and new competitors;
- Changes to fuel economy standards or the success of alternative fuels;
- Our ability to continue to develop new products and product innovations to adapt to the rapid technological change that characterizes the ePTW market;
- Our ability to continue to grow the number of incremental battery swapping subscribers and cumulative battery swapping subscribers;
- Our ability to successfully implement the pilot programs intended to extend the life of our battery packs beyond use in ePTWs and to create additional revenue streams in the future;
- Our ability to protect our technology and intellectual property from unauthorized use by third parties;
- Our expectations about entering into definitive agreements with our partners;
- Our exposure to fluctuations in currency exchange rates.
- The legal, regulatory and financial challenges that we may face with conducting business through subsidiaries in Taiwan and international markets; and
- The other matters described in the section titled “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors” in this annual report.

We caution you against placing undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which reflect current beliefs and are based on information currently available as of the date a forward-looking statement is made. Forward-looking statements set forth herein speak

only as of the date of this annual report. We undertake no obligation to revise forward-looking statements to reflect future events, changes in circumstances, or changes in beliefs. In the event that any forward-looking statement is updated, no inference should be made that we will make additional updates with respect to that statement, related matters, or any other forward-looking statements. Any corrections or revisions and other important assumptions and factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from forward-looking statements, including discussions of material risk factors, may appear in our public filings with the SEC, which are or will be (as appropriate) accessible at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), and which you are advised to consult.

Market, ranking and industry data used throughout this annual report, including statements regarding market size, is based on the good faith estimates of our management, which in turn are based upon our management's review of internal surveys, independent industry surveys and publications, and other third-party research and publicly available information. These data involve a number of assumptions and limitations, and you are cautioned not to give undue weight to such estimates. While we are not aware of any misstatements regarding the industry data presented herein, our estimates involve risks and uncertainties and are subject to change based on various factors, including those discussed under the heading "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors" and "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects" in this annual report.

## PART I

### ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS

Not applicable.

### ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Not applicable.

### ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION

#### B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable.

#### C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

#### D. Risk Factors

##### *Summary Risk Factors*

The below summary risks provide an overview of the material risks we are exposed to in the normal course of our business activities. The below summary risks do not contain all of the information that may be important to you, and you should read the summary risks below together with the more detailed discussion of risks set forth following this section under the heading “Risk Factors,” as well as elsewhere in this annual report. The summary risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem less significant may also affect our business operations or financial results. Consistent with the foregoing, we are exposed to a variety of risks, including those associated with the following:

- We have incurred operating losses historically and expect to incur significant expenses and continuing losses at least for the near and medium term.
- Our expectations for future operating and financial results are subject to significant uncertainty and are based on assumptions, analyses and internal estimates developed by management, any or all of which may not prove to be correct or accurate. If these assumptions, analyses or estimates prove to be incorrect or inaccurate, our actual operating results may differ materially and adversely from our anticipated results.
- Our future success depends on our success in expanding into other geographic markets. We may attempt to enter into strategic collaborations or alliances, including forming partnerships or joint ventures, and if we are unsuccessful in such strategic collaborations or alliances, we may fail to realize expected benefits from such transactions or such transactions could harm our existing business.
- If we fail to execute our growth strategy or manage growth effectively, our business, financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.
- If we fail to expand effectively into new product or technology markets, our revenues and business may be negatively affected.
- Our financial results may vary significantly from period to period due to fluctuations in our operating costs or expenses and other foreseeable or unforeseeable factors.
- Our business is subject to risk associated with product design and manufacturing quality for our existing products including vehicles, battery packs, battery swapping stations, ride-share vehicles, and other products and may also be negatively impacted by product quality in the future.
- Our business is subject to risks associated with construction, cost overruns and delays, and other contingencies that may arise in the course of completing installations, and such risks may increase in the future as we expand the scope of such services with other parties.
- Due to the complexity of our manufacturing operations, we are not always able to timely respond to fluctuations in demand and we may incur significant charges and costs.
- We rely on a limited number of vendors, suppliers and manufacturers. A loss of any of these partners could negatively affect our business, or they may fail to deliver components according to schedules, prices, quality and volumes that are acceptable to us, or we may be unable to manage these components effectively.
- We may experience delays in launching and ramping the production of our products and features, or we may be unable to control our manufacturing costs.
- Failure to effectively expand our sales and marketing capabilities could harm our ability to increase our customer base and achieve broader market acceptance of our solutions.



- Our success depends on the ability to develop and maintain relationships with our partners, including our OEM partners, manufacturing partners and demand generation partners.
- We may be unable to retain our key personnel and attract additional qualified personnel to operate and expand our business. If we are unable to attract and retain key personnel and hire qualified management, technical, engineering and sales personnel, our ability to compete and successfully grow our business would be harmed.
- We may need to raise additional funds and these funds may not be available when needed or may be available only on unfavorable terms.
- We are exposed to fluctuations in currency exchange rates.
- We face strong competition for our products and services from a growing list of established and new competitors.
- If we fail to successfully develop and manage a business-to-business (“B2B”) business model and markets, our results of operations could be negatively impacted.
- Changes to fuel economy standards or the success of alternative fuels may negatively impact the ePTW market and thus the demand for our products and services.
- Our growth and success are highly correlated with and thus dependent upon the continuing rapid adoption of and demand for ePTWs and battery swapping services.
- The ePTW markets are characterized by rapid technological change, which requires us to continue to develop new products and product innovations. Any delays in such development could adversely affect market adoption of our products and our financial results.
- Our business may be adversely affected if we are unable to protect our technology and intellectual property from unauthorized use by third parties.
- Our business may be adversely affected by the changes of governmental policy and subsidy program in Taiwan electric scooters markets.
- Our subsidiaries bear product liabilities for damages caused by our products under local regulations on consumer protection.
- We face risks associated with maintaining and expanding our international operations, including unfavorable and uncertain regulatory, political, economic, tax and labor conditions.
- Any failure by us to comply with laws or regulations relating to privacy, data protection, cybersecurity, and consumer protection of the jurisdictions in which we operate or where our products are sold may harm us.
- We face substantial economic and political risks associated with doing business in Taiwan, particularly due to the geopolitical tension between Taiwan and mainland China that could negatively affect our financial condition and results of operations and hence the value of your investment.
- Reductions or eliminations of government incentives, including the Faster Adoption and Manufacturing of Electric (“FAME”) subsidy, and benefits from the production-linked incentive (“PLI”) could increase the price of our products and consequently dampen the customer demand for our products. Reductions or eliminations of government incentives, including the Faster Adoption and Manufacturing of Electric (“FAME”) subsidy, and benefits from the production-linked incentive (“PLI”) could increase the price of our products and consequently dampen the customer demand for our products.
- The price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares may be volatile, and the value of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares may decline.

In addition to the other information contained in this annual report, we have identified the following risks and uncertainties that may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operation. Investors should carefully consider the risks described below together with all of the other information in this annual report, including our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this annual report and in our other filings with the SEC, before making an investment decision. The trading price of our securities could decline due to any of these risks, and investors may lose all or part of their investment. In this section, unless the context otherwise requires, “Gogoro,” “we,” “us” and “our” refer to Gogoro Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted holding company, together as a group with its subsidiaries including the Operating Subsidiaries.

#### **Risks Related to Our Business**

***We have incurred operating losses historically and expect to incur significant expenses and continuing losses at least for the near and medium term.***

We have a history of operating losses and negative operating cash flows. We incurred a net loss of \$76 million, \$98.9 million and \$67.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and, as of December 31, 2023, our accumulated deficits was approximately \$426 million. We believe we will continue to incur operating and net losses each quarter in the foreseeable future. Even if we achieve profitability, there can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain profitability in the future. Our potential profitability is particularly dependent upon the continued adoption of electric vehicles (“EVs”) and ePTWs by consumers and other electric transportation modalities, continued support from regulatory programs and in each case, the use of our battery swapping technology, any of which may not occur at the levels we currently anticipate or at all. We may need to raise additional financing through loans, securities offerings, or additional investments in order to fund our ongoing operations. There is no assurance that we will be able to obtain such additional financing or that we will be able to obtain such additional financing on favorable terms. Our forecasts and projections are based upon assumptions, analyses and internal estimates developed by management. If these assumptions, analyses, or

estimates prove to be incorrect or inaccurate, our actual operating results may differ materially and adversely from those forecasted or projected.

***Our expectations for future operating and financial results are subject to significant uncertainty and are based on assumptions, analyses and internal estimates developed by management, any or all of which may not prove to be correct or accurate. If these assumptions, analyses or estimates prove to be incorrect or inaccurate, our actual operating results may differ materially and adversely from our anticipated results.***

Our expectations for our future operating and financial results depend on the successful implementation of our proposed business plan, and policies and procedures consistent with the assumptions. Future results will also be affected by events and circumstances beyond our control, for example, the competitive environment, rapid technological change, economic and other conditions in the markets in which we operate or seek to enter, governmental regulation and, uncertainties inherent in product development and testing, our future financing needs and our ability to grow and to manage growth effectively, our executive team, and other factors described under the section entitled “Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information” in this annual report. In particular, our forecasts and projections include forecasts and estimates relating to the expected size and growth of the markets in which we operate or seek to enter. Our forecasts and projections also assume that we are able to perform our obligations under our commercial contracts. For the reasons described above, it is likely that our actual results of operations will be different from our expectations and we may be required to make adjustments in our business operations that may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. For example, we were unable to achieve the projected financial results set at the beginning of the year. We cannot assure you that we will be able to achieve our expectations in the future.

***Our future success depends on our success in expanding into other geographic markets. We may attempt to enter into strategic collaborations or alliances, including forming partnerships or joint ventures, and if we are unsuccessful in such strategic collaborations or alliances, we may fail to realize expected benefits from such transactions or such transactions could harm our existing business.***

Our success will depend, in part, on our ability to expand our product offerings and grow our business by ourselves or through local partners in response to changing technologies, customer demands and competitive pressures.

Our success is reliant on local partners’ successful performance and such local partners may not perform as they expected due to various reasons or factors including the product price or business model and any failure of performance may impact significantly on our success. In some circumstances, we may determine to do so through collaborating with complementary businesses, including forming joint ventures, rather than through internal development. The identification of suitable alliance and joint venture partner candidates can be difficult, time consuming, and costly, and we may not be able to successfully complete identified alliances or joint ventures. Other companies may compete with us for these strategic opportunities. In addition, even if we successfully complete an alliance or joint venture, we may not be able to timely and effectively commence operations of any joint venture or other alliance because the process of integration could be expensive, time consuming and may strain our resources. Furthermore, we may be required to contribute significant amounts of capital or incur losses in the initial stages of an alliance or joint venture, particularly as selling and marketing activities increase ahead of expected long-term revenue. For example, capital contributions to a joint venture may be necessary in the future if we expand our operations in the geographic market that we wish to expand into in order to achieve our long-term strategy in such locations. In addition, the process for customers of the alliance or joint venture to comply with local or foreign regulatory requirements that may be required to purchase our products may cause delays in the alliance partner or joint venture’s ability to conduct business. Furthermore, the products and technologies that we jointly develop, or with respect to which we collaborate, may not be successful or may require significantly greater resources and investments than we originally anticipated. For example, as of the date of this annual report, we had not been able to generate satisfactory results from our collaborations with partners in mainland China, such as Yadea and DCJ. Implementing new lines of business or offering new products and services within existing lines of business can affect the sales and profitability of existing lines of business or products and services, including as a result of sales channel conflicts. In addition, we may not be in a position to exercise sole decision-making authority regarding any strategic collaboration, alliance or joint venture, which could result in impasses on decisions or decisions made by our partners, and our partners in such collaborations, alliances or joint ventures may have economic or business interests that are, or may become, inconsistent with our interests. Furthermore, we may adjust our business strategies in different geographic markets from time to time based on the latest development in such market, which may also require significant amounts of capital or incur losses and may strain our resources.

Collaborations, alliances and joint ventures can be difficult to manage and may involve significant expense and divert the focus and attention of our management and other key personnel away from our existing businesses. With respect to joint ventures, we may not be able to attract qualified employees, acquire customers or develop reliable supply, distribution or other partnerships. As a result of certain collaborations, alliances and joint ventures, we could face potential damage to existing customer relationships or lack of customer acceptance or inability to attract new customers. These risks could be magnified to the extent that any new collaboration, alliance or joint venture would result in a significant increase in operations in developing markets. Future alliances could also result in potentially dilutive issuances of equity securities or the incurrence of debt, contingent liabilities, or expenses or other charges such as in-process research and development, any of which could harm our business and affect our financial results or cause a reduction in the price of Gogoro Ordinary Shares. Further, alliance partners and joint ventures may also operate in foreign jurisdictions with laws and regulations with which we have limited familiarity, which could adversely impact our ability to comply with such laws and regulations and may lead to increased litigation risk. Such laws may also offer us inadequate or less intellectual property protection relative to U.S. laws, which may impact our ability, as well as the ability of the alliance partner and joint venture, to safeguard our respective intellectual property

from infringement and misappropriation. As a result of these and other factors, we may not realize the expected benefits of any collaboration, joint venture or strategic alliance or such benefits may not be realized at expected levels or within the expected time period. The failure to successfully consummate such strategic transactions and effectively integrate and execute following such consummation may have an adverse impact on our growth, profitability, financial position and results of operations.

***If we fail to execute our growth strategy or manage growth effectively, our business, financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected.***

The expected continued growth and expansion of our business and execution of our growth strategy may place a significant strain on management, business operations, financial condition and infrastructure and corporate culture. With continued growth, our information technology systems and our internal control over financial reporting and procedures may not be adequate to support our operations and data security incidents may occur that may interrupt business operations and let third parties obtain unauthorized access to business information or misappropriate funds. We may also face risks to the extent such third parties infiltrate the information technology infrastructure of our contractors.

To manage growth in operations and personnel and execute our growth strategy, we will need to continue to improve our operational, financial and management controls and reporting systems and procedures. In addition, we may face difficulties as we expand our operations into new markets in which we have limited or no prior experience. See “—Our future success depends on our success in expanding into other geographic markets. We may attempt to enter into strategic collaborations or alliances, including forming partnerships or joint ventures, and if we are unsuccessful in such strategic collaborations or alliances, we may fail to realize expected benefits from such transactions or such transactions could harm our existing business.” Failure to manage growth effectively could result in difficulty or delays in attracting new customers, declines in quality or customer satisfaction, increases in costs, difficulties in introducing new products and services or enhancing existing products and services, loss of customers, information security vulnerabilities or other operational difficulties, any of which could adversely affect our business performance and operating results. Our strategy is based on a combination of growth and continuous accumulation of our subscription-based users, and any inability to scale, maintain customer experience or manage operations at our battery swapping stations may impact our growth trajectory.

***If we fail to expand effectively into new product or technology markets, our revenues and business may be negatively affected.***

The ePTW charging market and energy storage technology market are characterized by rapid technological change, which requires us to continue to develop new products and product innovations or shift our strategy, which is focused on the battery swapping and energy optimization on our customers’ sites and pursue new product and service offerings. We are, and intend in the future to continue, investing significant resources in developing new product and service offerings to address the changing needs in different markets. Our ability to continuously maintain our competitive position and grow our market share will depend on the successful development of our position in these markets. New partnerships and initiatives are inherently risky, as each involves unproven business strategies and new product offerings with which we have limited or no prior development or operating experience. Our success in new markets depends on a variety of factors, including but not limited to the success of our partnerships, our ability to develop new products, new product features and services that address the customer requirements for the relevant markets, to attract a customer base in markets in which we have less experience, to compete with new and existing competitors in these adjacent markets, and to gain market acceptance of our new products. Developing our products is expensive, and the investment in product development may involve a long or unmaterialized payback cycle. Difficulties in any of our new product development efforts or our efforts to enter adjacent markets could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, as a result of our new product offerings, we could experience increased warranty claims, reputational damage or other adverse effects, which could be material. We also cannot provide assurance that we will be able to develop, obtain regulatory approval for, commercially market and/or achieve acceptance of our new product offerings.

Our research and development expenses were approximately \$40.9 million, \$46.0 million, and \$30.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively, and are likely to grow in the future. However, our investment of resources to develop new product offerings may either be insufficient or may result in expenses that are excessive as compared to revenue produced from these new product offerings. Even if we are able to keep pace with changes in technology and develop new products and services, our research and development expenses could increase, our gross margins could be adversely affected and our prior products could become obsolete more quickly than expected.

Failure to accurately predict demand or growth with respect to our new product offerings could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects, and there is always risk that these new product offerings will be unprofitable, will increase our costs or will decrease operating margins or take longer than anticipated to achieve target margins. We cannot guarantee that any new products will be released in a timely manner, or at all, or achieve market acceptance. Delays in delivering new products that meet customer requirements could damage our relationships with customers and lead them to seek alternative providers. Delays in introducing products and innovations or the failure to offer innovative products or services at competitive prices may cause existing and potential customers to purchase our competitors’ products or services.

If we are unable to devote adequate resources to develop products or cannot otherwise successfully develop products or services that meet customer requirements on a timely basis or that remain competitive with technological alternatives, our products and services could lose market share, our revenue could decline, we may experience higher operating losses, and our business and prospects could be adversely affected. Further, our development efforts with respect to these initiatives could distract management from current operations

and could divert capital and other resources from our existing business. If we do not realize the expected benefits of our investments, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects, could be materially and adversely affected.

***Our financial results may vary significantly from period to period due to fluctuations in our operating costs or expenses and other foreseeable or unforeseeable factors.***

We expect our period-to-period financial results to vary based on our operating costs, which we anticipate will fluctuate as a result of inflation and since the pace at which we design, develop and manufacture products and expand our manufacturing facilities may not be consistent or linear between periods. Additionally, our revenues from period to period may fluctuate due to multiple macroeconomic volatility and other internal and external factors. As a result, we cannot assure you that we will not experience fluctuations in our operating results in the future due to factors we may or may not be able to foresee in the future.

***Our business is subject to risk associated with product design and manufacturing quality for our existing products including vehicles, battery packs, battery swapping stations, ride-share vehicles, and other products and may also be negatively impacted by product quality in the future.***

If our products contain design or manufacturing defects that cause them not to perform as expected or that require repair, are legally restricted or become subject to onerous regulation, our ability to develop, market and sell our products and services may be harmed, and we may experience delivery delays, product recalls, product liability, breach of warranty and consumer protection claims and significant warranty and other expenses.

Our products are also highly dependent on software, which is inherently complex and may contain latent defects or errors or be subject to external attacks. Although we attempt to remedy any issues we observe in our products as effectively and rapidly as possible, such efforts may not be timely, may hamper production or may not completely satisfy our customers. While we have performed, and continue to perform, extensive internal testing on our products and features, we currently have a limited frame of reference by which to evaluate their long-term quality, reliability, durability and performance characteristics. There can be no assurance that we will be able to detect and fix any defects in our products prior to their sale to or installation for customers.

***Our business is subject to risks associated with construction, cost overruns and delays, and other contingencies that may arise in the course of completing installations, and such risks may increase in the future as we expand the scope of such services with other parties.***

We do not typically install battery swapping stations at customer sites. These installations are typically performed by our partners or electrical contractors with an existing relationship with the customer and/or knowledge of the site. The installation of battery swapping stations at a particular site is generally subject to oversight and regulation in accordance with state and local laws and ordinances relating to building codes, safety, environmental protection and related matters, and typically requires various local and other governmental approvals and permits that may vary by jurisdiction. In addition, building codes, accessibility requirements or regulations may hinder battery swapping site installation because they end up costing the developer or installer more in order to meet the code requirements. Meaningful delays or cost overruns may impact our recognition of revenue in certain cases and/or impact customer relationships, either of which could impact our business and profitability.

Furthermore, we may in the future elect to install battery swapping stations at customer sites or manage contractors, likely as part of offering customers a turnkey solution. Working with contractors may require us to obtain licenses or require us or our customers to comply with additional rules, working conditions and other union requirements, which can add costs and complexity to an installation project. In addition, if these contractors are unable to provide timely, thorough and quality installation-related services, customers could fall behind their construction schedules leading to liability to us or cause customers to become dissatisfied with the solutions we offer.

***Due to the complexity of our manufacturing operations, we are not always able to timely respond to fluctuations in demand and we may incur significant charges and costs.***

Because we own and operate scooter and battery manufacturing facilities, our operations have high costs that are fixed or difficult to reduce in the short term, including our costs related to utilization of existing facilities and equipment, facility construction and equipment, R&D, and the employment and training of a skilled workforce. To the extent product demand decreases or we fail to forecast demand accurately, our gross margin and operating income can be disproportionately affected due to our high fixed cost structure, which is difficult to reduce in response to lower revenues. We could also be required to write off inventory or record excess manufacturing capacity charges, which would also lower our gross margin and operating income. To the extent the demand decrease is prolonged, our manufacturing capacity could be underutilized, and we may be required to write down our long-lived assets, which would increase our expenses. We may also be required to shorten the useful lives of under-used facilities and equipment and accelerate depreciation. As we continue to make substantial investments in increasing our manufacturing capacity as part of our international growth strategy, these underutilization risks may be heightened. Conversely, at times, demand increases or we fail to forecast accurately or produce the mix of products demanded. To the extent we are unable to add capacity or increase production in a timely manner, we may be at times required to make production decisions and/or are unable to fully meet market demand, which can result in a loss of revenue opportunities or market share, legal claims, and/or damage to customer relationships.

Our international investments in capacity and our product roadmap require capital expenditures above our historical levels, and if demand for our business grows rapidly, we anticipate that we would need to accelerate our planned investments to meet that demand. To

the extent we do not generate expected cash flows, we may be required to increase our use of external funding sources to fund our investments and operations, which may not be available on favorable terms or at all. To the extent such funding is below our expectations, our anticipated cash requirements would increase. Efforts to expand capacity require available sources of labor, materials, and equipment. Increasing demand for such sources, including from other manufacturers; supply constraints, labor shortages, and other adverse market conditions; issues with permits or approvals; on-site incidents; and other issues arise from time to time and can result in significant delays and increased costs for our projects, as well as legal and reputational harm.

Further, we may recognize impairment charges on our tangible assets as the result of their inability of producing anticipated cash flows on our investments. We have incurred, and may in the future incur, impairment charges, which we are required to recognize whenever we determine that the carrying amount of long-lived assets is higher than its recoverable amount. By their nature, the timing or extent of impairment charges are not predictable. We may incur non-cash impairment charges in the future, which may reduce our net income.

***We rely on a limited number of vendors, suppliers and manufacturers. A loss of any of these partners could negatively affect our business, or they may fail to deliver components according to schedules, prices, quality and volumes that are acceptable to us, or we may be unable to manage these components effectively.***

We rely on a limited number of vendors and suppliers for design, testing and manufacturing of vehicles, battery packs, and battery swapping stations. At this stage of the industry these may be unique to each supplier and thus singularly sourced with respect to components as well as aftermarket maintenance and warranty services. This reliance on a limited number of manufacturers increases our risks, since it does not currently have proven reliable alternatives or replacement vendors or manufacturers beyond these key parties. In the event of production interruptions or supply chain disruptions including but not limited to availability of certain key components such as semiconductors, we may not be able to take advantage of increased production from other sources or develop alternate or secondary vendors without incurring material additional costs and substantial delays. Thus, our business could be adversely affected if one or more of our vendors or suppliers is impacted by any interruption at a particular location.

As the demand for battery swapping technology increases, the relevant equipment vendors may not be able to dedicate sufficient supply chain, production, or sales channel capacity to keep up with the required pace of battery swapping infrastructure expansion. In addition, as the ePTW market grows, the industry may be exposed to deteriorating design requirements, undetected faults or the erosion of testing standards by the relevant equipment and component suppliers, which may adversely impact the performance, reliability and lifecycle cost of the components in our battery swapping stations.

If we or our suppliers experience a significant increase in demand, or if we need to replace an existing supplier, we may not be able to supplement service or replace them on acceptable terms, which may undermine our ability to deliver products to customers in a timely manner. For example, it may take a significant amount of time to identify a vendor or manufacturer that has the capability and resources to supply battery swapping equipment in sufficient volume. Identifying and approving suitable vendors, suppliers and manufacturers could be an extensive process that requires us to become satisfied with their quality control, technical capabilities, responsiveness and service, financial stability, regulatory compliance, and labor and other ethical practices. Accordingly, a loss of any significant vendor, supplier or manufacturer would have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, our suppliers may face supply chain risks and constraints of their own, which may impact the availability and pricing of our products as well as our gross margins. For example, we have experienced and continue to experience shortages as well as increased costs for semiconductors.

***We may experience delays in launching and ramping the production of our products and features, or we may be unable to control our manufacturing costs.***

We have previously experienced and may in the future experience launch and production ramp delays for new products and features. In addition, we may introduce in the future new or unique manufacturing processes and design features for our products. There is no guarantee that we will be able to successfully and timely introduce and scale such processes or features.

In particular, our future business depends in large part on increasing the production of mass-market ePTWs. We have relatively limited experience to date in manufacturing ePTWs at high volumes and even less experience building and ramping production lines across multiple factories in different geographic markets. In order to be successful, we will need to implement, maintain and ramp efficient and cost-effective manufacturing capabilities, processes and supply chains and achieve necessary design tolerances, quality and output rates. We have planned to expand our production capacity in overseas markets through collaborations with local business partners. Bottlenecks and other unexpected challenges such as those we experienced in the past may arise during our production ramps, and we must address them promptly while continuing to improve manufacturing processes and reducing costs. If we are not successful in achieving these goals, we could face delays in establishing and/or sustaining our ePTW ramps or be unable to meet our related cost and profitability targets.

Any delay or other complication in ramping the production of our current products or the development, manufacture, launch and production ramp of our future products, features and services, or in doing so cost-effectively and with high quality, may harm our brand, business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

***Failure to effectively expand our sales and marketing capabilities could harm our ability to increase our customer base and achieve broader market acceptance of our solutions.***

Our ability to grow our customer base, achieve broader market acceptance, grow revenue, and achieve and sustain profitability will depend, to a significant extent, on our ability to effectively expand our sales and marketing operations and activities. We rely on our business development, sales and marketing teams to obtain new OEM and grow our retail business, and on the technology, site development, and project management personnel to build out and serve new battery swapping stations. We plan to continue to expand in these functional areas but we may not be able to recruit and hire a sufficient number of competent personnel with requisite skills, technical expertise and experience, which may adversely affect our ability to expand our sales capabilities. The hiring process can be costly and time-consuming, and new employees may require significant training and time before they achieve full productivity. Recent hires and planned hires may not become as productive as quickly as anticipated, and we may be unable to hire or retain sufficient numbers of qualified individuals. Our ability to achieve significant revenue growth in the future will depend, in large part, on our success in recruiting, training, incentivizing and retaining a sufficient number of qualified personnel attaining desired productivity levels within a reasonable time. Our business will be harmed if investment in personnel related to business development and related company activities does not generate a significant increase in revenue.

***Our success depends on the ability to develop and maintain relationships with our partners, including our OEM partners, manufacturing partners and demand generation partners.***

The success of our business depends on our ability to develop and maintain relationships with our partners, including our OEM partners such as Aeon Motor, Yamaha Motor and others in Taiwan, as well as a variety of existing and potential OEM partners overseas, manufacturing partners, such as Foxconn, and demand generation partners, such as Uber Eats in Taiwan, GoTo in Indonesia and Zipp, Swiggy and Zomato in India. These relationships help us access new customers and build brand awareness through co-marketing. In some cases, our partners have agreed to fund capital expenditures related to the build out of our battery swapping station network. If we fail to maintain or develop relationships with our partners, or if our partners opt to partner with competitors rather than us, our revenues may decline and our business may suffer.

There can be no certainty that we will be able to identify and contract with suitable additional partners. To the extent we do identify such partners, we will need to negotiate the terms of a commercial agreement with such partners. There can be no assurance that we will be able to negotiate commercially-attractive terms with additional partners, if at all. We may also be limited in negotiating future commercial agreements by the provisions of our existing contracts such as “most-favored nations” clauses.

***Increases in costs, disruption of supply or shortage of materials, in particular for lithium-ion cells and metals, could harm our business.***

We and our suppliers may experience increases in the cost of or a sustained interruption in the supply or shortage of materials. Any such increase, supply interruption or shortage could materially and negatively impact our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations. We and our suppliers use various materials in our respective businesses and products, including for example lithium-ion battery cells and steel, and the prices for these materials fluctuate and may, together with other key components, increase significantly as a result of an increased electrification and demand for materials required to manufacture and assemble battery cells and ePTWs. The available supply of these materials may be unstable, depending on market conditions and global demand, including as a result of increased production of ePTWs by our competitors, and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. For instance, we are exposed to multiple risks relating to lithium-ion battery cells. These risks include:

- an increase in the cost, or decrease in the available supply, of materials used in the battery cells;
- disruption in the supply of battery cells due to quality issues or recalls by battery cell manufacturers; and
- fluctuations in the value of any foreign currencies in which battery cell and related raw material purchases are or may be denominated against the New Taiwan Dollar.

Our business is dependent on the continued supply of battery cells for the battery packs used in our ePTWs. Any disruption in the supply of battery cells from our suppliers could disrupt maintenance of our battery swapping stations and production of ePTWs. Furthermore, fluctuations or shortages in petroleum and other economic conditions, including increasing inflation have caused us to experience significant increases in freight charges and material costs. We have experienced a shortage in semiconductors and a shortage of semiconductors or other key components could cause a significant disruption to our production schedule. If we are unable to pre-purchase supply for semiconductors or other key components that may experience shortages, or if we cannot find other methods to mitigate the impact of any such shortage, then any such short shortage could have a substantial adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations generally in the same manner, it could cause the same for other vehicle and ePTW manufacturers. Substantial increases in the prices for our materials or prices charged to us, such as those charged by suppliers of battery cells, semiconductors or other key components, have increased our operating costs, and could reduce our margins if the increased costs cannot be recouped through increased ePTW sales. Given the competitive nature of the markets in which we operate in, it is unlikely that increases in expenses can be passed on to customers. Any attempts to increase ePTW prices in response to increased material costs could result in cancellations of orders and reservations and therefore materially and adversely affect our brand, image, business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations. Thus, substantial increases in the prices for our materials or components would materially and adversely affect our business, increase our operating costs and negatively impact our prospects.

***If we fail to offer high-quality support to the battery swapping stations and station suppliers, or experience system or hardware failure, or fail to maintain strong user experience, our business and reputation will suffer.***

Once a customer has subscribed to our services, they will rely on us to provide support services to resolve any issues that might arise in the future. Rapid and high-quality customer support is important so drivers can receive reliable battery swapping services for their ePTWs. The importance of high-quality customer support will increase as we seek to expand our business and pursue new customers and geographies. Any failure to quickly resolve issues and provide effective support, or a market perception that we do not maintain effective and responsive support, could adversely affect our brand and reputation, our ability to retain customers or sell additional products and services to existing customers, and our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

***We may be unable to retain our key personnel and attract additional qualified personnel to operate and expand our business. If we are unable to attract and retain key personnel and hire qualified management, technical, engineering and sales personnel, our ability to compete and successfully grow our business would be harmed.***

Our success depends largely on the skills, experience and performance of the members of our senior management and other key personnel. In particular, Mr. Horace Luke, our Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board and Director, is critical to the management of our business and operations and the development of our strategic direction. The loss of the services of any of our key employees or any significant portion of our workforce could disrupt our operations or delay the development, introduction and ramp of our products and services. None of our key employees is bound by an employment agreement for any specific term and we may not be able to successfully attract and retain senior leadership necessary to grow our business. Our future success also depends upon our ability to attract, hire and retain a large number of engineering, manufacturing, marketing, sales and delivery, service, installation, technology and support personnel, especially to support our planned high-volume product sales, market and geographical expansion and technological innovations. Recruiting efforts, particularly for senior employees, may be time-consuming, which may delay the execution of our plans. If we are not successful in managing these risks, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be harmed.

Employees may leave us or choose other employers, including competitors, over us due to various factors, such as a very competitive labor market for talented individuals with automotive or technology experience, or any negative publicity related to us. In regions where we have or will have operations, particularly significant engineering and manufacturing centers, there is strong competition for individuals with skill sets needed for our business, including specialized knowledge of ePTWs, software engineering, manufacturing engineering and electrical and building construction expertise. We also compete with both mature and prosperous companies that have large financial resources and start-ups and emerging companies that promise short-term growth opportunities.

***We expect to incur research and development costs and devote significant resources to developing new products, which could significantly reduce our profitability and may never result in revenue to us.***

Our future growth depends on penetrating new markets, adapting existing products to new applications and customer requirements, and introducing new products that achieve market acceptance. For example, we have deployed a number of pilot programs in Taiwan which are intended to extend the life of our battery packs beyond use in ePTWs. We have begun the deployment of smart parking meters in New Taipei City, enabling New Taipei to embrace smart city technologies for their paid parking locations that are off the power grid and wirelessly connected. If we are unable to anticipate technological changes in the industry by introducing new or enhanced products and services in a timely and cost-effective manner, if we fail to introduce products and services that meet market demand, or we do not successfully expand into adjacent markets, we may lose our competitive position, our products may become obsolete, and our business, financial condition or results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our success in these new markets depends on a variety of factors, including but not limited to our ability to develop new products, new product features and services that address the customer requirements for these markets, attract a customer base in markets in which we have less experience, compete with new and existing competitors in these adjacent markets, and gain market acceptance of our new products.

Developing our products is expensive, and the investment in product development may involve a long payback cycle. Our results of operations will be impacted by the timing and size of these investments. These investments may take several years to generate positive returns, if ever.

Additionally, future market share gains may take longer than planned and cause us to incur significant costs. Difficulties in any of our new product development efforts or our efforts to enter adjacent markets could adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

***We may not be able to accurately plan our production based on our sales contracts, which may result in carrying excess raw material inventory.***

Our sales contracts typically provide for a forecast of 12 months on the quantity of products that our customers may purchase from us. We typically have a 12-week lead time to manufacture products to meet our customers' requirements once our customers place orders with us. To meet this delivery deadline, we generally make decisions on our production level and timing, procurement, facility requirements, personnel needs and other resources requirements based on estimates made in light of this forecast, our past dealings with such customers, market conditions and other relevant factors. Our customers' final purchase orders may not be consistent with our estimates. If the final purchase orders substantially differ from our estimates, we may have excess raw material inventory or material

shortages. Excess inventory could result in unprofitable sales or write-offs as our products are susceptible to obsolescence and price declines. Expediting additional material to make up for any shortages within a short time frame could result in unprofitable sales or cause us to adjust delivery dates. In either case, our results of operation would fluctuate from period-to-period. These factors could have an adverse effect on our result of operations as a result of impairments. Further, such excess material and inventory could also lead to a decision of exiting certain products and models.

***We may experience issues with vehicle and battery components, which may harm the production and profitability of our products.***

Our plan to grow the volume and profitability of our ePTWs and battery swapping services depends on significant production of the relevant components. We produce several vehicle components, vehicles, and battery packs. In the past, some of the manufacturing lines for certain product components took longer than anticipated to ramp to their full capacity, and additional bottlenecks may arise in the future as we continue to increase the production rate and introduce new lines. If we are unable to or otherwise do not maintain and grow our respective operations, or if we are unable to do so cost-effectively or hire and retain highly-skilled personnel there, our ability to manufacture our products profitably would be limited, which may harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Finally, lithium-ion cells can rapidly release the energy they contain by venting smoke and flames in a manner that can ignite nearby materials as well as other lithium-ion cells. Negative public perceptions regarding the suitability of lithium-ion cells or any future incident involving lithium-ion cells, such as a vehicle or other fire, even if such incident does not involve our battery cells, could seriously harm our business and reputation. Any incident involving our battery cells could result in lawsuits, recalls or redesign efforts, all of which would be time consuming and expensive and could harm our brand image. The high volumes of battery cells and battery modules and packs manufactured at our facilities are stored and recycled at our various facilities. Any mishandling of battery cells may cause disruption to the operation of such facilities. While we have implemented safety procedures related to the handling of the cells, there can be no assurance that a safety issue or fire related to the cells would not disrupt our operations. Any such disruptions or issues may harm our brand and business.

***We may be subject to declining average selling prices, which may harm our revenue and gross profits.***

ePTWs and battery swapping services are subject to declines in average selling prices due to rapidly evolving technologies, industry standards and consumer preferences. As a result, our customers may expect us, as a supplier, to cut our costs and lower the price of our products in order to mitigate the negative impact on their own margins.

We continue to refine and optimize our manufacturing process to provide our top-notch products at competitive prices. Our revenue and profitability will suffer if we are unable to offset any declines in our average selling prices by developing new or enhanced products with higher selling prices or gross profit margins, increasing our sales volumes or reducing the material costs of our products on a timely basis.

***Our products and services may be impacted by service disruptions, outages, errors, performance, and quality problems. These disruptions, outages, quality, and other performance problems may result in material and adverse impacts to our business and operations.***

We have previously experienced, and may in the future experience, service disruptions, outages and other performance problems due to a variety of factors, including infrastructure changes, third-party service providers, human or software errors and capacity constraints. If our products or services are unavailable or otherwise fail to function appropriately when customers attempt to access them or they do not operate or perform in a responsive and effective manner, customers may seek other products and services.

We expect to continue to make significant investments to maintain and improve our software and other aspects of our product and service offerings. To the extent that we do not effectively address capacity constraints, upgrade our systems as needed and continually develop our technology and network architecture to accommodate actual and anticipated changes in technology, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be harmed.

If our software is unavailable for a significant period of time as a result of such a transition, especially during peak periods, we could suffer damage to our reputation or brand, or loss of revenues any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Our technology could have undetected defects, errors or bugs in hardware, firmware or software, which could reduce market adoption, increase cost of maintenance, repair, or replacement, damage our reputation with current or prospective customers, and/or expose us to product liability and other claims that could materially and adversely affect our business.***

We may be subject to claims that batteries from our battery swapping stations have malfunctioned and persons were injured or purported to be injured due to latent defects. Any insurance that we carry may not be sufficient or may not apply to all situations. Similarly, to the extent that such malfunctions are related to components obtained from third-party vendors, such vendors may not assume responsibility for such malfunctions. Any of these events could adversely affect our brand, reputation, financial condition or results of operations.

Our software platform is complex and includes a number of licensed third-party commercial and open-source software libraries. Our software may contain latent defects or errors that may be difficult to detect and remediate. We are continuing to evolve the features



and functionality of our platform through updates and enhancements, and as we do, we may introduce additional defects or errors that may not be detected until after deployment to customers.

In addition, if our products and services, including any updates or patches, are not implemented or used correctly or as intended, inadequate performance and disruptions in service may result. Any defects or errors in product or services offerings, or the perception of such defects or errors, or other performance problems could result in any of the following, each of which could adversely affect our business and results of operations:

- expenditure of significant financial and product development resources, including recalls, in efforts to analyze, correct, eliminate or work around errors or defects;
- loss of existing or potential customers or partners;
- interruptions or delays in sales;
- equipment replacements;
- delayed or lost revenue;
- delay or failure to attain market acceptance;
- delay in the development or release of new functionality, upgrades or improvements;
- negative publicity and reputational harm;
- sales credits or refunds;
- exposure of confidential or proprietary information;
- diversion of development and customer service resources;
- breach of warranty claims;
- legal claims under applicable laws, rules and regulations; and
- the expense and risk of litigation.

We also face the risk that any contractual protections we seek to include in our agreements with customers are rejected, not implemented uniformly or may not fully or effectively protect from claims by customers, reseller, business partners or other third parties. In addition, any insurance coverage or indemnification obligations of suppliers for our benefit may not adequately cover all such claims, or cover only a portion of such claims. A successful product liability, warranty, or other similar claim could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, even claims that ultimately are unsuccessful could result in expenditure of funds in litigation, divert management's time and other resources and cause reputational harm. See also discussion in " — We may choose to or be compelled to undertake product recalls or take other similar actions."

***We may choose to or be compelled to undertake product recalls or take other similar actions.***

As a company that manufactures our own vehicles, battery packs, and battery swapping stations, we must manage the risk of product recalls with respect to our products. In addition to recalls that might be initiated by us for various causes, testing of or investigations into our products by government regulators or industry groups may compel us to initiate product recalls or may result in negative public perceptions about the safety of our products, even if we disagree with the defect determination or have data that shows the actual safety risk to be non-existent. We have initiated several product recalls since our first vehicle launch in 2015 in Taiwan. On January 9, 2024, we made a voluntary safety recall announcement for specific models of vehicles on our website to update a firmware to fix an unintended low speed driving mode as a result of compatibility issue between the on-board diagnostic and electronic control unit. We have retrieved approximately 10,000 battery packs to fix abnormal performance battery packs and approximately additional 70,000 battery packs have been listed as precautionary measure. In the future, we may voluntarily or involuntarily initiate recalls if any of our products are determined by us or a regulator to contain a safety defect or be noncompliant with applicable laws and regulations. Such recalls, whether voluntary or involuntary or caused by systems or components engineered or manufactured by us or our suppliers, has previously resulted in and could in the future result in significant expense, supply chain complications and service burdens, premature replacement of assets, and may harm our brand, business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

***Our insurance coverage strategy may not be adequate to protect us from all business risks.***

We may be subject, in the ordinary course of business, to losses resulting from products liability, accidents, acts of God and other claims against us, for which we may have no insurance coverage. As a general matter, we do not maintain as much insurance coverage as many other companies do, and in some cases, we do not maintain any at all. Additionally, the policies that we do have may include significant deductibles or self-insured retentions, policy limitations and exclusions, and we cannot be certain that our insurance coverage will be sufficient to cover all future losses or claims against us. A loss that is uninsured or which exceeds policy limits may require us to pay substantial amounts, which may harm our financial condition and results of operations.

***Any legal proceedings or claims against us could be costly and time-consuming to defend and could harm reputation regardless of the outcome.***

We are and/or may in the future become, subject to legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business, including intellectual property, data privacy, product liability, employment, class action, whistleblower and other litigation claims, and

governmental and other regulatory investigations and proceedings. Such matters can be time-consuming, divert management's attention and resources, cause us to incur significant expenses or liability, or require us to change our business practices. In addition, the expense of litigation and the timing of this expense from period to period are difficult to estimate, subject to change, and could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. For example, we are facing three litigation cases as of February 29, 2024, which have been initiated by former executives, managers and employees. The disputed amount is approximately \$2 million. These cases are currently undergoing proceedings in the Taiwanese district courts and high court. We are defending for the favorable results. Due to the uncertainty of timing and the amount of estimated future cash flows, no provision had been recognized as of December 31, 2023. For the patent infringement lawsuit brought by Stone Energy Technology Corporation ("Stone Energy") against Gogoro Taiwan Limited, Gogoro Network (Cayman), Gogoro Network (Cayman) Taiwan Branch and Gogoro Taiwan Sales and Service Limited as previously disclosed, Stone Energy appealed the second instant judgement rendered by Intellectual Property and Commercial Court ("IPCC") to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court had rejected Stone Energy's appeal on June 14, 2023. No further legal action had been taken by Stone Energy and the litigation was finalized. The contingent liability associated with this litigation was thus eliminated.

***Growing our customer base depends upon the effective operation of our mobile applications with mobile operating systems, networks and standards that we do not control.***

We are dependent on the interoperability of our mobile applications with popular mobile operating systems that we do not control, such as Google's Android and Apple's iOS, and any changes in such systems that degrade our products' functionality or give preferential treatment to competitive products could adversely affect the usage of our applications on mobile devices. Additionally, in order to deliver high quality mobile products, it is important that our products work well with a range of mobile technologies, systems, networks and standards that we do not control. We may not be successful in developing relationships with key participants in the mobile industry or in developing products that operate effectively with these technologies, systems, networks or standards.

***We may be unable to leverage customer data in all geographic locations, and this limitation may impact research and development operations.***

We rely on data collected through battery swapping stations or our mobile application. We use this data in connection with the research, development and analysis of our technologies, creating and delivering value-add customer services, and in assessing future battery swapping locations as well as swapping station capacities. Our inability to obtain necessary rights to use and otherwise process this data or freely transfer this data out of the relevant markets could result in delays or otherwise negatively impact our research and development and expansion efforts and limit our ability to derive revenues from value-add customer services. For instance, laws and regulations relating to privacy, data protection, and cybersecurity may limit our ability to make intelligent, data driven business decisions conduct micro-targeting marketing strategy or provide micro-targeting based offering to ePTW drivers.

***Our battery swapping stations are often located in areas that are publicly accessible and may be exposed to vandalism or misuse by customers or other individuals, which would increase our replacement and maintenance costs.***

Our battery swapping stations may also be exposed to vandalism or misuse by customers and other individuals, increasing wear and tear of the equipment, in both Taiwan and other markets. Such increased wear and tear could shorten the usable lifespan of the batteries and require us to increase our spending on replacement and maintenance costs.

***Should we pursue acquisitions in the future, we would be subject to risks associated with acquisitions.***

We may acquire additional assets, products, technologies or businesses that are complementary to our existing business. The process of identifying and consummating acquisitions and the subsequent integration of new assets and businesses into our own business would require attention from management and could result in a diversion of resources from our existing business, which in turn could have an adverse effect on our operations. Acquired assets or businesses may not generate the expected financial results. Acquisitions could also result in the use of cash, potentially dilutive issuances of equity securities, the occurrence of goodwill impairment charges, amortization expenses for other intangible assets and exposure to potential unknown liabilities of the acquired business.

If we complete future acquisitions, we may not ultimately strengthen our competitive position or achieve our goals and business strategy; we may be subject to claims or liabilities assumed from an acquired company, product, or technology; acquisitions we complete could be viewed negatively by our customers, investors, and securities analysts; and we may incur costs and expenses necessary to address an acquired company's failure to comply with laws and governmental rules and regulations. Additionally, we may be subject to litigation or other claims in connection with the acquired company, including claims from terminated employees, former shareholders or other third parties, which may differ from or be more significant than the risks our business faces. If we are unsuccessful at integrating future acquisitions in a timely manner, or the technologies and operations associated with such acquisitions, the revenue and operating results of the combined company could be adversely affected. Any integration process may require significant time and resources, which may disrupt our ongoing business and divert management's attention, and we may not be able to manage the integration process successfully or in a timely manner. We may not successfully evaluate or utilize the acquired technology or personnel, realize anticipated synergies from the acquisition, or accurately forecast the financial impact of an acquisition transaction and integration of such acquisition, including accounting charges and any potential impairment of goodwill and intangible assets recognized in connection with such acquisitions. We may have to pay cash, incur debt, or issue equity or equity-linked securities to pay for any future acquisitions, each of which could adversely affect our financial condition or the market price of Gogoro Ordinary Shares. Furthermore, the sale of equity or

issuance of equity-linked debt to finance any future acquisitions could result in dilution to our shareholders. The occurrence of any of these risks could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

***Changes in subscriptions or pricing models may not be reflected in near-term operating results.***

We generally recognize subscription revenue from customers ratably over the terms of their contracts. As a result, most of the subscription revenue reported in each quarter is derived from the recognition of revenue relating to subscriptions entered into during previous months or quarters. Consequently, a decline in new or renewed subscriptions in any single quarter will likely have only a small impact on revenue for that quarter. However, such a decline will negatively affect revenue in future quarters. In addition, the severity and duration of events may not be predictable, and their effects could extend beyond a single quarter. Accordingly, the effect of significant downturns in sales and market acceptance of subscription services, and potential changes in pricing policies or rate of renewals, may not be fully apparent until future periods.

***Our business will depend on customers renewing their services subscriptions. If customers do not continue to use our subscription offerings, our business, financial condition and results of operations will be adversely affected.***

In addition to selling ePTWs, we also depend on customers continuing to subscribe to our battery swapping services through our battery swapping stations and extended warranty coverages. Therefore, it is important that customers renew their subscriptions when the contract term expires and add additional services to their subscriptions. Customers may decide not to renew their subscriptions with a similar contract period, at the same prices or terms or with the same or a greater number of users, stations or level of functionality. Customer retention may decline or fluctuate as a result of a number of factors, including satisfaction with software and features, functionality of the batteries from the battery swapping stations, prices, features and pricing of competing products, reductions in spending levels, mergers and acquisitions involving customers and deteriorating general economic conditions.

If customers do not renew their subscriptions, if they renew on less favorable terms or if they fail to add products or services, our business, financial condition and results of operations will be adversely affected.

***We may need to raise additional funds and these funds may not be available when needed or may be available only on unfavorable terms.***

We may need to raise additional capital in the future to further scale our business and expand to additional markets. Our development timeline progresses as planned and corresponding expenditures are consistent with current expectations, both of which are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including those described herein. We may raise additional funds through the issuance of equity, equity-related or debt securities, or through obtaining credit from government or financial institutions. We cannot be certain that additional funds will be available on favorable terms when required, or at all. If we cannot raise additional funds when needed, our financial condition, results of operations, business and prospects could be materially and adversely affected. If we raise funds through the issuance of debt securities or through loan arrangements, the terms of which could require significant interest payments, contain covenants that restrict our business, or other unfavorable terms. In addition, to the extent we raise funds through the sale of additional equity securities, our shareholders would experience additional dilution.

***Seasonality may cause fluctuations in our revenue and results of operations.***

As a seller of ePTWs, we are impacted by seasonality, primarily by weather. During winter or colder months, sales of vehicles tend to slow while during warmer months, sales increase. This phenomenon is further compounded by the number of events that are hosted during warmer month— summer holiday sales, back to school sales, etc.

Such seasonality causes our revenue to vary from quarter to quarter which can make forecasting more difficult and may adversely affect our ability to predict financial results accurately. In addition, our historical growth may have reduced the impact of seasonal factors that might have influenced our business to date. If our increasing size causes our growth rate to slow, seasonal variations in our operations may become more pronounced over time and may materially affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

***We are exposed to fluctuations in currency exchange rates.***

We transact business globally in multiple currencies and have foreign currency risks related to our revenue, costs of revenue and operating expenses which are currently primarily denominated in NTD. In addition, a portion of our costs and expenses have been, and we anticipate will continue to be, denominated in foreign currencies. Moreover, while we did not engage in hedging activities intended to offset the impact of currency translation exposure historically other than certain limited natural hedge positions, it is impossible to predict or eliminate such impact. As a result, our operating results may be harmed.

Currently, more than 90% of our operations are denominated in NTD and our operations denominated in NTD are expected to continue to account for a material portion of our consolidated revenues and expenses that we report in U.S. Dollars. As a result, our consolidated revenues and expenses are affected and will continue to be affected by changes in the U.S. Dollars against NTD and other major foreign currencies. Fluctuations in the U.S. Dollars may impact the amount of total assets, liabilities, earnings and cash flows that we report for our subsidiaries upon the translation of these amounts into U.S. Dollars. In particular, the strengthening of the U.S. Dollar

generally will reduce the reported amount of NTD denominated monetary assets and liabilities, total revenue and total expense that we translate into U.S. Dollars and report in our consolidated financial statements for and as of the end of each reporting period.

***We face strong competition for our products and services from a growing list of established and new competitors.***

The ePTW market is relatively new and competition is still developing. Large early-stage markets, such as India, require early engagement across verticals and customers to gain market share, and ongoing effort to scale channels, installers, teams and processes. Some Indian customers require solutions not yet available and our planned entrance into India will require establishing Gogoro against existing competitors. In addition, there are multiple competitors in India with limited funding, which could cause poor quality and customer experiences, hampering overall ePTW adoption or trust in any particular provider.

Further, our current or potential competitors may be acquired by third parties with greater available resources. As a result, competitors may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than us to new or changing opportunities, technologies, standards or customer requirements and may have the ability to initiate or withstand substantial price competition. In addition, competitors may in the future establish cooperative relationships with vendors of complementary products, technologies or services to increase the availability of their solutions in the marketplace. This competition may also materialize in the form of costly intellectual property disputes or litigation.

In the event that the market for battery swapping continues to expand, we expect that competition will intensify as additional competitors enter the market and current competitors expand their product lines. New competitors or alliances may emerge in the future that have greater market share, more widely adopted proprietary technologies, greater marketing expertise and greater financial resources, which could put us at a competitive disadvantage. Future competitors could also be better positioned to serve certain segments of our current or future target markets, which could create price pressure. In light of these factors, even if our offerings are more effective and higher quality than those of our competitors, current or potential customers may accept competitive solutions. If we fail to adapt to local regulations and policies, changing market conditions or continue to compete successfully with current charging providers or new competitors, our growth will be limited which would adversely affect our business and results of operations.

***Our estimates of market opportunity and forecasts of market growth may prove to be inaccurate.***

From time to time, we make statements with estimates of the addressable market for our solutions and the ePTW market in general. Market opportunity estimates and growth forecasts, whether obtained from third-party sources or developed internally, are subject to significant uncertainty and are based on assumptions and estimates that may prove to be inaccurate. The estimates and forecasts relating to the size and expected growth of the target market, market demand and adoption, capacity to address this demand and pricing may also prove to be inaccurate. In particular, estimates regarding the current and projected market opportunity are difficult to predict. The estimated addressable market may not materialize for many years, if ever, and even if the markets meet the size estimates and growth forecasts, our business could fail to grow at similar rates.

***Concentration of ownership among our existing executive of officers, directors and their affiliates as well as 5% stockholders may prevent new investors from influencing significant corporate decisions.***

As of February 29, 2024, our directors, executive officers and their affiliates as a group beneficially owned approximately 16.5% of the outstanding Gogoro Ordinary Shares. In addition, as of February 29, 2024, Gold Sino Assets Limited beneficially owned 21.4% of the outstanding Gogoro Ordinary Shares. As a result, these shareholders will be able to exercise a significant level of control over all matters requiring shareholder approval, including the election of directors, any amendment of the articles of association and approval of significant corporate transactions. This control could have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control or changes in management and will make the approval of certain transactions difficult or impossible without the support of these shareholders.

***Restrictions imposed by our outstanding indebtedness and any future indebtedness may limit our ability to operate our business and to finance our future operations or capital needs or to engage in acquisitions or other business activities necessary to achieve growth.***

We have two major term loan facilities in place with Mega International Commercial Bank Co. Ltd., in our individual capacity or as agent and a syndicate of lenders. Our term loan facilities include a number of covenants that limit our ability to, among other things, incur additional indebtedness, incur liens on our assets, engage in consolidations, amalgamations, mergers, liquidations, dissolutions or dispositions, sell or otherwise dispose of our assets, pay dividends or distributions on, or make repurchases or redemptions of, our shares, acquire other businesses (by way of asset purchase, share purchase, or otherwise), make loans, capital contributions, or other investments, or enter into any other transactions outside of the ordinary course of business. In addition, we must maintain a minimum liquidity ratio and a maximum ratio of total debt to shareholder equity. The terms of our term loan facilities restrict our current and future operations and could adversely affect our ability to finance our future operations or capital needs or take advantage of financing opportunities, mergers, acquisitions, investments, and other corporate opportunities that may be beneficial to our business. In addition, complying with these covenants may make it more difficult for us to successfully execute our business strategy and compete against companies which are not subject to such restrictions.

We cannot guarantee that we will be able to maintain compliance with the covenants in our term loan facilities or, if we fail to do so, that we will be able to obtain waivers from the lender and/or amend the covenants. A failure by us to comply with the covenants specified in the loan agreements would, absent cure or waiver, result in an event of default under the agreements, which would give the lender the right to suspend further draws of term loan and to declare all outstanding obligations immediately due and payable. If our

obligations under our term loan facilities were to be accelerated, we may not have sufficient cash or be able to borrow sufficient funds to refinance the obligations or sell sufficient assets to repay the obligations, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Even if we are able to obtain new financing, we may not be on commercially reasonable terms or on terms that are acceptable to us. Any event of default could also result in an increase in the interest rates applicable to our term loan facilities and may result in the acceleration of or default under any other indebtedness we may incur in the future to which a cross-acceleration or cross-default provision applies. In addition, during the existence of an event of default under our term loan facilities, the lender could exercise its rights and remedies thereunder, including by way of initiating foreclosure proceedings over the collateral for our obligations.

***If we fail to successfully develop and manage a business-to-business (“B2B”) business model and markets, our results of operations could be negatively impacted.***

We are devoting significant resources to the development of technologies and service offerings where we have a limited operating history, including the enterprise and government markets. In the enterprise and government markets, we intend to increase our focus on vertical markets such as the last mile delivery industry, state and local government agencies and bureaus. These new focus and in particular in international markets require a considerable investment of technical, financial and sales resources, and a scalable organization. Many of our competitors may have advantages over us due to their larger presence, larger capital reserve, longer brand history, deeper experience in the enterprise and government markets, and greater sales and marketing resources.

***Our business may be adversely affected by labor unrest and union activities.***

In the automotive industry, it is common for employees to be part of unions, which can lead to higher employee costs, operational limitations, and an increased risk of disruptions to operations. We may also have direct and indirect dependencies on other companies with respect to unionized workforces, such as suppliers of raw materials and EV components, as well as trucking and freight companies. Work stoppages or strikes organized by these unions, including those involving contract laborers engaged by us, could significantly impact our business, financial health, and operations. Additionally, if we hire contract labor for our operations, we might be required to cover wage payments if the contractors fails to do so. This could negatively affect our business operations.

### **Risks Related to ePTW Market**

***Changes to fuel economy standards or the success of alternative fuels may negatively impact the ePTW market and thus the demand for our products and services.***

As regulatory initiatives have required an increase in the mileage capabilities of vehicles, consumption of renewable transportation fuels, such as ethanol and biodiesel, and consumer acceptance of ePTWs and other alternative vehicles has been increasing. If fuel efficiency of non-EVs continues to rise, whether as the result of regulations or otherwise, and affordability of vehicles using renewable transportation fuels improves, the demand for electric and high energy vehicles could diminish. In addition, the ePTW fueling model is different than gas or other fuel models, requiring behavior change and education of influencers, consumers and others such as regulatory bodies. Developments in alternative technologies, such as advanced diesel, ethanol, fuel cells or compressed natural gas, or improvements in the fuel economy of the internal combustion engine, may materially and adversely affect demand for ePTWs and battery swapping stations. For example, fuel which is abundant and relatively inexpensive in the United States, such as compressed natural gas, may emerge as preferred alternative to petroleum-based propulsion. Regulatory bodies may also adopt rules that substantially favor certain alternatives to petroleum-based propulsion over others, which may not necessarily be ePTWs. Various jurisdictions have announced plans to institute low carbon fuel standards that, if adopted, would lead to an increase in the consumption of renewable transportation fuels. This may impose additional obstacles to the purchase of ePTWs or the development of a more ubiquitous ePTW market. If any of the above causes or contribute to consumers or businesses to no longer purchase ePTWs or purchase them at a lower rate, it would materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

***Our growth and success are highly correlated with and thus dependent upon the continuing rapid adoption of and demand for ePTWs and battery swapping services.***

Our growth is highly dependent upon the adoption of ePTWs by businesses and consumers. The market for ePTWs is still rapidly evolving, characterized by rapidly changing technologies, increasing consumer choice as it relates to available ePTW models, their pricing and performance, evolving government regulation and industry standards, changing consumer preferences and behaviors, intensifying levels of concern related to environmental issues, and governmental initiatives related to climate change and the environment generally. Our revenues are driven in large part by ePTW drivers’ driving and charging behavior. Potential shifts in behavior may include but are not limited to changes in annual vehicle miles traveled, preferences for urban vs. suburban vs. rural and public vs. private charging or use of battery swapping stations, demand from ride-sharing or urban delivery fleets, and the emergence of autonomous vehicles and/or new forms of mobility. Although demand for ePTWs has grown in recent years, there is no guarantee of continuing future demand. If the market for ePTWs develops more slowly than expected, or if demand for ePTWs decreases, our growth would be reduced and our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations would be harmed. The market for ePTWs could be affected by numerous factors, such as:

- perceptions about ePTW features, quality, driver experience, safety, performance and cost;
- perceptions about the limited range over which ePTWs may be driven on a single battery charge or on a single battery and about availability and access to sufficient our battery swapping stations;

- competition, including from other types of alternative fuel vehicles (such as hydrogen fuel cell vehicles), plug-in hybrid EVs and high fuel economy ICE vehicles;
- increases in fuel efficiency in legacy ICE and hybrid vehicles;
- volatility in the price of gasoline and diesel at the pump including as a result of inflation and the conflict between Ukraine and Russia;
- supply chain disruptions including but not limited to availability of certain components, ability of ePTW OEMs to ramp-up ePTW production, availability of batteries, and battery materials;
- concerns regarding the stability of the electrical grid;
- the decline of an ePTW battery's ability to hold a charge over time;
- availability of service for ePTWs;
- consumers' perception about the convenience, speed, and cost of battery swapping;
- government regulations and economic incentives promoting fuel efficiency and alternate forms of energy;
- the availability of tax and other governmental incentives (such as tax credits and rebates), including adverse changes in, or expiration of, favorable tax incentives related to ePTWs, battery swapping stations or decarbonization generally;
- relaxation of government mandates or quotas regarding the sale of ePTWs; the number, price and variety of ePTW models available for purchase; and
- concerns about the future viability of ePTW manufacturers.

In addition, sales of vehicles in the automotive industry can be cyclical, which may affect growth in acceptance of ePTWs. For example, our sales decreased due to impacts of the pandemic, including but not limited to, (i) decreases in traffic and travel, which impacted the number of customers purchasing and using our products, (ii) the fall of gas prices, which resulted in the increase in sales of gas-powered scooters, and (iii) reduced traffic to in-person retail locations, which impacted the sales of our physical store locations. Furthermore, sales may be impacted due to changes of government policies and subsidy programs. See "The ePTW market currently benefits from the availability of rebates, tax credits and other financial incentives from governments, utilities and others to offset the purchase or operating cost of ePTWs and battery swapping stations. The reduction, modification or elimination of such benefits could adversely affect our financial results." Going forward, it is uncertain how macroeconomic factors will impact demand for ePTWs, particularly since they can be more expensive than traditional gasoline-powered vehicles, when the automotive industry globally has been experiencing a recent decline in sales.

While many global OEMs and several new market entrants have announced plans for new ePTW models, the lineup of ePTW models with increasing fast charging needs or longer battery charge expected to come to market over the next several years may not materialize in that timeframe or may fail to attract sufficient customer demand. Demand for ePTWs may also be affected by factors directly impacting automobile prices or the cost of purchasing and operating automobiles, such as sales and financing incentives, prices of raw materials and parts and components, cost of fuel and governmental regulations, including tariffs, import regulation and other taxes. Volatility in demand may lead to lower vehicle unit sales, which may result in reduced demand for ePTW charging solutions and therefore adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***The ePTW markets are characterized by rapid technological change, which requires us to continue to develop new products and product innovations. Any delays in such development could adversely affect market adoption of our products and our financial results.***

Continuing technological changes in battery and other ePTW technologies could adversely affect adoption of current ePTW battery technology, continuing and increasing reliance on ePTW charging infrastructure and battery swapping stations and/or the use of our products and services. Our future success will depend in part upon our ability to develop and introduce a variety of new capabilities and innovations to our existing product offerings, as well as introduce a variety of new product offerings to address the changing needs of the ePTW battery market.

As ePTW technologies change, we may need to upgrade or adapt our battery swapping station technology and introduce new products and services in order to serve the ePTW market, in particular battery technology, which could involve substantial costs. Even if we are able to keep pace with changes in technology and develop new products and services, our research and development expenses could increase, our gross margins could be adversely affected in some periods and our prior products could become obsolete more quickly than expected.

***We cannot guarantee that any new products will be released in a timely manner, or at all, or achieve market acceptance. Delays in delivering new products that meet customer requirements could damage our relationships with customers and lead them to seek alternative products or services. Delays in introducing products and innovations or the failure to offer innovative products or services at competitive prices may cause existing and potential customers to use our competitors' products or services.***

If we are unable to devote adequate resources to develop products or cannot otherwise successfully develop products or services that meet customer requirements on a timely basis or that remain competitive with technological alternatives, our products and services could lose market share, our revenue will decline, we may experience higher operating losses, and our business and prospects will be adversely affected.

***The current lack of industry standards may lead to uncertainty, additional competition and further unexpected costs.***

Lack of industry standards for battery swapping services, coupled with utilities and other large organizations, including governments, mandating their own adoption of specifications that have not become widely adopted in the industry, may hinder innovation or slow new product or new feature introduction.

In addition, automobile manufacturers may use their size and market position to influence the market, which could limit our market and reach to customers, negatively impacting our business.

Further, should regulatory bodies later impose a standard that is not compatible with our infrastructure, we may incur significant costs to adapt our business model to the new regulatory standard, which may require significant time and, as a result, may have a material adverse effect on our revenue or results of operations.

***The ePTW market currently benefits from the availability of rebates, tax credits and other financial incentives from governments, utilities and others to offset the purchase or operating cost of ePTWs and battery swapping stations. The reduction, modification or elimination of such benefits could adversely affect our financial results.***

Central and local governments around the world often provide incentives to end users and business organizations to purchase ePTW and construct ePTW battery swapping stations in the form of rebates, tax credits, and other financial incentives. The ePTW market relies on these governmental rebates, tax credits, and other financial incentives to significantly lower the effective price of ePTW battery swapping stations. For example, laws compelling the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions could create opportunities for increased sales of our products and services. Incentives, including tax credits and rebates for purchases of battery swapping stations to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, create a climate in which our sales may increase. However, these incentives may expire on a particular date, end when the allocated funding is exhausted, be reduced or terminated as a matter of regulatory or legislative policy, or be allocated to alternative industries, such as gas-powered markets. For example, sales decreased in 2020 due to change in governmental subsidy program on gas scooters in Taiwan, which led to higher replacement demand on gas scooter products and negatively impacted the sale of ePTWs in Taiwan. In addition, new tariffs and policies that could incentivize overbuilding of infrastructure may also have a negative impact on the economics of our stations. Furthermore, new tariffs and policy incentives could be put in place by governments that favor equipment manufactured by or assembled at specific factory locations and geographies, which may put Gogoro and/or Gogoro battery swapping equipment vendors at a competitive disadvantage, including by increasing the cost or delaying the availability of battery swapping equipment, by challenging or eliminating our ability to apply or qualify for grants and other government incentives, or by disqualifying Gogoro from the ability to compete for certain battery swapping infrastructure build-out solicitations and programs, including those initiated by government agencies.

***Our business may be adversely affected by the changes of governmental policy and subsidy programs in Taiwan electric scooters market.***

Since 2009, Taiwan government has employed a range of different policy instruments to stimulate the development of green transportation, in particular the electric scooters industry, with the goal of banning fuel vehicles by stages in the future. A variety of subsidy programs have been implemented, including, without limitation, the Subsidy Program for Development of Electric Scooter promulgated by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, and other similar subsidy programs by the local authorities.

For example, the Ministry of Economic Affairs announced the Subsidy Program for Development of Electric Scooter in 2022. The government provided a purchase subsidy in amount of up to NTD 7,000 for heavy and light electric scooters, up to NTD 5,100 for extra-light electric scooters, subject to adjustment from time to time. Some of our customers have chosen to purchase electric scooter rather than fuel scooter due to the purchase subsidy.

We have benefited from the above governmental policy and subsidy programs, which is changing. However, as the electric scooters industry continues to grow, the content of the subsidy program continues to change and evolve. Some of the plans have been cancelled. For example, the Ministry of Environment will no longer subsidize the purchase of new electric scooter to curb the rapid growth of the total number of scooters. On the other hand, additional plans have been introduced, such as electric scooter purchase subsidies for riders of the delivery industry and electric scooter purchase subsidies for the younger generation. Furthermore, under the 2017 Action Plan Air Pollution Prevention and Control by the Taiwan government, it was planned to ban the sale of fuel scooters in 2035, and the plan to phase out gas-powered scooters was extended to 2040 in 2023.

As our major sales and revenue are currently generated from the Taiwan market, the above changes of governmental policy and subsidy programs may have significant adverse impacts on our business and results of operations. For example, the reduction of purchase subsidy on electric scooters would lead to the higher purchase price (compared with the same selling price with original subsidy) and therefore may adversely affect the purchase intention of our customers and the sales of our products.

***Our subsidiaries bear product liabilities for damages caused by our products under local regulations on consumer protection.***

Currently, most of our products are manufactured and sold in Taiwan. Pursuant to the Taiwan Consumer Protection Act, enterprises engaging in the design, manufacture of goods or provision of services shall ensure such goods or services, when entering into the market, comply with the contemporary technological or professional standards with reasonably expected safety requirements. In the event of any violation of the aforesaid regulation, the enterprises shall be liable for the damage caused to the consumers or third parties. Customer

claims in connection with damage or injury sustained from accidents involving our products have been reported to our Taiwan subsidiaries from time to time. If our products fail to comply with the contemporary technological or professional standards with reasonably expected safety requirements applicable in Taiwan, our Taiwan subsidiaries will be liable for the damages caused by our products. If our Taiwan subsidiaries incur significant liabilities in connection with product liabilities, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected.

Each country's regulatory regime is slightly different, but substantially similar consumer protection regulations exist in most countries that we plan to expand into. As such, the risk mentioned above is applicable to any markets that Gogoro might enter either directly or through partnerships in the future and could apply both to finished goods as well as components we sell to partners.

### **Risks Related to our Technology, Intellectual Property and Privacy**

***Our business may be adversely affected if we are unable to protect our technology and intellectual property from unauthorized use by third parties.***

Our success depends, at least in part, on our ability to protect our core technology and intellectual property. To accomplish this, we rely on, and plans to continue relying on, a combination of trade secrets (including know-how), employee and third-party nondisclosure agreements, copyright, trademarks, intellectual property licenses and other contractual rights to retain ownership of, and protect, our technology. Failure to adequately protect our technology and intellectual property could result in competitors offering similar products, potentially resulting in the loss of some of our competitive advantage and a decrease in revenue which would adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

The measures we take to protect our technology intellectual property from unauthorized use by others may not be effective for various reasons, including the following:

- the patent application we have submitted may not result in the issuance of any patents;
- the scope of any issued patents that may result from the pending patent application may not be broad enough to protect proprietary rights;
- the costs associated with enforcing patents, trademarks, confidentiality and invention agreements or other intellectual property rights may make enforcement impracticable;
- current and future competitors may circumvent patents or independently develop similar inventions, trade secrets or works of authorship, such as software;
- know-how and other proprietary information we purport to hold as a trade secret may not qualify as a trade secret under applicable laws; and
- proprietary designs and technology embodied in our products may be discoverable by third parties through means that do not constitute violations of applicable laws.

Intellectual property and trade secret laws vary significantly throughout the world. Further, policing the unauthorized use of our intellectual property in foreign jurisdictions may be costly, difficult or even impossible.

Any issued patent which may result from the pending patent application may come to be considered "standards essential." If this is the case, we may be required to license certain technology on "fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory" terms, decreasing revenue. Further, competitors, vendors, or customers may, in certain instances, be free to create variations or derivative works of our technology and intellectual property, and those derivative works may become directly competitive with our offerings. Finally, we may not be able to leverage, or obtain ownership of, all technology and intellectual property developed by our vendors in connection with design and manufacture of our products, thereby jeopardizing our ability to obtain a competitive advantage over our competitors.

***Our patents may expire and may not be extended, and our currently pending or future patent applications may not be granted.***

We cannot assure that all of our pending patent applications will result in issued patents. Even if our patent applications succeed and we are issued patents accordingly, we are still uncertain whether these patents will be contested, circumvented, or invalidated in the future. In addition, the rights granted under any issued patents may not provide us with meaningful protection or competitive advantages. The claims under any patents may not be broad enough to prevent others from developing technologies that are similar or that achieve results similar to ours. It is also possible that the intellectual property rights of others could bar us from licensing and exploiting our patents. Numerous patents and pending patent applications owned by others exist in the fields where we have developed and is developing our technology. These patents and patent applications might have priority over our patent applications and could subject our patent applications to invalidation. Finally, in addition to those who may claim priority, any of our existing patents or pending patent applications may also be challenged by others on the basis that they are otherwise invalid or unenforceable.

***Computer malware, viruses, ransomware, hacking, phishing attacks and similar disruptions could result in security and privacy breaches and interruption in service, which could harm our business.***

We face, and will face, various cybersecurity risks to our systems, products, and operations. Computer malware, viruses, physical or electronic break-ins and similar disruptions could lead to interruption and delay in our services and operations and loss, misuse,



corruption, unavailability, or theft of data. Our operations, products, and intellectual property also inherently are at risk of loss, inappropriate access or use, or tampering by both insider threats and external bad actors. Computer malware, viruses, ransomware, hacking and phishing attacks against online networks have become more prevalent and we have been subject to and may experience these types of incidents on our systems in the future. For example, in January 2022, we experienced a ransomware attack that caused limited disruption to our operations. Since the incident, we have enhanced our security posture, including by improving network segmentation and deploying more extensive backup solutions. However, we cannot guarantee that future attacks will not occur or that future attacks will not cause more severe disruption or material costs in the future. In addition, our customers and partners (including our supply chain) face similar threats and growing cybersecurity requirements. There have been and may continue to be significant supply chain cyber attacks generally, and our third-party vendors and service providers may be targeted or impacted by such attacks. We cannot guarantee that we or our third-party vendors and service providers' systems and networks have not been breached or that they do not contain exploitable defects or bugs that could result in a breach of or disruption to our systems and networks or the systems and networks of third parties that support us and our services.

Any security breach or incident, including those resulting from a cybersecurity attack, phishing attack, or any unauthorized access, unauthorized usage, virus, malware, ransomware or similar breach or disruption to our networks and systems, or those of third parties upon which we rely, or the perception or report that any of these have occurred, could result in the loss, corruption, misuse, or unauthorized disclosure of confidential information, damage to our reputation, litigation, regulatory investigations and proceedings, fines, penalties, or other liabilities. No assurance can be made that any limitations of liability provisions in our agreements with our customers with third-party vendors and service providers, or other contracts, would be enforceable or adequate or would otherwise protect us from any liabilities or damages with respect to any particular claim relating to a security breach or other security-related matter.

Further, insurance may not be sufficient to cover significant expenses and losses related to cyber-attacks and other security breaches and incidents. We may incur significant costs in an effort to detect and prevent security breaches and other security-related incidents, and our costs may increase as we make improvements to our systems and processes to prevent future breaches and incidents. Efforts to prevent cyber attackers from entering computer systems are expensive to implement, and we may not be able to cause the implementation or enforcement of such preventions with respect to our service providers, vendors, or other third parties. Further, we have previously experienced, and may in the future experience, service disruptions, outages and other performance problems due to a variety of factors, including security incidents, such as ransomware attacks, infrastructure changes, third-party service providers, human or software errors and capacity constraints. If our services are unavailable when users attempt to access them, they may seek other services, which could reduce demand for our solutions from target customers.

We have processes and procedures in place designed to enable us to quickly recover from a disaster or catastrophe. However, there are several factors ranging from human error to data corruption that could materially impact the efficacy of such processes and procedures, including by lengthening the time services are partially or fully unavailable to customers and users. It may be difficult or impossible to perform some or all recovery steps and continue normal business operations due to the nature of a particular disaster or catastrophe, during peak periods, which could cause additional reputational damages, or loss of revenue, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***We may need to defend against intellectual property infringement or misappropriation claims, which may be time-consuming and expensive. In the event that we fail to successfully defend any such claims, our business may be temporarily suspended or permanently impacted.***

From time to time, the holders of intellectual property rights may assert their rights and urge us to take licenses, and/or may bring suits alleging infringement or misappropriation of such rights. There can be no assurance that we will be able to mitigate the risk of potential suits or other legal demands from competitors or other third parties. Accordingly, we may consider entering into licensing agreements with respect to such rights, although no assurance can be given that such licenses can be obtained on acceptable terms or that litigation will not occur, and such licenses and associated litigation could significantly increase our operating expenses. In addition, if we are determined to have or believe there is a high likelihood that we have infringed upon or misappropriated a third party's intellectual property rights, we may be required to cease making, selling or incorporating certain key components or intellectual property into the products and services we offer, to pay substantial damages and/or royalties, to redesign our products and services, and/or to establish and maintain alternative branding. In addition, to the extent that our customers and business partners become the subject of any allegation or claim regarding the infringement or misappropriation of intellectual property rights related to our products and services, we may be required to indemnify such customers and business partners. If we were required to take one or more such actions, our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. In addition, any litigation or claims, whether or not valid, could result in substantial costs, negative publicity and diversion of resources and management attention.

***Interruptions, delays in service or inability to increase capacity, including internationally, at third-party data center facilities could impair the use or functionality of our subscription services, harm our business and subject us to liability.***

We currently serve customers from third-party data center facilities operated by Amazon Web Services. The majority of our services are housed in third-party data centers operated in Tokyo, and we employ geographically distributed redundant, back-up data centers for all of our services. Any outage or failure of such data centers could negatively affect our product connectivity and performance. Our primary environments are operated by our technical engineers, and any interruptions or other disruptions of these primary and backup data centers could negatively affect our product connectivity and performance. Any incident affecting a data center

facility's or cellular and/or virtual private networking services provider's infrastructure or operations, whether caused by fire, flood, storm, earthquake, power loss, telecommunications failures, breach of security protocols, computer viruses and disabling devices, ransomware, malware or other malicious code, failure of access control mechanisms, natural disasters, war, criminal act, military actions, terrorist attacks and other similar events could negatively affect the use, functionality or availability of our services.

Any damage to, or failure of, our systems, or those of our third-party providers, could interrupt or hinder the use or functionality of our services. Impairment of or interruptions in our services may reduce revenue, subject us to claims and litigation, cause customers to terminate their subscriptions, and adversely affect renewal rates and our ability to attract new customers. Our business will also be harmed if customers and potential customers believe our products and services are unreliable.

### **Risks Related to the Regulatory Environment**

*We face risks associated with maintaining and expanding our international operations, including unfavorable and uncertain regulatory, political, economic, tax and labor conditions.*

We are subject to legal and regulatory requirements, political uncertainty and social, environmental and economic conditions in numerous jurisdictions, including markets in which we generate significant sales, over which we have little control, and which are inherently unpredictable. Our operations in such jurisdictions, particularly as a company based in Taiwan, create risks relating to conforming our products to regulatory and safety requirements and charging and other electric infrastructures; organizing local operating entities; establishing, staffing and managing foreign business locations; attracting local customers; navigating foreign government taxes, regulations and permit requirements; enforceability of our contractual rights; trade restrictions, customs regulations, tariffs and price or exchange controls; and preferences in foreign nations for domestically manufactured products. Such conditions may increase our costs, impact our ability to sell our products and require significant management attention, and may harm our business if we are unable to manage them effectively.

*Any failure by us to comply with laws or regulations relating to privacy, data protection, cybersecurity, and consumer protection of the jurisdictions in which we operate or where our products are sold may harm us.*

We are and may become subject to a variety of federal, state, local, and international laws, directives, and regulations, as well as contractual obligations, relating to the collection, use, retention, security, disclosure, transfer, and other processing of personal information and other data. The regulatory framework for privacy, data protection, and data security worldwide is rapidly evolving and is likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future. Complying with laws, regulations, amendments to or re-interpretations of existing laws and regulations, and contractual or other actual or alleged obligations relating to privacy, data protection, data transfers, data localization, or cybersecurity may require us to make changes to our services, policies and procedures, and to engage in additional contractual negotiations, to enable us or our customers to meet new legal requirements, incur substantial operational costs, modify our data practices and policies, and restrict our business operations. Any failure by us or our vendors or other business partners to comply with domestic or international laws or regulations relating to privacy, data protection, or cybersecurity in connection with the processing, collection, use, retention, security and transfer of data relating to individuals, including personally identifiable information, could result in regulatory or litigation-related actions and proceedings by regulators and private parties against us, legal liability, fines, damages, ongoing audit requirements and other significant costs and expenses. Substantial expenses and operational changes may be required in connection with maintaining compliance with such laws, regulations, and other actual and asserted obligations, and even an unsuccessful challenge by customers or regulatory authorities of our activities could result in adverse publicity and could require a costly response from and defense by us. In addition, certain emerging privacy laws, regulations, and standards, are still subject to a high degree of uncertainty as to their interpretation, application and impact, and may require extensive system and operational changes, be difficult to implement, increase our operating costs, adversely impact the cost or attractiveness of the products or services we offer, or result in adverse publicity and harm our reputation. For example, new privacy and cybersecurity laws are coming into effect in the PRC. Notwithstanding our efforts to protect the security and integrity of our customers' personal information, we may be required to expend significant resources to comply with legal and regulatory requirements if, for example, third parties improperly obtain and use the personal information of our customers or we otherwise experience a security breach or incident that impacts our operations or leads to any loss of, or unauthorized access to, or use or acquisition of, customers' personal information. Any of these may result in fines, penalties and damages and harm our brand, prospects and results of operations.

*Existing and future environmental health and safety laws and regulations could result in increased compliance costs or additional operating costs or construction costs and restrictions. Failure to comply with such laws and regulations may result in substantial fines or other limitations that may adversely impact our financial condition or results of operation.*

We and our operations, as well as those of our contractors, suppliers and customers, are subject to certain environmental laws and regulations, including laws related to the use, handling, storage, transportation and disposal of hazardous substances and wastes as well as electronic wastes and hardware, whether hazardous or not. These laws may require us or others in our value chain to obtain permits and comply with procedures that impose various restrictions and obligations that may have material effects on our operations. If key permits and approvals cannot be obtained on acceptable terms, or if other operational requirements cannot be met in a manner satisfactory for our operations or on a timeline that meets our commercial obligations, it may adversely impact our business.

Environmental and health and safety laws and regulations can be complex and may be subject to change, such as through new requirements enacted at the supranational, national, sub-national and/or local level or new or modified regulations that may be implemented under existing law. The nature and extent of any changes in these laws, rules, regulations and permits may be unpredictable.

and may have material effects on our business. Future legislation and regulations or changes in existing legislation and regulations, or interpretations thereof, including those relating to hardware manufacturing, electronic waste or batteries, could cause additional expenditures, restrictions and delays in connection with our operations as well as other future projects, the extent of which cannot be predicted.

***Although we are not regulated as a utility company, changes in regulations may subject us to regulation as a utility or otherwise require us to comply with utility-style regulations and limitations.***

Although we generally are not regulated as a utility, government laws and regulations concerning electricity heavily influence the market for our products and services. These statutes and regulations often relate to electricity pricing, net metering, incentives, taxation, and the rules surrounding the interconnection of customer-owned electricity generation for specific technologies. Changes, or in some cases a lack of change, in any of the laws, regulations, ordinances locally or in foreign markets or other rules that apply to customer installations and new technology could make it more costly for our vendors to install and operate our battery swapping stations on particular sites, and in turn could negatively affect our ability to deliver cost savings to customers for the use of our products. If we become subject to the same regulatory authorities as utilities or if new regulatory bodies are established to oversee our business, the marketability of our products could be impacted, and our operating costs could materially increase. In addition, regulatory uncertainty could discourage investment in the industry, which would reduce the capital available to us.

***We may be subject to various governmental export control and trade sanctions and regulations that could impair our ability to compete in international markets or subject us to liability if we violate these controls.***

In some cases, we may be subject to export control laws and regulations, including the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce, and our activities may be subject to trade and economic sanctions, including those administered by the United States Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"). As such, a license could be required to export or re-export our products to certain countries and end-users and for certain end-uses. For example, following Russia's invasion of Ukraine, the United States and other countries imposed economic sanctions and severe export control restrictions against Russia and Belarus, and the United States and other countries could impose wider sanctions and export restrictions and take other actions should the conflict further escalate. Any exports or sales of our products into Russia and Belarus may be impacted by these restrictions. If we were to fail to comply with such U.S. export controls laws and regulations, U.S. economic sanctions, or other similar laws, we could be subject to both civil and criminal penalties, including substantial fines, possible incarceration for employees and managers for willful violations, and the possible loss of our export privileges. Obtaining the necessary export license for a particular sale may not be possible and may be time-consuming and may result in the delay or loss of sales opportunities. Further, U.S. export control laws and economic sanctions prohibit the export of products to certain U.S. embargoed or sanctioned countries, governments, and persons, as well as for prohibited end-uses. Any failure by us or our partners to comply with such laws and regulations could have negative consequences for us, including reputational harm, government investigations, and penalties.

In addition, our future results could be adversely affected by changes in interpretations of existing laws and regulations, or changes in laws and regulations, including, among others, changes in accounting standards, taxation requirements, competition laws, trade laws, import and export restrictions, privacy laws and environmental laws domestically and internationally. It is unknown whether and to what extent new tariffs (or other new laws or regulations) will be adopted, or the effect that any such actions would have on us or our industry and customers. Any unfavorable government policies on international trade, such as export and import controls, capital controls or tariffs, may affect the demand for our products and services, increase the cost of components, delay production, impact the competitive position of our products or prevent us from being able to sell products in certain countries. If any new export or import controls, tariffs, legislation and/or regulations are implemented or if existing trade agreements are renegotiated such changes could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations. In addition, proceedings to enforce, or the enforcement of, any laws, regulations and policies domestically or internationally, and the resulting response to such actions, may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Our business activities may be subject to the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA) and similar anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws and anti-money laundering laws, including laws of other countries in which we operate. Compliance with these legal requirements could limit our ability to compete in foreign markets and subject us to liability if it violates them.***

We are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the "FCPA") and other anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws and anti-money laundering laws in countries outside of the United States where we conduct our activities. Anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws have been enforced aggressively in recent years and are interpreted broadly to generally prohibit companies, their employees, agents, representatives, business partners, and third-party intermediaries from authorizing, offering, or providing, directly or indirectly, improper payments or benefits to recipients in the public or private sector.

We, our employees, agents, representatives, business partners and third-party intermediaries may have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies or state-owned or affiliated entities and may be held liable for the corrupt or other illegal activities of these employees, agents, representatives, business partners or third-party intermediaries even if we do not explicitly authorize such activities. We cannot assure you that all of our employees, agents, representatives, business partners or third-party intermediaries will not violate applicable law for which we may be ultimately held responsible. As we increase our international sales and business, our risks under these laws may increase.

These laws also require that we keep accurate books and records and maintain internal controls and compliance procedures designed to prevent any such actions. While we have policies and procedures to address compliance with such laws, we cannot assure you that none of our employees, agents, representatives, business partners or third-party intermediaries will take actions in violation of our policies and applicable law, for which we may be ultimately held responsible.

Any allegations or violation of the FCPA or other applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws and anti-money laundering laws could result in whistleblower complaints, sanctions, settlements, prosecution, enforcement actions, fines, damages, adverse media coverage, investigations, loss of export privileges, severe criminal or civil sanctions, or suspension or debarment from government contracts, all of which may have an adverse effect on our reputation, business, results of operations, and prospects. Responding to any investigation or action will likely result in a materially significant diversion of management's attention and resources and significant defense costs and other professional fees.

***We are subject to evolving laws and regulations that could impose substantial costs, legal prohibitions or unfavorable changes upon our operations or products.***

As we grow our manufacturing operations in additional regions, we are or will be subject to complex environmental, manufacturing, health and safety laws and regulations at numerous jurisdictional levels in the PRC, India and other locations abroad, including laws relating to the use, handling, storage, recycling, disposal and/or human exposure to hazardous materials, product material inputs and post-consumer products and with respect to constructing, expanding and maintaining our facilities. The costs of compliance, including remediations of any discovered issues and any changes to our operations mandated by new or amended laws, may be significant, and any failures to comply could result in significant expenses, delays or fines. We are also subject to laws and regulations applicable to the supply, manufacture, import, sale and service of PTWs both domestically and abroad.

Finally, as a manufacturer, installer and service provider with respect to the energy storage systems for the PTWs and the battery swapping stations, and a supplier of electricity generated and stored by certain of the energy storage systems we install for customers, we are impacted by federal, state and local regulations and policies concerning electricity pricing, the interconnection of electricity generation and storage equipment with the electrical grid and the sale of electricity generated by third party-owned systems. If regulations and policies that adversely impact the interconnection or use of our energy storage systems are introduced, they could deter potential customers from purchasing our products, threaten the economics of our existing contracts and cause us to cease PTW sales and the maintenance of battery swapping stations and operations in the relevant jurisdictions, which may harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***Failure to comply with laws relating to employment could subject us to penalties and other adverse consequences.***

We are subject to various employment-related laws in the jurisdictions in which our employees are based. We face risks if we fail to comply with applicable domestic wage laws, or wage laws applicable to our employees internationally. Any violation of applicable wage laws or other labor- or employment-related laws could result in complaints by current or former employees, adverse media coverage, investigations and damages or penalties which could have a materially adverse effect on our reputation, business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, responding to any such proceeding may result in a significant diversion of management's attention and resources, significant defense costs and other professional fees.

***Our management has limited experience in operating a public company. We will incur significantly increased costs and devote substantial management time as a result of operating as a public company.***

Our management has limited experience in the management of a publicly traded company. Our management team may not successfully or effectively manage our transition to a public company that is subject to significant regulatory oversight and reporting obligations under federal securities laws. The management team's limited experience in dealing with the increasingly complex laws pertaining to public companies could result in an increasing amount of their time that may be devoted to these activities which could result in less time being devoted to the management of our business. We may not have adequate personnel with the appropriate level of knowledge, experience and training in the accounting policies, practices or internal control over financial reporting required of public companies in the United States.

As a public company, we will incur significant legal, accounting, and other expenses that we did not incur as a private company. Compliance with these requirements has increased legal and financial compliance costs and made some activities more time consuming and costly. We may need to hire additional accounting and financial staff with appropriate public company experience and technical accounting knowledge. We cannot predict or estimate the amount of additional costs we may incur in the future as a result of being a public company or the timing of such costs. As a result, the management's attention may be diverted from other business concerns, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, changing laws, regulations, and standards relating to corporate governance and public disclosure are creating uncertainty for public companies, increasing legal and financial compliance costs, and making some activities more time consuming. We will continue to invest resources to comply with evolving laws, regulations, and standards, and this investment may result in increased general and administrative expenses and a diversion of management's time and attention from revenue-generating activities to compliance activities.

As a result of disclosure of information as a public company, our business and financial condition has become more visible, which may result in threatened or actual litigation, including by competitors and other third parties. If the claims are successful, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected, and even if the claims do not result in litigation or are resolved in our favor, these claims, and the time and resources necessary to resolve them, could divert the resources of management and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. These factors could also make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified colleagues, executive officers, and members of our board of directors.

Because we are incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands and our executive offices are located in Taiwan, you may face difficulties in protecting your interests, and your ability to protect your rights through the U.S. Federal courts may be limited.

***We are an exempted company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands and our executive offices are located in Taiwan. As a result, it may be difficult for investors to effect service of process within the United States on us, our executive officers and directors, or enforce judgments obtained in the United States courts against us, or our executive officers and directors.***

Our corporate affairs are governed by our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association, the Cayman Companies Act and the common law of the Cayman Islands. The rights of shareholders to take action against the directors, actions by minority shareholders and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors to the Company under Cayman Islands law are to a large extent governed by the common law of the Cayman Islands. The common law of the Cayman Islands is derived in part from comparatively limited judicial precedent in the Cayman Islands as well as from English common law, the decisions of whose courts are of persuasive authority, but are not binding on a court in the Cayman Islands. The rights of our shareholders and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors under Cayman Islands law are not clearly established as they would be under from statutes or judicial precedent in some jurisdictions in the United States. In particular, the Cayman Islands has a different body of securities laws as compared to the United States. In addition, shareholders of Cayman Islands companies may not have standing to initiate a shareholders derivative action in a Federal court of the United States.

We have been advised by Walkers, our Cayman counsel, that the courts of the Cayman Islands are unlikely (i) to recognize or enforce against us judgments of courts of the United States predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the federal securities laws of the United States or any state; and (ii) in original actions brought in the Cayman Islands, to impose liabilities against us predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the federal securities laws of the United States or any state, so far as the liabilities imposed by those provisions are penal in nature. In those circumstances, although there is no statutory enforcement in the Cayman Islands of judgments obtained in the United States, the courts of the Cayman Islands will recognize and enforce a foreign money judgment of a foreign court of competent jurisdiction without retrial on the merits based on the principle that a judgment of a competent foreign court imposes upon the judgment debtor an obligation to pay the sum for which judgment has been given provided certain conditions are met. For a foreign judgment to be enforced in the Cayman Islands, such judgment must be final and conclusive and for a liquidated sum, and must not be in respect of taxes or a fine or penalty, inconsistent with a Cayman Islands judgment in respect of the same matter, impeachable on the grounds of fraud or obtained in a manner, or be of a kind the enforcement of which is, contrary to natural justice or the public policy of the Cayman Islands (awards of punitive or multiple damages may well be held to be contrary to public policy). A Cayman Islands court may stay enforcement proceedings if concurrent proceedings are being brought elsewhere.

As a result of all of the above, our shareholders may have more difficulty in protecting their interests in the face of actions taken by management, members of the board of directors or controlling shareholders than they would as public shareholders of a United States company.

***We currently report our financial results under IFRS, which differs in certain significant respect from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“U.S. GAAP”).***

We report our financial statements under IFRS. There have been and there may in the future be certain significant differences between IFRS and U.S. GAAP, including differences related to revenue recognition, intangible assets, share-based compensation expense, income tax and earnings per share. As a result, our financial information and reported earnings for historical or future periods could be significantly different if they were prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. In addition, we do not intend to provide a reconciliation between IFRS and U.S. GAAP unless it is required under applicable law. As a result, you may not be able to meaningfully compare our financial statements under IFRS with those companies that prepare financial statements under U.S. GAAP.

#### **Risks Related to Doing Business in Taiwan**

***We face substantial economic and political risks associated with doing business in Taiwan, particularly due to the geopolitical tension between Taiwan and mainland China that could negatively affect our financial condition and results of operations and hence the value of your investment.***

Currently, our major operation and market are located in Taiwan. In addition, our principal executive offices and substantially all of our assets are located in Taiwan, and substantially all of our revenues are derived from our operations in Taiwan. Accordingly, our business, financial condition and results of operations and the market price of our securities may be affected by changes in governmental policies, taxation, growth rate, inflation rate or interest rates and by social instability and diplomatic and social developments in or affecting Taiwan. In particular, the unique political status of Taiwan and its internal political movement cause sustained tension between mainland China and Taiwan. The PRC government asserts sovereignty over mainland China and Taiwan and does not recognize the

legitimacy of the government of Taiwan. The PRC government has indicated that it may use military force to gain control over Taiwan if Taiwan declares independence or if Taiwan refuses to accept the PRC's stated "One China" policy. In addition, on March 14, 2005, the National People's Congress of the PRC passed what is widely referred to as the "anti-secession" law, a law authorizing the PRC military to respond to efforts by Taiwan to seek formal independence. Past developments related to the interactions between mainland China and Taiwan, especially in relation to trade activities such as bans on exports of goods from time to time, have on occasions depressed the transactions and business operations of certain Taiwanese companies and overall economic environment. We cannot predict whether there will be escalation of the tensions between mainland China and Taiwan which would lead to new bans or tariffs on exports or even conflict. Any conflict which threatens the military, political or economic stability in Taiwan could have a material adverse effect on our current or future business and financial conditions and results of operations, as well as the market price and the liquidity of our securities. In addition, the complexities of the relationship between Taiwan and mainland China require companies involved in cross-strait business operations to carefully monitor their actions and manage their relationships with both Taiwan and the PRC governments. We cannot assure you that we will be able to successfully manage our relationships with Taiwan and the PRC governments for our cross-strait business operations, which could have an adverse effect on our ability to expand our business and conduct cross-strait business operations.

***Our business involves the personal data of our customers, and is subject to the restrictions and requirements under Taiwan regulations on the personal data protection.***

Our battery swap system is part of our business model and involves collecting and processing the personal data of our customers using the battery swap system, including their riding information and usage habit. According to Taiwan Personal Data Protection Act, our Taiwan subsidiaries are required to conduct due notification procedures and obtain the customer's consent to collect his/her personal data and shall not use such personal data beyond the scope authorized by the customer or disclose it to third parties. In addition, the customer, as the data subject, is entitled to request our Taiwan subsidiaries, as the holders of personal data, to delete or provide a copy of his/her personal data. In the event of violation of restrictions or requirements under Taiwan Personal Data Protection Act, our Taiwan subsidiaries may be subject to a fine ranging from NTD 20,000 to 15 million depending on the violating scenario and be liable for the damages caused to our customers.

***Any lack of requisite approvals, licenses, permits or filings or failure to comply with any requirements of Taiwan laws, regulations and policies may materially and adversely affect our daily operations.***

In accordance with the relevant Taiwan laws and regulations, our Taiwan subsidiaries are required to maintain various approvals, licenses, permits and filings to operate our business, including but not limited to business registration, factory registration, tax registration and those with respect to environment protection and fire safety inspection. The obtaining of these approvals, licenses, permits and filings are subject to satisfactory compliance with, among other things, the applicable laws and regulations. If our Taiwan subsidiaries are unable to obtain any of such licenses and permits or extend or renew any of our Taiwan subsidiaries' current licenses or permits upon their expirations, or if our Taiwan subsidiaries are required to incur significant additional costs to obtain or renew these licenses, permits and approvals, our daily operations could be materially and adversely affected.

***Our Taiwan subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on paying dividend or making other payments to us, which may restrict our ability to satisfy its liquidity requirements.***

As an exempted company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands structured as a holding company, we may need dividends and other distributions on equity from our Taiwan subsidiaries to satisfy our liquidity requirements. Current Taiwan regulations permit our Taiwan subsidiaries to pay dividends to their respective shareholders only out of their accumulated profits, if any, which shall first make up previous losses and set aside at least 10% of its accumulated profits each year as a legal reserve unless the accumulated amount of such reserve reaches the Taiwan subsidiaries' paid-in capital. In general, these legal reserves are not distributable as cash dividends. Furthermore, if our Taiwan subsidiaries incur debt on their own behalf in the future, the instruments governing the debt may restrict their ability to pay dividends or make other payments to us. Any limitation on the ability of our Taiwan subsidiaries to distribute dividends or to make payments to us may restrict our ability to satisfy our liquidity requirements. In addition, the dividend payments by our Taiwan subsidiaries to us shall be subject to the withholding tax of 21% since January 1, 2018.

***Our Taiwan subsidiaries are subject to foreign exchange control imposed by Taiwan authorities, which may affect the paying dividends, repatriating the interest or making other payments to us.***

Currently Taiwan regulates only those foreign exchange transactions that involve the conversion of the New Taiwan Dollar into foreign currencies. Pursuant to the relevant provisions of Taiwan Foreign Exchange Control Act, foreign exchange transactions of a value of NTD 500,000 or more shall be declared to the Central Bank of Taiwan. Further, for a remittance by a company as follows, relevant testimonials shall be submitted, and such remittance shall be subject to the approval of the Central Bank of Taiwan: (i) a single remittance of an amount over USD 1 million; or (ii) annual accumulated settlement amount of foreign exchange purchased or sold has exceeded USD 50 million. Nevertheless, Taiwan government may impose further foreign exchange restrictions in certain emergency situations, where Taiwan government experiences extreme difficulty in stabilizing the balance of payments or where there are substantial disturbances in the financial and capital markets in Taiwan. If the dividend payments or other payments by our Taiwan subsidiaries and branches to us involves the currency conversion from New Taiwan Dollar to US Dollar, such conversion would be subject to the foregoing foreign exchange control imposed by Taiwan authority.

***Our Taiwan subsidiaries are subject to Taiwan regulations on investment or technical cooperation in the mainland China, which may affect their expansion to the mainland China market.***

Our Taiwan subsidiaries are subject to Taiwan regulations on investment or technical cooperation in the mainland China. Pursuant to the Taiwan Permission Regulations for Investment or Technical Cooperation in the PRC and the Review Principles for Investments or Technical Cooperation in mainland China (“Permission Regulations”), an investment or technical cooperation made by a Taiwanese investor in mainland China is subject to the restrictions thereunder and requires the approval by the competent Taiwan authority, the Department of Investment Review, the Ministry of the Economic Affairs (“Taiwan DIR”). The restrictions under the Permission Regulations include a negative list in which investment or technical cooperation is prohibited as well as the maximum investment amount. Currently, electric scooter or battery swap service is not on such a negative list. However, we cannot preclude the possibility that the negative list will be amended to restrict Taiwanese investor’s engagement of electric scooter or battery swap service in mainland China. As to the maximum investment amount, the aggregate investment amount in mainland China by any of our Taiwan subsidiaries shall not exceed NTD 80 million or 60% of the higher of such subsidiary’s stand-alone net worth or consolidated net worth, whichever is higher; provided, however, that if we are qualified as a multi-national company defined by the Taiwan DIR, which requires a global revenue of USD 100 million in the year preceding the application with the Taiwan DIR, having subsidiaries or branches in at least two countries which are controlled and managed by the parent company and engaging in cross-border operations, then there is no restriction on the amount of investment.

***Taiwanese investors holding more than 10% of Gogoro Ordinary Shares will be subject to Taiwan regulations on investment or technical cooperation in mainland China for its investment or technical cooperation in mainland China.***

Under the Permission Regulations, for an investment made by a Taiwanese individual or entity (“Taiwanese Investor”) in a “third region” company which conducts the investments or technical cooperation in mainland China defined therein and such Taiwanese Investor (i) acts as director, supervisor, manager or equivalent position or (ii) has a shareholding or capital contribution of 10% or more in such third region company, the investment in such a third region company would also be deemed a defined investment in mainland China and therefore be subject to the Permission Regulations.

Therefore, for our investment or technical cooperation in mainland China, our Taiwanese shareholders holding 10% or more of Gogoro Ordinary Shares will need to apply for the foreign investment approval with the competent Taiwan authority, the Taiwan DIR in accordance with the Permission Regulations. There are restrictions on the investment or technical cooperation with mainland China, including, without limitation, the annual investment amount in mainland China shall be capped at USD 5 million per year for Taiwan individuals or NTD 80 million or 60% of the higher of its stand-alone net worth or consolidated net worth for a Taiwan small-medium enterprise. The indirect investment in the PRC via the Company under the Permission Regulations will be calculated on the portion of a particular Taiwanese shareholder’s shareholdings in the Company. If the Taiwanese Investor fails to obtain applicable approvals from the Taiwan DIR in respect of its investment in mainland China, an administrative fine ranging from NTD 50,000 to 25 million or imprisonment may be imposed.

**Risks Related to Doing Business in India**

***Reductions or eliminations of government incentives, including the Faster Adoption and Manufacturing of Electric (“FAME”) subsidy, and benefits from the production-linked incentive (“PLI”) could increase the price of our products and consequently dampen the customer demand for our products.***

FAME subsidies have been introduced by the Government of India, in furtherance to the National Mission on Electric Mobility, to bridge the price gap between traditional ICE vehicles and electric vehicles, thereby promoting electric vehicles (“EV”) adoption in India. Further, the PLI schemes with respect to automobile and auto component industry and National Program on Advanced Chemistry Cell Battery Storage provide cash incentives which enable us to price the products at a concessional and competitive rate. Any withdrawal of the subsidies under FAME or any incentives provided under the PLI schemes will be priced into the retail price of the products sold by us in India which could make our products less competitive against conventional ICE vehicles and other competitors. According to the clarification issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industries, the FAME subsidies extended to eligible companies shall only be made available to vehicles manufactured by eligible companies sold until March 31, 2024 and no extension shall be granted on vehicles sold after March 31, 2024. Additionally, any changes in government policies or regulations including any recall or scale back of the benefits available to EV manufacturers under the existing schemes and incentives could adversely impact our business and financial performance. Moreover, the availability of government subsidies plays a crucial role in driving EV adoption and competition with ICE vehicles. Without these subsidies, it is uncertain whether consumers will continue to prefer EVs over ICE vehicles, potentially affecting our ability to compete in the market, which may in turn materially and adversely affect our results of operations.

***Electric vehicles manufactured by us are subject to motor vehicle standards prescribed by the Automotive Research Association of India (“ARAI”) and any changes in the standards prescribed or any failure to satisfy such standards can materially and adversely affect our business operations.***

EVs manufactured by us must meet or exceed the safety standards prescribed by ARAI. ARAI tests the compliance with safety standards of components under Rule 124 of the Central Motor Vehicle Rules, 1989, including, among others, automobile lamps, indicators and signaling/ lighting devices. If we are unable to meet the homologation criteria as laid down by ARAI, EVs manufactured by us will not be considered roadworthy and hence will not be allowed to be launched to the public. Further, in the event that our

certification is not renewed within the timelines prescribed, a certified EV having any defects resulting in safety accidents, or any failure to comply with certification requirements is discovered during any follow-up inspections, our certification may be suspended or revoked. Any failure to satisfy any motor vehicle standards would adversely affect our business operations.

***We are subject to environmental, health and safety laws and regulations in India that could impose substantial costs upon us.***

Our operations in India are subject to a broad spectrum of increasingly stringent environmental, health, and safety regulations. These regulations cover various aspects such as air and water emissions, waste management, hazardous materials handling, workplace safety, and pollution control. Ensuring compliance with these regulations entails significant ongoing capital and operational expenses. Non-compliance could lead to hefty fines, permit suspensions or revocations, production disruptions, legal repercussions, or even plant closures.

In India, our manufacturing plants are subject to laws including, among others, the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974, the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981, and the Environment Protection Act 1986, along with regulations such as the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules 2016 and the Battery Waste Management Rules 2022. Compliance with the aforementioned laws, including battery disposal regulations, poses additional challenges on our business operations. The Battery Waste Management Rules 2022, in particular, mandate extended producer responsibility for EV batteries, necessitating arrangements for recycling or refurbishing.

***Any breaches in data security, failure of information security systems or privacy concerns in India can adversely impact our financial condition or subject us to penalties, damage our reputation, and harm our business operations and cash flows.***

Our business operations are subject to compliance with the Information Technology Act, 2000 (“IT Act”) in India and the rules notified thereunder, including the Information Technology (Reasonable Security Practices and Procedures and Sensitive Personal Data or Information) Rules, 2011 (“Privacy Rules”) with respect to information security and privacy, particularly regarding the handling, disclosure and transfer of personal and sensitive data belonging to both employees and customers. Further, the Government of India recently enacted the Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 (“Data Protection Act”), which received President’s assent on August 11, 2023. The Data Protection Act shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may determine, by way of a notification in the Official Gazette. The Data Protection Act, when notified, would require data fiduciaries (persons who alone or in conjunction with other persons determine purpose and means of processing of personal data), such as us, to implement organizational and technical measures to ensure compliance with obligations imposed under the Data Protection Act, protect personal data and impose reasonable security safeguards to prevent breach of personal data and establish mechanism for redressal of grievances of data principals.

Addressing these challenges may require significant financial and operational investments to investigate, remediate, and enhance privacy measures, as well as to fulfill notification obligations resulting from data security incidents. Potential security breaches could lead to disruptions or slowdowns in our systems, granting malicious parties access to sensitive information stored on our networks. This could result in the unauthorized disclosure, alteration, loss, or theft of data, potentially exposing us to legal liabilities and adversely affecting our financial standing.

***Changing regulations in India could lead to new compliance requirements that are uncertain.***

The evolving regulatory landscape in India, including potential new laws and changes, poses significant challenges for electric vehicle and automotive companies. Compliance with new requirements such as obtaining approvals or licenses from government or regulatory bodies could increase costs, strain resources, and introduce uncertainty into operations. Dealing with uncertainty regarding the applicability, interpretation, or implementation of these legal changes may be time-consuming and costly, potentially impacting the viability of our current business and limiting our future growth opportunities.

Furthermore, the Government of India has introduced the Code on Wages, 2019, the Code on Social Security, 2020, the Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020, and the Industrial Relations Code, 2020. Although the effective dates of implementation for these codes have been deferred and will be notified separately, their enforcement could potentially increase our financial obligations with respect to gratuity and provident fund, impacting our profitability. For example, the Code on Social Security aims to standardize social security benefits for employees, while the Code on Wages restricts the exclusion of certain benefits from employee wages. Implementing these laws may raise our employee and labor costs, thus affecting our financial performance, cash flow, and business operations adversely.

### ***Foreign Investment Regulations***

Indian companies that are owned or controlled by non-resident persons are subject to investment restrictions specified in the Consolidated Foreign Direct Investment Policy (“Consolidated FDI Policy”). Under the Consolidated FDI Policy, foreign direct investment (“FDI”) in companies engaged in sectors/ activities is permitted up to 100% of the paid-up share capital of such company under the automatic route or approval route, subject to compliance with certain prescribed conditions including, inter alia, including sectoral limits, approval requirements, pricing guidelines, and restrictions based on the domicile of investors, as may be applicable. The Consolidated Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) Policy may undergo revisions and amendments over time, potentially leading to situations where foreign direct investments may not be permitted through automatic routes and instead necessitate prior approval from the government. Further, in accordance with Press Note No. 3 (2020 Series), dated April 17, 2020 issued by the DPIIT and the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Amendment Rules, 2020 which came into effect from April 22, 2020, any investment,



subscription, purchase or sale of equity instruments by entities of a country which shares land border with India or where the beneficial owner of an investment into India is situated in or is a citizen of any such country (“Restricted Investors”), will require prior approval of the Government, as prescribed in the Consolidated FDI Policy and the FEMA Non-debt Instruments Rules. Any investments in the Company may be subject to prior government approval and could suffer from delays in obtaining the approval.

### **Risks Related to Ownership of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares**

*The price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares may be volatile, and the value of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares may decline.*

We cannot predict the prices at which the Gogoro Ordinary Shares will trade. The trading price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares has been and may continue to be volatile and subject to fluctuations in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. These fluctuations could cause you to lose all or part of your investment in the Gogoro Ordinary Shares as you might be unable to sell your shares at or above the price you paid. Factors that could cause fluctuations in the trading price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares include the following:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our financial condition or results of operations;
- variance in our financial performance from expectations of securities analysts;
- changes in the pricing of our solutions;
- changes in our projected operating and financial results;
- changes in laws or regulations applicable to our platform;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant business developments, acquisitions, strategic partnerships or new offerings;
- sales of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares by us or our shareholders;
- significant data breaches, disruptions to or other incidents involving our platform;
- our involvement in litigation;
- conditions or developments affecting the ePTWs industries;
- future sales of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares by us or our shareholders, as well as the anticipation of lock-up releases;
- changes in senior management or key personnel;
- the trading volume of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares;
- changes in the anticipated future size and growth rate of our markets;
- publication of research reports or news stories about us, our competitors or our industry, or positive or negative recommendations or withdrawal of research coverage by securities analysts;
- general economic and market conditions; and
- other events or factors, including those resulting from war including the conflict between Russia and Ukraine, incidents of terrorism, global pandemics or responses to these events.

Broad market and industry fluctuations, as well as general economic, political, regulatory and market conditions, may also negatively impact the market price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares. In addition, technology stocks have historically experienced high levels of volatility. In the past, companies who have experienced volatility in the market price of their securities have been subject to securities class action litigation. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future, which could result in substantial expenses and divert our management’s attention.

*Sales of a substantial number of Gogoro Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants in the public market could cause the market price of Gogoro Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants to fall.*

Sales of a substantial number of Gogoro Ordinary Shares or Public Warrants in the public market could occur at any time. If our shareholders sell, or the market perceives that our shareholders intend to sell, substantial amount of Gogoro Ordinary Shares or Public Warrants in the public market, the market price of Gogoro Ordinary Shares and Public Warrants could decline significantly. These sales, or the possibility that these sales may occur, also might make it more difficult for us to sell equity securities in the future at a time and at a price that we deem appropriate. We believe that the likelihood that Warrant holders will exercise their Warrants, and therefore the amount of cash proceeds that we would receive, is dependent upon the market price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares. If the market price for Gogoro Ordinary Shares is less than the exercise price of the Warrants (on a per share basis), we believe Warrant holders will be unlikely to exercise the Warrants.

Subject to certain exceptions, the Sponsor and its affiliates and permitted transferees, and our directors, officers and certain shareholders are restricted from selling or transferring any of their respective Gogoro Ordinary Shares (not including the PIPE Shares). In the case of our directors, officers and certain shareholders who signed a lockup agreement, subject to certain exceptions, (a) for each shareholder who is not a member of management (as defined therein), such restrictions end (i) with respect to 50% of such shares, six months after the closing of the Business Combination and (ii) with respect to 50% of such shares, 12 months after the closing of the Business Combination, and (b) for each shareholder that is a member of management (as defined therein), such restrictions end 12 months after the closing of the Business Combination. In the case of the Sponsor and its affiliates and permitted transferees, (I)

6,393,750 Gogoro Ordinary Shares became unvested upon the closing of the Business Combination, subject to vesting conditions based on share price performance, and (II) 2,231,250 Gogoro Ordinary Shares were subject to a lockup period of six months after the closing of the Business Combination.

However, following the expiration of the applicable lock-up periods, such equity holders will not be restricted from selling Gogoro Ordinary Shares held by them, other than by applicable securities laws. Additionally, the purchasers of the PIPE Shares will not be restricted from selling any of their Gogoro Ordinary Shares, other than by applicable securities laws. As such, sales of a substantial number of Gogoro Ordinary Shares in the public market could occur at any time. These sales, or the perception in the market that the holders of a large number of shares intend to sell shares, could reduce the market price of Gogoro Ordinary Shares. As restrictions on resale and registration statements (to provide for the resale of such shares from time to time) are available for use, the sale or possibility of sale of these shares could have the effect of increasing the volatility in the market price of Gogoro Ordinary Shares, and the market price of Gogoro Ordinary Shares could decline if the holders of currently restricted shares sell them or are perceived by the market as intending to sell them.

We have filed a registration statement on Form S-8 to register Gogoro Ordinary Shares reserved for future issuance under our 2022 Equity Incentive Plan. Any such Form S-8 registration statements will automatically become effective upon filing. As a result, shares registered under this registration statement on Form S-8 will be available for sale in the public market subject to the satisfaction of applicable vesting arrangements and the exercise of such options and, in the case of our affiliates, the restrictions of Rule 144.

Moreover, the PIPE Investors holding an aggregate of 29,482,000 Gogoro Ordinary Shares and certain holders of an aggregate of up to 125,478,944 Gogoro Ordinary Shares (exclusive of any potential Earnout Shares issuable pursuant to the Merger Agreement) have rights, subject to conditions, to require us to file registration statements covering their shares or to include their shares in registration statements that we have filed for ourselves or other stockholders. Registration of these shares under the Securities Act makes these shares freely tradeable in the public market, subject to the restrictions of Rule 144 in the case of our affiliates. If any of these additional shares are sold, or if it is perceived that they will be sold, in the public market, the market price of Gogoro Ordinary Shares could decline.

***An active trading market for our securities may not develop or be sustained, which would adversely affect the liquidity and price of our securities.***

An active trading market for our securities may never develop or, if developed, may not be sustained. In addition, the price of our securities can vary due to general economic conditions and forecasts. Additionally, if our securities become delisted from the Nasdaq Global Select Market and are quoted on the OTC Bulletin Board (an inter-dealer automated quotation system for equity securities that is not a national securities exchange), the liquidity and price of our securities may be more limited than if we were quoted or listed on Nasdaq, NYSE or another national securities exchange. You may be unable to sell your securities unless a market can be established or sustained.

***Provisions in our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association could discourage, delay or prevent a change of control of the Company and may affect the trading price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares.***

Some provisions of our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association may discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of the Company or management that shareholders may consider favorable. These provisions, which are summarized below, are expected to discourage coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids. These provisions are also designed to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of the Company to first negotiate with our board of directors. However, these provisions could also have the effect of discouraging others from attempting hostile takeovers and, as a consequence, they may also inhibit temporary fluctuations in the market price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares that often result from actual or rumored hostile takeover attempts. These provisions may also have the effect of preventing changes in our management. It is possible that these provisions could make it more difficult to accomplish transactions that shareholders may otherwise deem to be in their best interests.

- Our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association only permit our shareholders together holding at least 25% of our paid-up voting share capital to requisition a general meeting.
- Our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% in voting power of all the then outstanding ordinary shares as being entitled to do so to pass any special resolution, which special resolution is required to, among others, amend the memorandum and articles of association or approve a merger.
- Under our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association, our board of directors may comprise up to seven directors (or such greater number as may be approved by special resolution upon an amendment and/or restatement of our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association). The directors shall be appointed and removed by special resolution of the shareholders.

In addition, these provisions may make it difficult and expensive for a third party to pursue a tender offer, change in control or takeover attempt that is opposed by our management or our board of directors. Shareholders who might desire to participate in these types of transactions may not have an opportunity to do so, even if the transaction is favorable to shareholders. These anti-takeover provisions could substantially impede the ability of shareholders to benefit from a change in control or change our management and our board of directors and, as a result, may adversely affect the market price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares and your ability to realize any potential change of control premium. See “Item 10. Additional Information—B. Memorandum and Articles of Association.”

***The amended and restated memorandum and articles of association provide that the courts of the Cayman Islands are the exclusive forums for certain disputes between the Company and its shareholders, which could limit our shareholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for complaints against the Company or its directors, officers or employees.***

Our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association provide that unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum: (i) to the fullest extent permitted by relevant law, the federal district courts of the United States shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act, regardless of whether such legal suit, action, or proceeding also involves parties other than us; and (ii) the courts of the Cayman Islands shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear, settle and/or determine any dispute, controversy or claim (including any non-contractual dispute, controversy or claim) whether arising out of or in connection with our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association or otherwise, including any questions regarding their existence, validity, formation or termination. For the avoidance of doubt and without limiting the jurisdiction of the courts of the Cayman Islands to hear, settle and/or determine disputes related to us, the courts of the Cayman Islands shall be the sole and exclusive forum for: (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of us, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or other employee of us or our shareholders, (iii) any action or petition asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the Companies Act (as amended) of the Cayman Island or our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association including but not limited to any purchase or acquisition of our shares, securities or guarantee provided in consideration thereof, or (iv) any action asserting a claim against us concerning our internal affairs. The foregoing provisions of sub-paragraph (ii) above shall not apply to claims or causes of action brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the Exchange Act or any other claim based on securities laws for which claim the federal district courts of the United States have exclusive jurisdiction.

This choice-of-forum provision may increase a shareholder's cost and limit the shareholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees, which may discourage lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and other employees. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any of our shares or other securities, whether by transfer, sale, operation of law or otherwise, shall be deemed to have notice of and have irrevocably agreed and consented to these provisions. There is uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce such provisions, and the enforceability of similar choice of forum provisions in other companies' charter documents has been challenged in legal proceedings. It is possible that a court could find this type of provisions to be inapplicable or unenforceable, and if a court were to find this provision in our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving the dispute in other jurisdictions, which could have adverse effect on our business and financial performance.

***The warrant agreement relating to our warrants provides that any action, proceeding or claim against the Company arising out of or relating in any way to such agreement will be brought and enforced in the courts of the State of New York or the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and that the Company irrevocably submits to such jurisdiction, which will be the exclusive forum for any such action, proceeding or claim. This exclusive forum provision could limit the ability of holders of our warrants to obtain what they believe to be a favorable judicial forum for disputes related to such agreement.***

The Warrant Agreement, dated January 5, 2021, as amended by the Assignment and Assumption Agreement dated April 4, 2022 (together, the "Warrant Agreement"), provides that any action, proceeding or claim against the Company arising out of or relating in any way to such agreement, except for claims for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction, such as suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, will be brought and enforced in the courts of the State of New York or the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, which will be the exclusive forum for any such action, proceeding or claim.

The exclusive forum provision in the Warrant Agreement may limit the ability of holders of our warrants to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes related to the Warrant Agreement, which may discourage such lawsuits against Gogoro and our directors or officers. Alternatively, if a court were to find this exclusive forum provision inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations and result in a diversion of the time and resources of our management and board of directors.

***If we do not meet the expectations of equity research analysts, if they do not publish research or reports about our business or if they issue unfavorable commentary or downgrade the Gogoro Ordinary Shares, the price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares could decline.***

The trading market for the Gogoro Ordinary Shares will rely in part on the research and reports that equity research analysts publish about the Company and our business. The analysts' estimates are based upon their own opinions and are often different from our estimates or expectations. If our results of operations are below the estimates or expectations of public market analysts and investors, the price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares could decline. Moreover, the price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares could decline if one or more securities analysts downgrade the Gogoro Ordinary Shares or if those analysts issue other unfavorable commentary or cease publishing reports about the Company or our business.

***Our issuance of additional share capital in connection with financings, acquisitions, investments, our equity incentive plans or otherwise will dilute all other shareholders.***

We expect to issue additional share capital in the future that will result in dilution to all other shareholders. We expect to grant equity awards to employees and directors under our equity incentive plans. We may also raise capital through equity financings in the future. As part of our business strategy, we may acquire, make investments in or engage in strategic partnerships with companies, solutions or technologies and issue equity securities to pay for any such acquisition, investment or partnership. Any such issuances of additional share capital may cause shareholders to experience significant dilution of their ownership interests and the per share value of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares to decline.

***We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future and, as a result, your ability to achieve a return on your investment will depend on appreciation in the price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares.***

We do not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future, and any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors. Accordingly, you may need to rely on sales of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any future gains on your investment.

***We are an emerging growth company and may take advantage of certain reduced reporting requirements.***

We are an “emerging growth company,” as defined in the JOBS Act, and we may take advantage of certain exemptions from various requirements applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies including, most significantly, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 for so long as we are an emerging growth company. As a result, if we elect not to comply with such auditor attestation requirements, our investors may not have access to certain information they may deem important. However, the extended transition period under the JOBS Act for complying with new or revised accounting standards is not applicable to the Company since it reports under International Financial Reporting Standards, or IFRS, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

***We are a foreign private issuer within the meaning of the rules under the Exchange Act, and as such we are exempt from certain provisions applicable to U.S. domestic public companies.***

Because we qualify as a foreign private issuer under the Exchange Act, we are exempt from certain provisions of the securities rules and regulations in the United States that are applicable to U.S. domestic issuers, including:

- the rules under the Exchange Act requiring the filing with the SEC of quarterly reports on Form 10-Q or current reports on Form 8-K;
- the sections of the Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents, or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the Exchange Act;
- the sections of the Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports of their stock ownership and trading activities and liability for insiders who profit from trades made in a short period of time; and
- the selective disclosure rules by issuers of material nonpublic information under Regulation FD.

We are required to file an annual report on Form 20-F within four months of the end of each fiscal year. In addition, we intend to publish our results on a quarterly basis as press releases, distributed pursuant to the rules and regulations of Nasdaq. Press releases relating to financial results and material events will also be furnished to the SEC on Form 6-K. However, the information we will be required to file with or furnish to the SEC will be less extensive and less timely compared to that required to be filed with the SEC by U.S. domestic issuers. As a result, you may not be afforded the same protections or information that would be made available to you were you investing in a U.S. domestic issuer.

***We may lose our foreign private issuer status in the future, which could result in significant additional costs and expenses.***

As discussed above, we are a foreign private issuer, and therefore, we are not required to comply with all of the periodic disclosure and current reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. The determination of foreign private issuer status is made annually on the last business day of an issuer’s most recently completed second fiscal quarter, and, accordingly, the next determination will be made with respect to Gogoro on June 30, 2023. In the future, we would lose our foreign private issuer status if (1) more than 50% of our outstanding voting securities are owned by U.S. residents and (2) a majority of our directors or executive officers are U.S. citizens or residents, or we fail to meet additional requirements necessary to avoid loss of foreign private issuer status. If we lose our foreign private issuer status, we will be required to file with the SEC periodic reports and registration statements on U.S. domestic issuer forms, which are more detailed and extensive than the forms available to a foreign private issuer. We will also have to mandatorily comply with U.S. federal proxy requirements, and our officers, directors and principal shareholders will become subject to the short-swing profit disclosure and recovery provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, we will lose our ability to rely upon exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements under the listing rules of Nasdaq. As a U.S. listed public company that is not a foreign private issuer, we will incur significant additional legal, accounting and other expenses that we will not incur as a foreign private issuer.

As an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands, we are permitted to adopt certain home country practices in relation to corporate governance matters that differ significantly from Nasdaq’s corporate governance requirements; these practices may afford less protection to shareholders. If we opt to rely on such exemptions in the future, such decision might afford less protection to holders of our

ordinary shares. As a Cayman Islands exempted company that is listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, we are subject to the Nasdaq listing standards. Section 5605(b)(1), Section 5605(c)(2) and Section 5635(c) of the Nasdaq Listing Rules require listed companies to have, among other things, a majority of our board members to be independent, an audit committee of at least three members and shareholders' approval on adoption of equity incentive awards plans. However, the Nasdaq rules permit a foreign private issuer like Gogoro to follow the corporate governance practices of its home country. The corporate governance practice in our home country, the Cayman Islands, does not require a majority of our board of directors to consist of independent directors or the implementation of a nominating and corporate governance committee. Since a majority of our board of directors would not consist of independent directors if we relied on the foreign private issuer exemption, fewer board members would be exercising independent judgment and the level of board oversight on our management might decrease as a result. In addition, we currently only have two members on our audit committee, as we opted to follow the practice in the Cayman Islands, which does not require us to have at least three members on our audit committee. Furthermore, we could opt to follow Cayman Islands law instead of the Nasdaq requirements that mandate that we obtain shareholder approval for certain dilutive events, such as an issuance that will result in a change of control, certain transactions other than a public offering involving issuances of 20% or greater interests in the company and certain acquisitions of the shares or assets of another company. While we have not followed home country practice in lieu of the above requirements, we could decide in the future to follow home country practice and our board of directors could make such a decision to depart from such requirements by ordinary resolution.

***We are obligated to develop and maintain proper and effective internal controls over financial reporting, and any failure to maintain the adequacy of these internal controls may adversely affect investor confidence in the Company and, as a result, the value of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares.***

Commencing with our fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, we are required, pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, to furnish a report by management on, among other things, the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting in our annual report on Form 20-F. As of December 31, 2023, our management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting is effective. See "Item 15. Controls and Procedures — Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting." In addition, our independent registered public accounting firm will be required to attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting in our first annual report required to be filed with the SEC following the date we are no longer an "emerging growth company."

Our internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect all errors and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. Our current controls and any new controls that we develop may become inadequate because of changes in conditions in our business and there could be difficulties in conforming standards, controls, procedures and accounting and other policies, as well as business cultures to the new markets. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud will be detected. In addition, changes in accounting principles or interpretations could also challenge our internal controls and require that we establish new business processes, systems and controls to accommodate such changes. Additionally, if these new systems, controls or standards and associated process changes do not give rise to the benefits that we expect or do not operate as intended, it could materially and adversely affect our financial reporting systems and processes, our ability to produce timely and accurate financial reports or the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. If that were to happen, the market price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares could decline and we could be subject to sanctions or investigations by the Nasdaq, SEC or other regulatory authorities. Moreover, our business may be harmed if we experience problems with any new systems and controls that result in delays in their implementation or increased costs to correct any post-implementation issues that may arise.

***As a result of our plans to expand operations, including to jurisdictions in which the tax laws may not be favorable, our tax rate may fluctuate, our tax obligations may become significantly more complex and subject to greater risk of examination by taxing authorities or we may be subject to future changes in tax law, the impacts of which could adversely affect our after-tax profitability and financial results.***

Because we do not have a long history of operating at our present scale and have significant expansion plans, our effective tax rate may fluctuate in the future. Future effective tax rates could be affected by our operating results before taxes, changes in the composition of operating income and earnings in countries or jurisdictions with differing tax rates, including as we expand into additional jurisdictions, changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities, changes in accounting and tax standards or practices, changes in tax laws, changes in the tax treatment of share-based compensation, and our ability to structure our operations in an efficient and competitive manner.

Due to the complexity of multinational tax obligations and filings, we may have a heightened risk related to audits, examinations or administrative appeals by taxing authorities. Outcomes from current and future tax audits, examinations or administrative appeals could have an adverse effect on our after-tax profitability and financial condition. Additionally, several tax authorities have increasingly focused attention on intercompany transfer pricing with respect to sales of products and services and the use of intangibles. Tax authorities could disagree with our intercompany charges, cross-jurisdictional transfer pricing or other matters and assess additional taxes. If we do not prevail in any such disagreements, our profitability may be affected.

Our after-tax profitability and financial results may also be adversely impacted by changes in the relevant tax laws and tax rates, treaties, regulations, administrative practices and principles, judicial decisions and interpretations thereof, in each case, possibly with retroactive effect. For example, the Multilateral Convention to Implement Tax Treaty Related Measures to Prevent BEPS recently

entered into force among the jurisdictions that have ratified it. Additionally, many countries and organizations, such as the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, are also actively considering changes to existing tax laws or have proposed or enacted new laws that could increase our tax obligations in countries where we do business or cause us to change the way we operate our business. These recent changes and proposals could negatively impact on our taxation, especially as we expand our relationships and operations internationally.

***If a U.S. Holder is treated as owning at least 10% by vote or value of our shares, such holder may be subject to adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences.***

If a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code) is treated as owning (directly, indirectly, or constructively) at least 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of our shares entitled to vote or at least 10% of the total value of shares of all classes of our shares, such person may be treated as a “United States shareholder” with respect to each “controlled foreign corporation” (“CFCs”) in our group (if any), which may subject such person to adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences. Specifically, a United States shareholder of a CFC may be required to annually report and include in its U.S. taxable income its pro rata share of such CFC’s “Subpart F income,” “global intangible low-taxed income” and investments in U.S. property, whether or not Gogoro makes any distributions of profits or income of such CFC to such United States shareholder. If a U.S. Holder is treated as a United States shareholder of a CFC, failure to comply with applicable reporting obligations may subject such holder to significant monetary penalties and may extend the statute of limitations with respect to such holder’s U.S. federal income tax return for the year for which reporting was due. Additionally, a United States shareholder of a CFC that is an individual would generally be denied certain tax deductions or foreign tax credits in respect of its income that may otherwise be allowable to a United States shareholder that is a U.S. corporation.

We cannot provide any assurances that we will assist holders of our shares in determining whether Gogoro or any of our non-U.S. subsidiaries are treated as CFCs or whether any holder of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares is treated as a United States shareholder with respect to any such CFC, nor do we expect to furnish to any United States shareholders information that may be necessary to comply with the aforementioned reporting and tax paying obligations. The U.S. Internal Revenue Service has provided limited guidance regarding the circumstances in which investors may rely on publicly available information to comply with their reporting and taxpaying obligations with respect to CFCs. Each U.S. investor should consult its advisors regarding the potential application of these rules to an investment in the Gogoro Ordinary Shares.

***We may become a passive foreign investment company for U.S. federal income tax purposes, which could result in adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences to U.S. Holders of Gogoro Ordinary Shares.***

Based on the fiscal year 2022 composition of our income, assets and operations and that of our subsidiaries, we do not expect to be a PFIC in the 2023 taxable year or in future taxable years, although there can be no assurance in this regard. The determination of whether or not we are a PFIC is made on an annual basis and will depend on the composition of us and our subsidiaries’ income and assets, and the market value of us and our subsidiaries’ assets, from time to time. Specifically, for any taxable year a non-U.S. corporation will be classified as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes if either: (1) 75% or more of our gross income in that taxable year is passive income, or (2) 50% or more of the value of our assets (generally based on an average of the quarterly values of the assets) during such year is attributable to assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income. The calculation of the value of us and our subsidiaries’ assets will be based, in part, on the quarterly market value of Gogoro Ordinary Shares, which is subject to change.

Because there are uncertainties in the application of the relevant rules and PFIC status is a factual determination made annually after the close of each taxable year, there can be no assurance that we will not be a PFIC for the 2023 taxable year or any future taxable year. If we were classified as a PFIC for any year during which a U.S. Holder held Gogoro Ordinary Shares, we generally would continue to be treated as a PFIC for all succeeding years during which such holder held Gogoro Ordinary Shares.

If we were to become a PFIC, such characterization could result in adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences to U.S. Holders of Gogoro Ordinary Shares. For example, if we are a PFIC, U.S. Holders of Gogoro Ordinary Shares may become subject to increased tax liabilities under U.S. federal income tax laws and regulations and will become subject to burdensome reporting requirements. We cannot assure any investor that we will not be a PFIC for the 2023 taxable year or any future taxable year. U.S. investors should consult their own tax advisors about the circumstances that may cause us to be classified as a PFIC and the consequences if we are classified as a PFIC.

## **General Risk Factors**

***Our operations could be adversely affected by events outside of our control, such as natural disasters, including floods, earthquakes or hurricanes, wars, health epidemics or incidents such as loss of power supply. Additionally, rapidly changing and unpredictable foreign policy and regulatory environments could adversely affect our operations.***

The occurrence of a natural disaster such as an earthquake, hurricane, drought, flood, fire, localized extended outages of critical utilities or transportation systems, or any critical resource shortages could cause a significant interruption in our business, damage or destroy our facilities or inventory, and cause us to incur significant costs, any of which could harm our business, financial condition, and

results of operations. The insurance we maintain against fires, earthquakes, hurricanes and other disasters and damage may not be adequate to cover losses in any particular case.

In addition, loss of power supply can affect throughput and/or user acceptance of ePTWs, as charged batteries at the swapping stations may be unavailable at the desired times, or at all during these events. If these events persist, the demand for ePTWs could decline.

Additionally, rapidly changing and unpredictable foreign policies, foreign investment regulations and local regulatory environments in different markets could adversely affect our operations. For example, we may have to comply with more stringent foreign investment regulations in India and other changing regulations in India could lead to new compliance requirements that are uncertain as well.

Our business could also be adversely affected by the effects of health pandemics, such as COVID-19, avian flu, SARS, swine flu, Zika virus or another epidemic or outbreak. These outbreaks of contagious diseases, and other adverse public health developments in Taiwan or any overseas markets would have a material adverse effect on our business operations. These could include restrictions on our ability to travel or to ship our products outside of Taiwan, as well as cause temporary closure of our manufacturing facilities and offices. Such closures or travel or shipment restrictions would severely disrupt our operations and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Further, severe natural disasters could affect our data centers in a temporal or longer-term fashion which would adversely affect our ability to operate our network.

Governments are unpredictable and policy changes with respect to electrification, subsidies, or other matters could dramatically and immediately impact our operations.

## **ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY**

### **A. History and Development of the Company**

Gogoro is an innovation company with a mission to accelerate the shift to sustainable urban life by eliminating the barriers to electric fuel adoption to bring smart and portable electric power within reach of every urban rider in the world. “Gogoro Inc.” was incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company on April 27, 2011.

Our principal place of business is located at 11F, Building C, No.225, Sec. 2, Chang'an E. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City, Taiwan 105. Our telephone number at this address is +886 3 273 0900. Our registered office in the Cayman Islands is located at the offices of Walkers Corporate Limited, 190 Elgin Avenue, George Town, Grand Cayman KY1-9008, Cayman Islands. Our agent for service of process in the United States is Cogency Global Inc., located 122 East 42nd Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10168. We maintain our website at <http://www.gogoro.com>. The information contained on, or linked from, our website is not a part of this annual report.

The SEC maintains a website at <http://www.sec.gov> that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC using its EDGAR system.

See “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—B. Liquidity and Capital Resources—Cash Flows Summary” for a discussion of our capital expenditures, “—D. Property, plant, and Equipment” for a discussion of classification of our battery packs and related battery cells and “Item 18 Financial Statement—Note 9. Investments Accounted for Using Equity Method” for a disclosure regarding capital invested in other companies.

### **B. Business Overview**

#### **Mission**

Our mission is to accelerate the mass market shift to sustainable urban life in the world’s most densely populated cities by eliminating the barriers to electric vehicle adoption and providing a path for every urban rider in the world to embrace smart and portable power.

#### **About Gogoro**

We are an innovative company focusing on utilizing cutting-edge technologies to transform urban transportation and enable the mass market shift to clean sustainable two-wheel transportation. Gogoro battery swapping provides smart, convenient and accessible portable power using industry-leading battery swapping and Smartscooter vehicles that address the needs of urban residents in Asia and other regions with densely populated cities.

As a globally recognized industry leader, Gogoro established an open urban transportation ecosystem that utilizes an innovative Swap & Go battery swapping platform that delivers full power to ePTW in seconds. We have deployed this large scale platform in our

pilot market of Taiwan, where as of December 31, 2023, we had enabled over 587 thousand monthly subscribers and more than 2 million GoShare riders to refuel their ePTWs at over 2,540 battery swapping locations.

The Gogoro Network had delivered over 520 million battery swaps to date, which amounts to over approximately 420 thousand swaps per day, and Gogoro riders had ridden more than 9.4 billion kilometers as of December 2023. Additionally, via our Powered by the Gogoro Network (“PBGN”) program, we have enabled partner brands to develop and market vehicles which are compatible with our battery swapping platform, enabling more choices for consumers and giving OEM partners the opportunity to offer electric mobility solutions.

Our comprehensive battery ecosystem is built on an integrated technology platform and spans:

- Gogoro Smart Batteries designed and optimized for swapping at Gogoro’s connected battery swapping stations;
- Cloud-based service and battery management systems;
- Design, engineering, and manufacturing of Gogoro-branded Smartscooter ePTWs;
- Design, engineering, and manufacturing of advanced ePTW powertrains, smart components, OEM developer kits for vehicle partners; and
- A full-stack operating system and consumer app with broad platform connectivity and large quantities of data made available to consumers.

Our Swap & Go battery swapping is especially suited for densely populated and highly congested urban centers where space and time are at a premium. Our initial focus is on deploying Gogoro Network™ in population centers in Asia with the highest concentrations of PTW riders. Our swapping stations have a small footprint and are easy to deploy making them ideal for integrating into high-traffic urban areas where riders need them most. In the same space it takes to charge a 4-Wheel electric vehicle, a standard Gogoro battery swapping station can deliver full power in seconds to service hundreds of ePTW vehicle riders per day.

Our Gogoro Network™ battery swapping is offered to customers at a monthly fee based on each consumer’s chosen plan and an overage consumption fee when their consumption exceeds the chosen plan. Our business model has demonstrated near 100% retention rates for Gogoro Network™ subscription revenue for every annual cohort of ePTWs sold since the inception of our pilot market of Taiwan in 2015.

Our battery swapping network and batteries address five critical barriers that have prevented previous adoption of ePTWs:

First, we eliminate range anxiety by enabling riders to easily find battery swapping locations and then quickly swap their batteries by placing stations at a wide variety of locations where they are most in demand.

Second, we save riders time by allowing them to refuel in seconds as opposed to hours for traditional charging.

Third, riders no longer need to locate dedicated charging locations where they can leave their vehicles for hours to charge. They can pull up to a battery swapping stations and swap and go in seconds.

Fourth, we place a high priority on consumer safety with our patented Smart Batteries that are designed and engineered to exceed the highest battery safety standards.

Finally, we make riding electric affordable. Gogoro Smartscooters, as well as ePTWs sold by our OEM partners, are at approximate price parity with traditional ICE PTWs at the time of purchase and provide a lower total cost of ownership throughout the life of the vehicle.

Gogoro generates two, inter-linked revenue streams:

- (i) Hardware sales — both Gogoro branded Smartscooters and enabling hardware, which includes sales of vehicle kits to partners who sell their own branded vehicles that are “Powered by the Gogoro Network™ ” (“PBGN”), and, in the future sales of Battery Packs and GoStation® to our JV partnerships that will operate battery swapping networks and
- (ii) battery subscription recurring revenues from Swap & Go customer subscriptions to the battery swapping network.

Regardless of whether the vehicle is Gogoro or partner branded, riders must subscribe to the Gogoro Network™ battery swapping service for ongoing access to battery swapping. Our business model has demonstrated a near 100% retention rate for Gogoro Network™ subscription revenue for every annual cohort of ePTWs sold since inception in our pilot market of Taiwan. We believe our subscription revenue model gives a long and predictable revenue stream through Gogoro or PBGN-branded scooters’ life cycle. Our battery swapping subscription model also secures monthly recurring revenues from all the PBGN riders as they also subscribe to the Gogoro Network.



Our battery swapping technology comprises an interoperable platform that seamlessly integrates a comprehensive ecosystem of hardware, software, and services, which consists of Gogoro Smart Batteries, GoStation<sup>®</sup>, Gogoro Network<sup>™</sup> Software & Battery Management Systems, Smartscooter, GoReward<sup>SM</sup>, and related components and kits.

During the past decade in Taiwan, we have built our own battery swapping network to establish the Gogoro battery swapping ecosystem and catalyze the marketplace. In just over seven years, ePTWs have grown to 11.9% market share of all PTWs since we launched our first ePTW in 2015, where virtually 100% of all PTWs in Taiwan were ICE PTWs at that time. During 2023, approximately 81.9% of electric two-wheeler sales have been delivered from Gogoro and our PBGN OEM partners. As we continue to expand and add additional OEM partners beyond Taiwan, we will benefit from partners' manufacturing agility, supply chain and logistics capabilities, and retail channels, which will extend our brand's reach. We believe that our proven battery swapping platform, enabling technologies and OEM partnerships will drive rapid and sustained growth opportunities into global markets in the future.

Since Gogoro's inception in 2011, we have been engaged in developing and marketing our ePTW, battery swapping network, subscriptions, and other offerings, raising capital, and recruiting personnel. We have incurred net operating losses and net cash outflows from operations in every year since our inception. As of December 31, 2023, we had an accumulated deficit of \$426.0 million. We have funded our operations primarily with proceeds from revenues generated from the sales of electric scooters and battery-swapping services, borrowings under our loan facilities, and offering shares through the private placement and to the capital market in the U.S.

### **Establishing Our Business Model**

Taiwan has been a logical location for piloting our battery swapping platform — its PTW penetration is among the highest in the world on a per capita basis. The Gogoro Network started with just 30 swapping stations in Taipei, but rapidly expanded to new cities, connecting regions and reaching greater density. We now have over 12,000 GoStation<sup>®</sup> racks at 2,540 locations that provide battery swapping coverage accessible within minutes to all riders in Taiwan. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, revenues in Taiwan accounted for 93.9%, 94.2% and 96.8%, respectively, of total revenues.

The capital expenditures for this network build-out were principally comprised of Smart Batteries and GoStation<sup>®</sup> on our network. Because we own our battery swapping network in Taiwan, 100% of all recurring Swap & Go subscription revenue is paid to Gogoro by end customers. This is the case whether the customer rides a Gogoro-branded ePTW or partner OEM-branded ePTW.

### **Marketing Channels**

Gogoro employs marketing and retail channels for selling our vehicles. Marketing efforts focus on both print media and TV advertisements which are used to drive both awareness of our products as well as specific promotions. Additionally, we maintain an active presence on social media, including on Facebook, Line, Instagram, to quickly reach our target audience. Other than specific pricing discounts or other specific at the point of sales promotions, we do not engage in any other sales initiatives. While customers may take advantage of bank loans, deferred credit card interest payment schedules, or other incentives, these are offered by third-party service providers and not by Gogoro directly.

### **Competitive Strengths**

- **Large and Growing Market Opportunities.** We are beginning to enter large PTW markets in the world backed by strong regulatory tailwinds in mobility electrification. In addition to the Taiwan market, other international markets we are targeting represent a total available market of over 500 million units (installed) and annual sales of more than 50 million units of two-wheelers. In some of these markets (such as India, Vietnam and other Southeast Asian nations), PTW penetration rates are approximately 85-90% of all registered vehicles on the road (including 4-wheel vehicles), making these attractive markets for expansion.
- **Differentiated Technology and Best-in-Class User Experience.** By developing every core aspect of our battery swapping technology end-to-end, we have integrated a world-class technology solution backed by our exclusive intellectual property and critical patents. Our technology includes the world's first automotive-grade swappable battery engineered to (i) deliver high energy density, (ii) be connected and upgradeable over the air, (iii) be tough, secure, and waterproof, (iv) maximize battery efficiency, and (v), most importantly, meet the highest safety standards in the world.
- **Proven in our First Market: Taiwan.** We scaled our product offering to drive ePTW adoption to 11.9% of total PTWs as of December 31, 2023, from almost no ePTW penetration in 2014. Of Taiwan's ePTW market, we and our partner OEMs captured 81.9% of the market share as of December 31, 2023. With over 2,540 battery swapping locations, our Swap & Go service has become interwoven into the lives of over 587 thousand subscribers in Taiwan, which demonstrates our business model and the attractiveness of battery swapping solution as a fast, convenient, and safe means of refueling ePTWs.
- **Readiness to Scale with Attractive Recurring Revenue Model.** The Swap & Go subscription component of our business is highly recurring and predictable with near 100% retention rates of every annual cohort of subscribers to the Gogoro Network<sup>™</sup> since inception. We estimate that in the Taiwan market, for every \$1 of enabling hardware purchased, we will be able to generate approximately another \$1 of Swap & Go subscription revenue over the expected ten-year life of a vehicle. As we scale, we create a base of Gogoro hardware-enabled ePTWs branded by our OEM partners, or with our own brand. We believe this revenue model represents highly attractive, predictable and recurring revenue growth through accumulating subscribers.

- **Management Team Experience.** We have assembled a seasoned management team with deep experience in technology, consumer brands, and the automotive sector in Asia and globally. The management team is led by Horace Luke who helped engineer some of Microsoft's most important franchises for over 10 years before transforming HTC into a global smartphone leader as chief innovation officer. The management team is rounded out by executives with significant industry experience from companies such as Intel, Amazon, Nike, MediaTek, Ford, Toyota and IKEA, among others. Our board of directors includes seasoned executives and recognized industry leaders in their respective fields.

## **Gogoro Ecosystem**

Our battery swapping technology comprises an interoperable platform that seamlessly integrates a comprehensive ecosystem of hardware, software, and services. From Smart Batteries, swapping stations and a cloud-based network management system, to ready-made smart ePTWs, apps, and enabling kits for partner-developed PBGN ePTWs, the entire Gogoro ecosystem is connected by a widely accessible network. Together, they support a diverse range of vehicles and mobility services powered by a common battery swapping solution. With Gogoro technology, riders of different PBGN vehicle brands, delivery fleets, and sharing services can all rely on the Gogoro Network™ to refuel in seconds.

Additionally, we provide powerful backend capabilities with a suite of SaaS solutions for both ePTW manufacturers and Gogoro Network™ providers that integrate with the platform to help them streamline their operations and optimize service delivery. We believe that deep connectivity between all touchpoints within the ecosystem is our central advantage, ensuring battery swapping can achieve the greatest efficiency, scalability, and above all else, deliver a superior user experience tailored to regional partners and their customer's needs.

Together, our systems provide an open, robust, and turn-key platform for OEM partners to quickly transition and scale their ePTW portfolios while supporting policymakers in moving their PTW markets toward cleaner, more sustainable, and safer energy options. Gogoro provides the comprehensive solutions needed to drive the speed, economics, product diversity, and rider satisfaction required for OEMs and urban centers to shift their PTW fleets to electric and reach their carbon-reduction goals faster.

We continue to be recognized for our efforts — in 2023, we were recognized by MIT Technology Review with the honor of being one of the Top 15 Climate Companies globally to watch. We were also recognized by Frost & Sullivan as 2023 Global Company of the Year for our leading battery swapping for E2W, and our ride-share business, GoShare, was recognized as Asia-Pacific Entrepreneurial Company of the Year for mobility sharing.

## **Gogoro Products**

### **Vehicles and Enabling Technology (Sales of Hardware & Other Revenues)**

#### ***Smartscooter***

In 2015, we launched our first vehicle, the Gogoro 1 Smartscooter. Since then, we have released numerous Smartscooter vehicles and introduced new ePTW technologies that we have developed for our branded ePTW have led to the innovative powertrains, systems, and components we offer to partner OEMs. As we continue to innovate Gogoro-branded products, the entire platform benefits from new technology and features that can be extended into future enabling kits.

In 2023, we introduced a number of new vehicle products including Gogoro CrossOver, and collaborated with Muji and well-known Japanese designer Naoto Fukasawa to launch a dedicated vehicle and a line of lifestyle products. Partner brands also introduced new vehicles and we will continue to innovate under both the Gogoro brand and by working together with OEM partners to bring innovative Gogoro technology for ePTWs to their branded products.

#### ***Battery Packs and GoStation®***

Our Gogoro self-manufactured battery packs are manufactured based on proprietary technology and manufacturing methods, can be sold to service providers as we expand into international markets. Similarly, GoStation® can be sold directly to operators. In Taiwan Gogoro owns and operates the Gogoro Network™ ourselves.

### **Battery Subscription Services (Battery Swapping Service Revenue)**

Once a customer has purchased a Gogoro or partner branded vehicle, they subscribe to the Gogoro Network™. The subscription can take a variety of forms — post paid, pre-paid, bulk-buy, etc. This revenue represents a growing portion of Gogoro's overall revenue in 2023 and will continue to grow as subscribers accumulate.

## **Research and Development**

Gogoro pioneered the battery swapping category and has set the industry benchmarks for innovation, technical performance, sustainability, and quality standards with continuous advancements across every segment since. We invested significant time, resources, and expense into the research and development of our category-defining batteries, motors and drivetrain systems. Our MES, and

networked swapping platform technologies as well as the software solutions that seamlessly integrate them are also all largely self-developed. Our leadership position is the result, in part, of our committed research and development activities.

Our in-house research, design, engineering, and software teams developed our proprietary systems and enabling technology from the ground up. They are responsible for every facet of our battery systems, network platform, vehicle system, and user-experience innovations.

Our research and development teams draw on the data and insights gathered to continuously refine our technology and optimize it for significantly larger-scale applications. We believe our ongoing work is elevating what's possible in ePTW and establishing battery swapping as the defining technology for light urban mobility.

### **Intellectual Property**

Intellectual property is fundamental to Gogoro. Our commercial success depends on our ability to, maintain and protect the intellectual property and other proprietary technology that we develop, to operate without infringing, misappropriating, or otherwise violating the intellectual property and proprietary rights of others, and to prevent others from infringing, misappropriating or violating our intellectual property and proprietary rights.

We rely on a combination of patent, trademark, copyright, unfair competition, and trade secret laws, as well as confidentiality procedures and contractual restrictions to establish, maintain and protect our proprietary rights.

As of February 29, 2024 we had 141 United States patents issued. Additionally, we had 964 issued foreign patents in approximately 18 countries worldwide. In addition, there were two pending Patent Cooperation Treaty ("PCT") applications, which relates to various Battery & GoStation® designs and/or EV charging functionality.

We intend to continue to regularly assess opportunities for seeking patent protection for those aspects of our technology, designs, and methodologies that we believe provide a meaningful competitive advantage.

### **Raw Materials**

Our supply chain has been cultivated and qualified over the course of the last ten years. Raw materials to complete the manufacturing of our vehicles, kits, battery packs, and GoStation® are not substantially constrained and while prices for these raw materials are subject to global supply/demand dynamics, we have not seen, nor do we anticipate, significant cost impact or material availability issues in the near term. One of the critical components of our battery packs is battery cells which are currently in high demand globally. Since we have relationships with multiple cell providers, we do not anticipate substantial difficulty in securing required volumes of battery cells. Additionally, certain integrated circuit components are in high demand, but we have been able to manage our supply chain and component availability without an impact to our output, quality, or pricing.

### **Taiwan Manufacturing**

We have developed a factory network in Taoyuan, Taiwan to manufacture our own motors, battery packs, as well as assemble our Smartscooters. We lease factories manufacturing space with long-term leases and favorable extension options. When we began the development of our first-of-a-kind Smart Batteries and Smartscooters in Taiwan there were no suitable manufacturing technologies or supplier solutions available, so we built our first Smart Factory, invented our own vertically integrated systems, and helped accelerate the technology shift within our supply chain. We invested in our proprietary production methods and developed best practices combining advancements from premium automotive, consumer electronics, material science, and software. The innovations we have developed in the process provide us with a strong competitive advantage by allowing us to deliver technically advanced ePTWs while keeping costs low. We can replicate our factory systems in international markets or choose to work with leading vehicle makers in international markets.

### **Battery Pack Assembly**

To build our latest generation Smart Batteries to the exacting specifications required, we developed a fully connected, streamlined, and automated production facility perfectly optimized for the precision, consistency, and efficiency needed to produce our high-performance batteries cost-effectively and at scale. Its light footprint, A.I. production software, and seamless integration delivers battery cells into full battery packs via a production flow that delivers incredible accuracy with almost no human intervention. Each cell and every battery assembly is tested, synced, and fingerprinted at multiple points throughout the process to produce a 1:1 battery resume that will follow it throughout its life.

### **Smartscooter Motor Manufacturing**

Today Gogoro produces motors for several distinct powertrain platforms in our in-house motor factory. We have developed our own equipment and proprietary processes for creating our precision motors and systems to the highest tolerances while achieving volume on-demand. Our specially trained technicians go through four levels of Gogoro certification and leverage our integrated digital assistants to perfect the intricate assembly of each system and component set. The components built here are optimized for both our own branded vehicles as well as for the enabling kits for our OEM partners' use. Each goes through rigorous testing at every stage of development

from design, through production assembly and is then monitored through its lifespan. As we continue to innovate our production and software evolve to deliver even greater performance, energy efficiency, and new capabilities.

### ***Smartscooter Assembly***

Today, all of our component systems, powertrains, and vehicles are assembled, connected, and tested in our Smartscooter assembly facility. With its highly agile format and best-in-class equipment, we produce over 20 unique ePTWs models on five distinct vehicle platforms. Our highly synchronized processes can produce each vehicle with exacting precision, from chassis to activation on the network within 2 hours. Each screw is executed with digital precision, every wiring connection is recorded and cataloged, thus allowing instant backtracking of any future issues, speeding up maintenance, and helping fast-track further production system refinements. With every step carefully orchestrated by our MES system, our teams can easily shift from one station to the next and one process to another, across different vehicle types, ensuring maximum flexibility and consistent execution of our full portfolio of ePTWs and enabling kits.

### ***Smart City and Second Life Batteries***

Our batteries are optimized for vehicles, but designed to be utilized in a variety of second life applications that can further extend the revenue-generating potential of each battery pack. In 2023, we deployed Enel X's Virtual Power Plant ("VPP") capability at more than 1,000 of our GoStation locations across Taiwan. VPP is one of the means of improving urban sustainable energy distribution for smart cities by enabling the Gogoro Battery Swapping Network to pause usage of the grid or even return energy to the grid. This is the first deployment globally of this technology using a distributed portable battery network. We are developing a variety of second life battery uses. In 2023, we deployed approximately 1,000 smart parking meters in Taiwan and deployed smart traffic signal back-up services at 200 of Taipei's busiest intersections. These smart city and second life implementations are exciting areas of development, and we continue to identify new potential revenue drivers for our second life battery services.

### **Seasonality**

As a seller of ePTWs, we are impacted seasonally, primarily by weather. During winter or colder months, sales of vehicles tend to slow while during warmer months, sales increase. This phenomenon is further compounded by the number of events that are hosted during warmer months— summer holiday sales, back to school sales, etc. Historically, in our pilot market of Taiwan, seasonality has resulted in a scenario where approximately 40%-45% of our vehicle unit sales and revenues are derived from the first half of each year (January through March being colder months) versus 55%-60% of our unit sales and revenues coming in the second half of the year.

### **Source of Revenue and International Expansion**

We are the leading ePTW brand in Taiwan. In addition to selling electric vehicles and ePTW technology, we also build, operate, and manage a footprint of over 2,540 GoStation® locations across Taiwan.

Our competition includes other PTW vehicle manufacturers of electric two-wheel vehicles and high fuel economy gasoline powered vehicles. In the electric two-wheeler space, we often partner with other manufacturers to provide the technology to build "swap-capable" ePTWs PBGN, thereby directly participating in the success of our partners' branded sales. In 2023, Gogoro's branded sales in combination with our PBGN partnerships represented approximately 81.9% of all ePTW sales in Taiwan. We introduced our first locally made vehicle in India, opened our first Gogoro Experience Center, outside of Taiwan, in the Philippines, and deepened our industry cooperation in South Korea and Singapore. We have now deployed over 12,000 racks of GoStations at more than 2,540 locations around Taiwan and an additional 500 locations in other markets.

Our subscription battery swapping business primarily competes with other local battery swapping operators. This business is also indirectly affected by the level of demand for other charging methods, such as direct charging and home charging. However, our battery swapping network offers significant advantages over direct and home charging; swapping is over 100 times faster than traditional charging, eliminates the possibility of home fire safety incidents, and separates the price of the battery from the vehicle, which allows us to lower the price of our vehicles.

In the past three years on average, approximately 95% of our revenue has been generated in the Taiwan market. We estimate that we will generate approximately 90% of the revenues in 2024 from the Taiwan market, and 10% from international markets.

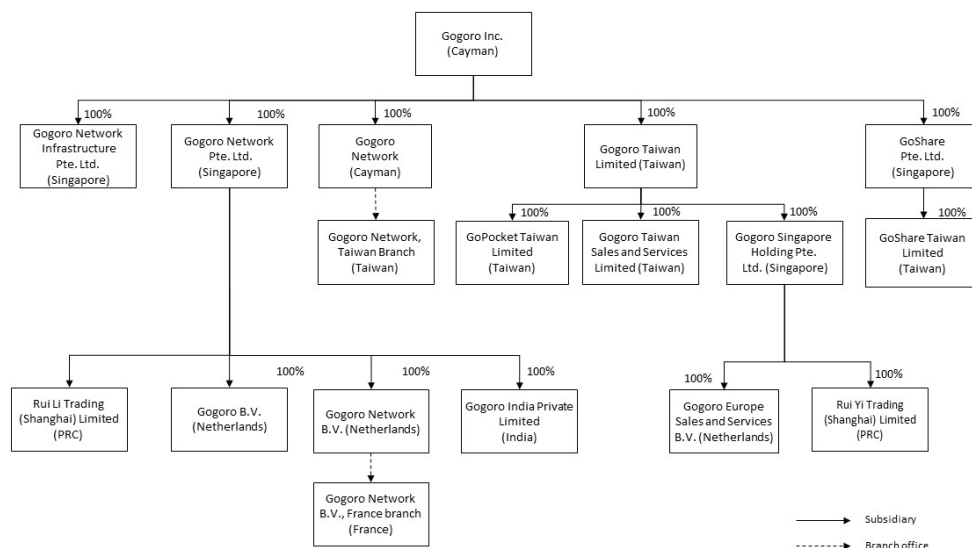
### **Regulatory Changes**

We operate in an industry which is subject to extensive environmental, safety and other regulations. The law and regulations to which we are subject include vehicle emissions, battery-charging and storage as well as battery disposal. The execution of our business plan by our management team will be significantly impacted by our ability to navigate changing regulatory contexts in each of our target markets.

### C. Organizational Structure

The following diagram illustrates our current corporate structure, which includes our significant subsidiaries and certain significant branches of our subsidiaries as of the date of this annual report:

Below is a description of our few operating entities:



- Gogoro Taiwan Limited (Taiwan)—Manufacturing company which generates revenues from the sales of scooter parts, core components, development kits, GoStation® equipment and battery packs to its partners globally and also provides consulting services
- Gogoro Network, Taiwan Branch (Taiwan)—Provides battery swap services in Taiwan, with revenue generated from swap subscription fees paid by end customers
- Gogoro Network Pte. Ltd. (Singapore)—Licensor of SaaS and provider of battery swap services outside of Taiwan, with revenues generated from licensing of SaaS and battery swap services
- Gogoro India Private Limited (India)—Sales of scooters, parts, core components, development kits, GoStation® equipment and battery packs to its partners in India
- Gogoro Taiwan Sales and Services Limited (Taiwan)—Sales company in Taiwan, with revenues generated from sales of scooters to local end customers
- GoShare Taiwan Limited (Taiwan)—Provides scooter sharing services to local end customers in Taiwan

See information also in “Item 18. Financial Statements — Note 2 Significant Accounting Policies (d) — basis of consolidation”

### D. Property, Plant and Equipment

Our headquarters are located in our largest, primary location in Taoyuan, Taiwan where we maintain approximately 27,500 m<sup>2</sup> housing our offices, labs, vehicle manufacturing, and logistics. Additional nearby facilities house our battery pack manufacturing in an approximately 16,500 m<sup>2</sup> facility where we manage the entire end-to-end production, assembly, and packaging of our Smart Batteries. Powertrains, motors, and component assemblies are produced in our specialized approximately 6,500 m<sup>2</sup> motor manufacturing location. In 2023, we added a manufacturing facility and office spaces with approximately 8,100 m<sup>2</sup> at various locations in India.

Our corporate offices are located in central Taipei, Taiwan, where we occupy approximately 8,500 m<sup>2</sup> of office space to support our business unit management, corporate services, software, design, and marketing. Leases on each location are secured on multi-year contracts with favorable terms for long-term extensions.

Our facilities are each purpose-built for their specialized production processes, and closely located to streamline logistics and optimize for efficiency and risk management. Each facility is designed with a highly agile and reconfigurable operational model to support continued expansion and increased capacity. In addition to our Taoyuan facility, we lease warehouses in various locations in Taiwan and pilot cities in Asia which are primarily used for storage and production logistic hubs. We believe our current space

resources, along with the support of the significant manufacturing capacity of our large scale regional OEM partners, are sufficient to support our needs for the foreseeable future.

We intend to add new facilities or expand our existing facilities as we add employees and expand our operations in Taiwan and internationally. We believe that suitable additional or alternative space will be available in the future on commercially reasonable terms to accommodate our foreseeable future expansion.

We now have over 1.3 million batteries and more than 2,540 GoStation® locations in Taiwan and more than 500 locations in other markets that provide battery swapping services and other Smart Energy solutions. We had \$380.3 million worth of battery packs and \$63.1 million worth of production equipment and GoStations in our property, plant and equipment as of December 31, 2023. Based on our deployment plan for the next 12 months, we classified about \$37.4 million of undeployed battery packs and related battery cells as construction in progress in property, plant and equipment from inventories on December 31, 2023. See information also in “Item 18. Financial Statements—Note 10 Property, Plant and Equipment.” Gogoro Smart Batteries and GoStations are core to our business in realizing the growth of the Gogoro Network. Our growth and success are highly dependent upon the continuing rapid adoption of and demand for ePTWs and battery swapping services. We and our partners will continue to invest in these core properties to support our growth strategy. We performed certain voluntary upgrades to our battery packs starting 2023 and will continue to do so in the future. Such upgrades are expected to improve batteries' capacity and extend the remaining useful life of those battery packs.

As we invest in our Taiwan and international expansions, we expect our capital expenditure to remain at approximately historical levels for the next few years. Our capital expenditures are mainly related to buildup and support of our battery swapping solutions as we expand our Gogoro Network's ecosystem. We plan to invest more than \$20 million in capital expenditure that is related to our battery manufacturing facilities in 2024.

As of the date of this annual report, we are not aware of any environmental issues that may affect the utilization of any of the premises described above.

#### **ITEM 4.A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS**

Not applicable.

#### **ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS**

*The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations is based upon and should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and their related notes included elsewhere in this annual report. This annual report contains forward-looking statements. See “Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information.” In evaluating our business, you should carefully consider the information provided under the caption “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors” in this annual report. We caution you that our businesses and financial performance are subject to substantial risks and uncertainties.*

##### **A. Operating Results**

###### **Overview**

In 2023, we announced new partnerships and pilot programs in India, Singapore and the Philippines. We continued to grow our total number of subscribers in Taiwan and coverage of our industry-leading GoStation® and smart battery packs.

We extended our Taiwan channel touchpoints by rolling out over 150 Gogoro Quick Service Stores. Gogoro Quick Service stores are smaller, more flexible, and service both electric vehicles as well as traditional ICE vehicles, creating opportunities for existing ICE service workers to become certified to also repair Gogoro's electric vehicles. As the number of Gogoro Quick Service stores, our customers will be able to easily find a great service experience.

Our PBGN market share in Taiwan remains strong with 7.5%, 10.7%, and 11.9% share in year 2023 and 2022 and 2021, respectively. Our Gogoro Network™ business continues to demonstrate strong revenue and the number of subscribers grew to 587 thousand as of December 31, 2023 from 526 thousand as of December 31, 2022.

###### **Key Factors Affecting Our Performance**

We believe that our performance and future success is dependent on multiple factors that present significant opportunities for us, but also pose risks and challenges, including those discussed below and in the section of this annual report titled “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors.”

###### **Uncertainties of Market Fluctuation**

We are currently a market leader in Taiwan in the ePTW and battery-swapping energy service. Various changes of market conditions may bring challenges to business operations, including but not limited to competitor actions, government policies relating to PTWs, technology changes, and other fluctuations. We will need to respond quickly and effectively to adapt to numerous market

fluctuation in the future, including evolving competitor dynamics in each of our target markets, regulatory conditions, market opportunities, technologies and customer requirements.

## Results of Operations

Gogoro's results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 are presented below (U.S. dollars in thousands except for %):

	Year Ended December 31,			2023 vs. 2022 Change		2022 vs. 2021 Change	
	2023	2022	2021	\$	%	\$	%
Operating revenues	\$ 349,846	\$ 382,826	\$ 366,009	(32,980)	(8.6)%	16,817	4.6 %
Cost of revenues	298,907	325,113	304,921	(26,206)	(8.1)%	20,192	6.6 %
Gross profit	50,939	57,713	61,088	(6,774)	(11.7)%	(3,375)	(5.5)%
Operating expenses:							
Sales and marketing	50,976	60,273	53,855	(9,297)	(15.4)%	6,418	11.9 %
General and administrative	44,440	70,972	33,951	(26,532)	(37.4)%	37,021	109.0 %
Research and development	40,867	45,993	30,600	(5,126)	(11.1)%	15,393	50.3 %
Listing expense	—	178,804	—	(178,804)	—	178,804	—
Other operating expenses	3,029	—	—	3,029	—	—	—
Total operating expense	139,312	356,042	118,406	(216,730)	(60.9)%	237,636	200.7 %
Operating loss	(88,373)	(298,329)	(57,318)	209,956	(70.4)%	(241,011)	420.5 %
Non-operating incomes and expenses:							
Finance costs	(11,925)	(12,671)	(11,088)	746	(5.9)%	(1,583)	14.3 %
Finance income	2,946	2,942	625	4	0.1 %	2,317	370.7 %
Other income	7,371	6,391	9,511	980	15.3 %	(3,120)	(32.8)%
Other losses, net	(953)	(3,177)	(1,627)	2,224	(70.0)%	(1,550)	95.3 %
Gains (losses) on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	16,117	205,938	(7,465)	(189,821)	(92.2)%	213,403	(2858.7)%
Share of loss of investments accounted for using equity method	(1,221)	—	—	(1,221)	—	—	—
Total non-operating income and expenses	12,335	199,423	(10,044)	(187,088)	(93.8)%	209,467	(2085.5)%
Loss before income tax	(76,038)	(98,906)	(67,362)	22,868	(23.1)%	(31,544)	46.8 %
Income tax expense	—	(2)	—	2	(100.0)%	(2)	—
Net loss	\$ (76,038)	\$ (98,908)	\$ (67,362)	22,870	(23.1)%	(31,546)	46.8 %

	Year Ended December 31,			2023 vs. 2022 Change		2022 vs. 2021 Change	
	2023	2022	2021	\$	%	\$	%
Operating revenues:							
Sales of hardware and others	\$ 218,061	\$ 261,166	\$ 266,422	(43,105)	(16.5)%	(5,256)	(2.0)%
Battery swapping service	131,785	121,660	99,587	10,125	8.3 %	22,073	22.2 %
Operating revenues	\$ 349,846	\$ 382,826	\$ 366,009	(32,980)	(8.6)%	16,817	4.6 %

	Year Ended December 31,			2023 vs. 2022 Change		2022 vs. 2021 Change	
	2023	2022	2021	\$	%	\$	%
Share-based compensation:							
Cost of revenues	\$ 2,235	\$ 4,149	\$ 612	(1,914)	(46.1)%	3,537	577.9%
Sales and marketing	3,730	5,698	887	(1,968)	(34.5)%	4,811	542.4%
General and administrative	12,320	15,549	1,699	(3,229)	(20.8)%	13,850	815.2%
Research and development	8,039	12,511	1,840	(4,472)	(35.7)%	10,671	579.9%
Total	\$ 26,324	\$ 37,907	\$ 5,038	(11,583)	(30.6)%	32,869	652.4%

## Comparison of Year Ended December 31, 2023 to Year Ended December 31, 2022

### Operating Revenues

Our operating revenues consist of two primary revenue streams:

- “Sales of hardware and other revenue” includes revenues related to sales of electric scooters and related parts, sales of related service revenue, leasing revenue (GoShare<sup>SM</sup> business), and
- “Battery swapping service revenue” includes revenues related to battery swapping and energy services.

Total revenue decreased by \$33.0 million, or 8.6%, from \$382.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$349.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This decline was primarily attributed to a decrease in Sales of hardware and other revenues. This decrease was partially offset by an increase in Battery swapping service revenue.

Sales of hardware and other revenues decreased by \$43.1 million, or 16.5%, from \$261.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$218.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This decline was primarily attributed to the total number of electric scooters sold through retail and distribution channels, which decreased by 8.0 thousand units, or 12.3%, from 64.7 thousand units for the year ended December 31, 2022, to 56.7 thousand units for the year ended December 31, 2023. Gogoro market share in Taiwan was 6.5% for the full year of 2023, down 2.3% from 8.8% for the full year of 2022. Total PTW sales in Taiwan for the full year of 2023 was 870.6 thousand units, up 18.6% year over year while ePTW sales in Taiwan for the full year of 2023 was 79.8 thousand units, down 9.0% year over year. Both ePTW and PBGN markets were impacted by the continued deep discounts on ICE vehicles offered by Taiwan scooter manufacturers, as well as the increased purchases of ICE vehicles due to the expectation of discontinuation of certain government subsidies for scooter purchases. Despite our decision to lower prices on certain selected models (with the average selling price ("ASP") decreasing by 4.3% in 2023 compared to 2022), we refrained from matching the deep discounts provided by ICE OEMs, as we believe it is not in the best interest of our long-term growth strategy. Local ICE vehicle price competition and overall macroeconomic uncertainty hindered the pace of electrification in the Taiwan PTW market in 2023.

Battery swapping service revenue increased by \$10.1 million, or 8.3%, from \$121.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$131.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. Total subscribers at the end of the year exceeded 587 thousand, representing an increase of 11.6% from 526 thousand subscribers at the conclusion of the previous year. The year-over-year increase in battery swapping service revenue was primarily attributed to our larger subscriber base compared to last year, as well as the high retention rate of our subscribers. We continue to witness the strength of our subscription-based business model in attracting more customers, thereby maximizing the efficiency of our battery swapping network.

### ***Cost of Revenues and Gross Margin***

Costs of revenues decreased by \$26.2 million, or 8.1%, from \$325.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$298.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This decline was primarily attributed to the lower sales volume of scooters. This decrease was partially offset by an increase in operating and maintenance cost, such as electricity expenses and depreciation expenses of leasing assets, resulting from the expanding user base of battery swapping energy services.

Gross margin decreased from 15.1% to 14.6% in the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. This decrease in gross margin was driven by several factors, including a reduction in scooter prices, resulting in an ASP reduction due to a higher percentage of lower-priced scooters sold; a higher production cost per scooter due to lower sales volume; decreased revenues associated with more retail discounts; and some minor impacts related to discounting charges for customers adversely impacted by a voluntary and minor scooter recall and battery upgrade. This unfavorable change was partially offset by improved cost efficiencies in Gogoro's battery swapping services and enhancements in other operational efficiencies.

### ***Sales and Marketing***

Sales and marketing expenses decreased by \$9.3 million, or 15.4%, from \$60.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$51.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This decrease was primarily due to a \$2.0 million decrease in share-based compensation expense associated with the issuance of restricted stock awards, a \$3.7 million decrease in payroll expenses resulting from the realignment of our organization structure, a \$2.4 million decrease in spending on retail marketing campaigns and product launches, and a \$0.8 million decrease in one-time headcount-related expenses incurred during the preceding year.

### ***General and Administrative***

General and administrative expenses decreased by \$26.5 million, or 37.4%, from \$71.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, to \$44.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This decrease was primarily due to a \$20.9 million decrease in acquisition-related expenses consist of banker, legal, accounting, printer costs and other advisory fees associated with our Nasdaq listing incurred in the previous year, a \$3.2 million decrease in share-based compensation expense associated with the issuance of restricted stock awards, and a \$1.1 million decrease in expenditures associated with risk management costs from 2022. Other than the aforementioned factors, general and administrative expenses remained relatively stable due to enhanced expense controls, leading to a reduction in payroll and other headcount-related expenses.

### ***Research and Development***

Research and development expenses decreased by \$5.1 million, or 11.1%, from \$46.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, to \$40.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This decrease was primarily due to a \$4.5 million decrease in share-based compensation expense associated with the issuance of restricted stock awards; other than that, our investment in research and development expenses remained relatively stable to support our expanding product roadmap and to remain ahead in technologies, such as our proprietary batteries for swapping.

### ***Listing expense***



Listing expense was generated from the non-cash charges in connection with the merger with Poema in 2022, the excess fair value of shares issued by Gogoro in exchange for the net assets of Poema. This listing expense for the merger is not recurring with respect to past transactions.

***Other Operating Expenses***

Other operating expenses in 2023 consist of \$1.6 million loss on disposal of property, plants and equipment and \$1.4 million non-cash impairment charges, primarily associated with adjustments to the carrying values of certain machinery equipment which is underutilized in 2023.

***Other Income***

Other income increased by \$1.0 million, or 15.3%, from \$6.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, to \$7.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This increase was primarily due to an increase in income from government grants related to our battery-swapping energy services.

***Other Losses, net***

Other losses, net changed favorably by \$2.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. This favorable change was primarily due to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

***Gains (losses) on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss***

The gains or losses on financial liabilities at FVTPL encompass unrealized gains or losses recognized in profit or loss attributable to balances held at the end of the reporting period. Gains on financial liabilities at FVTPL changed unfavorably by \$189.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. This decrease was primarily due to the change in the fair value of the financial liabilities associated with outstanding earnout shares, earn-in shares and warrants. The valuation of fair value was influenced by fluctuations in the Gogoro stock price compared to the corresponding periods in previous years.

***Share of loss of investments accounted for using equity method***

Share of loss of investments accounted for using equity method increased unfavorably by \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. This unfavorable change was primarily due to the losses incurred on overseas long-term equity investments during 2023.

***Finance Costs***

Finance costs decreased by \$0.7 million, or 5.9%, from \$12.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, to \$11.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This decrease was primarily due to the lower principal balance short-term borrowings in 2023.

**Comparison of Year Ended December 31, 2022 to Year Ended December 31, 2021**

For a discussion of our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared with the year ended December 31, 2021, see “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects — A. Operating Results — Results of Operations — Comparison of Year Ended December 31, 2022 to Year Ended December 31, 2021” of our annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, filed with the SEC on March 31, 2023.

**B. Liquidity and Capital Resources**

As of December 31, 2023, we held cash and cash equivalents of \$173.9 million, which included cash on hand, checking accounts and demand deposits, time deposits, and repurchase agreements collateralized by bonds. We also had other current financial assets of \$3.3 million, consisted of time deposits with original maturities of more than three months and restricted deposits. We had current assets of \$266.1 million and current liabilities of \$214.1 million as of December 31, 2023. These liabilities primarily consisted of short-term borrowings, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (including earnout liabilities, earn-in liabilities and warrant liabilities), notes and trade payable, and current portion of long-term borrowings. We incurred a net loss of \$76.0 million and a net loss of \$98.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. We anticipate that we will continue to incur net losses in the short term as we continue to execute on our growth strategy. Since inception, we have financed our operations through our sales, a syndicated loan and revolving credit facilities with banks or financial institutions, other borrowings and debt capital, and contributions from shareholders. In 2022, we raised \$327.0 million in net proceeds, after paying off \$17.8 million assumed liabilities from completion of the merger with Poema Global on April 4, 2022, completed a new \$345.0 million syndicated credit facility and paid off a \$182 million old credit facility obligation, and extended the outstanding NT\$3,975 million of an existing credit facility for an additional three years to December 2025.

We believe that our current levels of cash, available credit facilities and cash flows from operations will be sufficient to meet our anticipated cash needs in the near future. However, we may need additional cash resources in the future if we find and wish to pursue

opportunities for investment, acquisition, strategic cooperation or other similar actions, which may include investing in battery swapping and energy network, technology, manufacturing equipment and machinery, tooling equipment and leasehold improvements as Gogoro continues to invest in its business infrastructure and scales its operations in Taiwan and internationally. If we determine that our cash requirements exceed our amounts of cash on hand or if we decide to further optimize our capital structure, we may seek to issue additional debt or equity securities or obtain credit facilities or other sources of funding.

### Cash Flows Summary

Presented below is a summary of our operating, investing, and financing cash flows (U.S. dollars in thousands):

	For the years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Net cash generated from (used in) operating activities	\$ 59,095	\$ (64,790)	\$ 80,794
Net cash used in investing activities	(136,626)	(101,102)	(41,518)
Net cash generated from financing activities	15,151	186,396	61,764
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	165	(1,833)	(2,653)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (62,215)	\$ 18,671	\$ 98,387

#### Operating Activities

Cash flows from operating activities are reinvested to support the growth of our business. We invest in research and development, sales and marketing activities, general and administrative expenses, and working capital requirements. Our operating cash inflows comprise revenue from various sources, including cash from sales of electric scooters and related hardware, revenue from battery swapping and energy services, leasing revenue, and revenue from sales-related services. These cash inflows are offset by payments to suppliers for production materials and parts utilized in our manufacturing process, operating expenses, and interest payments on our financings.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, net cash generated from operating activities was \$59.1 million. The primary factors affecting operating cash flows during this period were a net loss of \$76.0 million, adjusted by non-cash charges totaling \$125.4 million. These non-cash charges mainly consist of depreciation and amortization expenses of \$98.4 million and share-based compensation of \$26.3 million, partially offset by a change in fair value of financial liabilities of \$16.1 million. Additionally, there was a favorable change in net operating assets and liabilities of \$18.5 million, primarily driven by a significant decrease in inventories resulting from improved demand-supply management.

#### Investing Activities

Cash used in investing activities primarily relate to capital expenditures for batteries in support of energy usage and battery swapping, manufacturing equipment and machinery, tooling equipment, and leasehold improvements as we continue to invest in our business infrastructure and scale our manufacturing operations.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, net cash used in investing activities was \$136.6 million. This primarily consisted of cash outflows for investing in fixed assets, mainly consisting of batteries and machinery equipment, to support our battery-swapping energy services. Additionally, there was a \$18.9 million cash outflow for investing in Bycyshare Technologies Private Limited (“Zypp”) and Gogoro Philippines Inc., which were accounted for using equity method during 2023.

#### Financing Activities

Cash inflows from financing activities primarily stem from proceeds from the increase of bank loans, while being offset by cash outflows from the repayment of bank loans.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, net cash generated from financing activities was \$15.2 million. This was primarily attributable to proceeds from long-term borrowings of \$114.6 million and proceeds from short-term borrowings of \$40.5 million. This cash inflow was partially offset by repayments of short-term borrowings of \$72.8 million, repayments of long-term borrowings of \$54.4 million, and repayments of principal portion of lease liabilities of \$12.6 million.

### Material Cash Requirements from Known Contractual Obligations

Our primary contractual obligations consist of liabilities related to outstanding loan agreements as well as lease arrangements and payables arising from operating activities.

From time to time in the ordinary course of business, we enter into agreements with vendors for the purchase of components and raw materials to be used in the manufacture of our products. However, due to contractual terms, variability in the precise growth curves of our development and production ramps, and opportunities to renegotiate pricing, we generally do not have binding and enforceable purchase orders under such contracts beyond the short term, and the timing and magnitude of purchase orders beyond such period is difficult to accurately project.

As of December 31, 2023, we had outstanding \$508.1 million in aggregate principal amount of indebtedness, of which \$207.9 million is scheduled to become due in the succeeding 12 months, where includes \$63.6 million of non-interest bearing liabilities, \$131.5 million of bank loans, and \$12.9 million of lease liabilities. For the rest of outstanding indebtedness, we have \$299.9 million scheduled to become due in the future one to five years, and other \$0.2 million scheduled to become due in more than 5 years.

#### **Dividends**

Within the organization, investor cash inflows have all been received by Gogoro Inc., the parent Cayman entity. Cash to fund our operations is transferred from: (i) the Cayman parent to its operating companies through capital contributions; and (ii) operating companies to other operating companies through capital contributions.

As a holding company, Gogoro Inc. may rely on dividends and other distributions on equity paid by its subsidiaries for its cash and financing requirements. If any of our subsidiaries incur debt on its own behalf in the future, the instruments governing such debt may restrict their ability to pay dividends to Gogoro Inc. For the year ended December 31, 2023, neither Gogoro Inc. nor any of its subsidiaries paid dividends or made distributions. Gogoro Inc. paid out an aggregate amount of \$2.1 million and \$7.0 million as dividends to shareholders of redeemable preferred shares for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

We incurred a net loss in fiscal year 2023 and we do not expect to distribute earnings in the near future. Going forward, we intend to continue to invest the profit generated from our business operations in new markets or business lines.

#### **C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc.**

See “Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Research and Development” and “—Intellectual Property.”

#### **D. Trend Information**

Other than as disclosed elsewhere in this annual report, we are not aware of any trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events for the period from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2023 that are reasonably likely to have a material effect on our operating revenues, income, profitability, liquidity or capital resources, or that would cause the disclosed financial information to be not necessarily indicative of future operating results or financial conditions.

#### **E. Critical Accounting Estimates**

Summarized below are our accounting estimates that we believe are important to the portrayal of our financial results and also involve the need for management to make estimates about the effect of matters that are uncertain in nature. Actual results may differ from these estimates, judgments and assumptions. Certain accounting estimates are particularly critical because of their significance to our reported financial results and the possibility that future events may differ significantly from the conditions and assumptions underlying the estimates used and judgments made by us in preparing our financial statements. The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes, which are included in this annual report.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revisions affect only that period or in the period of the revisions and future periods if the revisions affect both current and future periods.

#### **Estimated Useful Lives of Property, Plant and Equipment**

The costs of property, plant and equipment are charged as depreciation expense over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using the straight-line method. We periodically review changes in technology and industry conditions, asset retirement activity and residual values to determine adjustments to estimated remaining useful lives and depreciation rates. Actual economic lives may differ from estimated useful lives. Periodic reviews could result in a change in depreciable lives and therefore depreciation expense in future periods. See more information in “Item 18. Financial Statements—Note 10 Property, Plant and Equipment” for information in relation to estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment.

#### **Net Realizable Value of Inventories**

We write down the carrying amount of inventories to the net realizable value if those inventories are damaged, if they have become wholly or partially obsolete, if their selling prices have declined, if they have been acquired for an excessive period or time, or if they are slow-moving. Estimates of net realizable value are based on the most reliable evidence available at the time the estimates are made, of the amount the inventories are expected to realize. These estimates take into consideration factors including fluctuations of price or cost directly relating to events occurring after the end of the period to the extent that such events confirm conditions existing at the end of the period. See “Item 18. Financial Statements—Note 7 Inventories” for information in relation to net realizable value of inventories.

#### **Provisions for Product Warranty**

We accrue a warranty reserve for the electric scooters sold, which includes our best estimate of the projected costs to repair or replace items under warranties and recalls when identified. These estimates are based on actual claims incurred to date as well as the

forecasted claims based on historical experience and an estimate of the working hours, material costs and hourly wage rates, depending on the types of electric scooters. These estimates are inherently uncertain due to our relatively short history of sales, and changes to our historical or projected warranty experience may cause material changes to the warranty reserve in the future. Warranty expense is recorded as a component of cost of revenue in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. See “Item 18. Financial Statements—Note 16 Provisions for Product Warranty” for information in relation to provisions for product warranty.

#### **Share-based Payment Arrangements**

To determine the fair value of restricted shares granted to executives and employees, we estimated the grant date fair value of our common stock using the income approach which incorporates future growth prospects and economic benefits resulting from the execution of our business strategy and anticipated operational improvements. Since we were previously privately-held, the pricing inputs, including but not limited to the discount rate and perpetual growth rate, were estimated based on our peer or similar companies. To determine the fair values of share options granted to directors, executives and employees, we estimate the grant date fair values of our share options using the Binomial Model which incorporates probabilities of upward and downward movements of stock price and anticipated exercise behavior of the holders of such options. Since we were newly listed and do not have a sufficient length of historical stock price record, some of the pricing inputs, including but not limited to the expected stock price volatility and expected early-exercise multiples, are estimated based on our guideline companies or empirical study results. If the actual changes of inputs in the future differ from expectation, the fair value might vary accordingly. See “Item 18. Financial Statements—Note 22 Share-based Payment Arrangements” for information in relation to share-based payment arrangements.

#### **Fair Value Measurement of Financial Liabilities at FVTPL**

Some of our financial liabilities at FVTPL are categorized within Level 3 in the fair value measurements according to IFRS 13 “Fair Value Measurement.” The valuation of earnout liabilities, earn-in liabilities and Private Placement Warrants are performed using Monte Carlo simulations with unobservable inputs including the volatility in connection with the financial instruments. Significant judgment is required to determine the appropriateness of those unobservable inputs. See “Item 18. Financial Statements—Note 13 Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss” for information in relation to financial liabilities at FVTPL and “—Note 24 Financial Instruments” for information in relation to the fair value measurement.

**ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES****A. Directors and Senior Management**

The following table sets forth certain information concerning our current directors and executive officers as of the date of this report:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Age</b>	<b>Position(s)</b>
Horace Luke	53	Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of the Board and Director
Bruce Aitken	54	Chief Financial Officer
Ming-I Peng	55	Chief Product Officer
Alan Pan	48	Chief Revenue Officer
Pass Liao	49	Chief Operating Officer
Michael R. Splinter <sup>(1)</sup>	73	Director
Yoshihiko Yamada <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	72	Director
Hui-Ming "HM" Cheng <sup>(2)(6)</sup>	69	Director
Homer Sun	52	Director
Chung-Yao Yin <sup>(3)</sup>	40	Director

- (1) Chairman of the Compensation Committee  
(2) Chairman of the Audit Committee  
(3) Chairman of the Nominating & Corporate Governance Committee  
(4) Member of the Audit Committee  
(5) Member of the Compensation Committee  
(6) Member of the Nominating & Corporate Governance Committee

**Executive Officers**

**Horace Luke** is our Founder and has served as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of our board of directors since inception in June 2011. Previously, Mr. Luke served as Chief Innovation Officer at HTC Corporation (TWSE: 2498) from November 2006 to May 2011, where he led product strategy and the company's transformation from a white label hardware manufacturer to a global smartphone brand. Prior to that, Mr. Luke spent ten years as Creative Director at Microsoft (Nasdaq: MSFT), where he led product ideation and brand development for a variety of Microsoft's important franchises including the first-generation Xbox, Windows XP and Windows Mobile. Mr. Luke holds a B.F.A. and B.A. in Industrial Design and Fine Art from the University of Washington. We believe Mr. Luke is qualified to serve on our board of directors based on the perspective he brings as our Founder and Chief Executive Officer, and due to his extensive operational and historical expertise and experience in the technology industry.

**Bruce Aitken** has served as our Chief Financial Officer since June 2018. Prior to joining Gogoro, Mr. Aitken served as General Manager of Kindle/Devices, China for Amazon.com, Inc. (Nasdaq: AMZN) from October 2016 to April 2018. Prior to that, Mr. Aitken held various leadership positions at Intel Corporation (Nasdaq: INTC) from June 1996 to October 2016, most recently serving as Director of China Finance and Director of China Strategy. Mr. Aitken holds a M.B.A. from the University of Oregon, Charles H. Lundquist College of Business, a J.D. from the University of Oregon School of Law and a B.A. in Business Administration from Oregon State University.

**Ming-I Peng** has served as our Chief Product Officer since May 2019 and Vice President of Marketing from April 2018 to May 2019. Prior to joining Gogoro, Mr. Peng served as Marketing Director at MediaTek Inc. (TPE: 2454) from November 2016 to March 2018. Prior to that, Mr. Peng served as Senior Director of Greater China Marketing and China Distribution Sales at BlackBerry Limited (NYSE: BB) from 2012 to 2013 and as Senior Director of Global Retail Strategy at HTC Corporation (TWSE: 2498) from April 2011 and September 2011. Prior to that, Mr. Peng held positions at Nokia (China) Investment Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of Nokia, Inc. (NYSE: NOK), Inventec Corporation (TPE: 2356), Volvo Cars Taiwan, Microsoft Taiwan Corporation, a subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation (Nasdaq: MSFT), and Apple Computer Asia Inc., a subsidiary of Apple Inc. (Nasdaq: AAPL). Mr. Peng holds a B.S.C. in Mathematics from the National Taiwan University.

**Alan Pan** has served as Chief Revenue Officer since October 2022 overseeing Gogoro's company-wide revenue strategy and execution; Mr. Pan had served as General Manager of Gogoro Network from October 2018 to September 2022. Mr. Pan was responsible for Gogoro Network™'s business, including the establishment, growth and operations of Gogoro Network™ in Taiwan, as well as its expansion beyond Taiwan. Prior to that, Mr. Pan served as Vice President of Gogoro Network from October 2015 to September 2018. Mr. Pan has also served as Branch Manager of the Taiwan Branch of Gogoro Network (Cayman Islands), a subsidiary of Gogoro, since February 2016 and as Branch Manager of France Branch of Gogoro Network B.V., a subsidiary of Gogoro, since April 2021. Mr. Pan holds an M.B.A. from The University of Texas at Arlington and a Bachelor degree in Management Information Systems from Chung Yuan Christian University.

**Pass Liao** has served as Chief Operating Officer of Gogoro since October 2022 overseeing operations, enforcing and implementing operations standards, budget and cost control and all corporate operations; Mr. Liao had served as the General Manager of Gogoro Solutions from July 2019 to September 2022. Mr. Liao was responsible for our PBGN program, a program focused on fostering a new

range of electric vehicles that integrate with the Gogoro Network™ from a variety of vehicle makers. Prior to that, Mr. Liao served as our Vice President of New Product Development from 2015 to June 2019, and as our Senior Director of Quality from 2013 to 2015. Prior to joining Gogoro, Mr. Liao served as a TQE Leader, Asia, at IKEA from 2010 to 2013. Mr. Liao holds a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering from National Taiwan Ocean University.

#### **Non-executive Directors**

**Hui-Ming “HM” Cheng** has served on our board of directors since 2013. Mr. Cheng served as President and General Manager of Walsin Lihwa Corporation (TPE: 1605) from 2011 to June 2019 and as a member of its board of directors from 2014 to May 2020. Mr. Cheng previously served as Chief Financial Officer at HTC Corporation (TWSE: 2498) from 2006 to 2010. Prior to HTC, Mr. Cheng served as Chief Financial Officer of Taiwan Mobile Co., Ltd. (TWSE: 3045), Chief Financial Officer of Fubon Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (TPE: 2881), and Vice President of Finance at Winbond Electronics Corp (TPE: 2344).

Mr. Cheng has served on the board of directors of KHL Venture Capital Co., Ltd. since May 2020, KHL IB Venture Capital Co., Ltd. since May 2020, KHL IV Venture Capital Co., Ltd. since April 2019, KHL V Venture Capital Co., Ltd. since August 2021, ACME Electronics Corporation (TPEX: 8121) since June 2020 and Ganso Co., Ltd. (SHA: 603886) since January 2019. Mr. Cheng holds an M.B.A. from Indiana University Bloomington, a graduate degree in Chemical Engineering from the University of California Los Angeles and an undergraduate degree from National Taiwan University. In 2002, he was honored as “the Best Chief Financial Officer in Taiwan”.

We believe Mr. Cheng is qualified to serve on our board of directors based on his extensive track record of success as a business executive and his technical knowledge in finance, accounting and operations.

**Michael Splinter** has served on our board of directors since July 2018. Mr. Splinter was previously served as Chairman of Nasdaq’s Board between May 10, 2017 and Dec. 31, 2022. Mr. Splinter has served on the board of directors of Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company, Limited (NYSE: TSM) since June 2015. Mr. Splinter has served as General Partner, Business and Technology Consultant and Co-Founder of WISC Partners LP since December 2015. Mr. Splinter has served as the Owner of MRS Business and Technology Advisors since September 2015. Mr. Splinter has served on the board of Kioxia since July 2018. He served as Chief Executive Officer of Applied Materials, Inc. (Nasdaq: AMAT) from 2003 to 2015, and as its Chairman of the board from 2009 to 2015. Mr. Splinter holds a B.S. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering, a M.A. in Electrical Engineering, and an honorary Ph.D. in Engineering, all from the University of Wisconsin Madison.

We believe Mr. Splinter is qualified to serve on our board of directors based on his background as an engineer and technologist, as well as his many years of experience in the semiconductor industry.

**Homer Sun** joined our board of directors in connection with the closing of the Business Combination in April 2022. Mr. Sun has served as the Managing Partner of Animoca Capital since October 2022. Mr. Sun was formerly the Chief Investment Officer of Morgan Stanley Private Equity Asia (a subsidiary of Morgan Stanley (NYSE: MS)), a Managing Director at Morgan Stanley and a member of the firm’s Global Private Credit & Equity Executive Committee as well as the firm’s China Management Committee from March 2006 to January 2020. Prior to MSPE Asia, Mr. Sun served as an M&A banker at Morgan Stanley’s Investment Banking Division from April 2000 to March 2006, and as an M&A lawyer at Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP from September 1996 to March 2000. Mr. Sun holds a B.S.E. in Chemical Engineering, magna cum laude, from the University of Michigan and a J.D., cum laude, from the University of Michigan Law School.

We believe Mr. Sun is qualified to serve on our board of directors based on his extensive experience in finance, business and management.

**Yoshihiko Yamada** has served on our board of directors since November 2019. Mr. Yamada has served on the board of Japan Communications Inc. (TYO: 9424) since June 2016. Mr. Yamada has served on the board of WOTA Corp. since April 2022. From November 2017 to July 2019, Mr. Yamada served as Vice President of Tesla Gigafactory in Nevada (Nasdaq: TSLA). Prior to that, Mr. Yamada served as EVP of Panasonic Corporation (TYO: 6752) from June 2014 to June 2016 and as a member of its board of directors from June 2010 to June 2016. Mr. Yamada received a B.A. in Economics from Keio University.

We believe Mr. Yamada is qualified to serve on our board of directors based on his extensive experience as an executive and board member of major companies in the technology industry.

**Chung-Yao Yin** has served on our board of directors since April 2022 following the Closing of Business Combination. Mr. Yin has served as Chairman of Nan Shan Life Insurance Co., Ltd. since June 2022 and as a member of its board of directors since June 2016. Mr. Yin previously served as Vice Chairman of Nan Shan Life Insurance Co., Ltd. from December 2019 to June 2022 and Special Assistant to the Chairman at Nan Shan Life Insurance Co., Ltd. from November 2016 to September 2019.

Mr. Yin has served on the board of directors of Gogoro Taiwan Limited since June 2019, Gogoro Taiwan Sales and Services Limited since June 2019, GoShare Taiwan Limited since July 2019, Gogoro Network since May 2019, Gogoro Network Pte. Ltd. since July 2019, Gogoro Singapore Holding Pte. Ltd. since July 2019 and GoShare Pte. Ltd. since July 2019.

Mr. Yin has served on the board of directors of Fuh Hwa Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. since May 2023, Ruen Tai Shing Co., Ltd. and Ying Jia Investment Co., Ltd. since June 2022, Obigen Pharma, Inc. since April 2021, Nan Shan Life Charity Foundation since January 2020, Yi Tai Investment Co., Ltd., Ren Ying Enterprise Co., Ltd., Chang Chun Investment Co., Ltd., Sheng Cheng Investment Co., Ltd., Ruentex Leasing Co., Ltd., Ruen Hua Dyeing & Weaving Co., Ltd. and Jing Hong Investment Co., Ltd. since June 2018, Nan Shan General Insurance Company, Ltd. since September 2016, Ruentex Development Co., Ltd. since July 2016, Ruen Chen Investment Holding Co., Ltd. and Ruentex Industries Co., Ltd. since June 2016, Ruentex Materials Co., Ltd. and Ruentex Engineering & Construction Co., Ltd. since May 2016, Ruentex Xu-Zhan Development Co., Ltd. since April 2016, Peng-Lin Investment Limited since July 2013, the Tang Prize Foundation since 2012, the Yin Shu-Tien Medical Foundation and the Mr. Hsun-Ruo YIN Educational Foundation since 2006. Mr. Yin holds a Doctor of Philosophy in Oriental Studies from the University of Oxford.

We believe Mr. Yin is qualified to serve on our board of directors based on his experience in business management and operations.

### Board Diversity Matrix

Below is our board diversity matrix as of the date of this annual report:

Board Diversity Matrix (as of March 29, 2024) *				
Country of Principal Executive Offices:	Taiwan			
Foreign Private Issuer	Yes			
Disclosure Prohibited Under Home Country Law	No			
Total Number of Directors	6			
<b>Part I: Gender Identity</b>				
	Female	Male	Non-Binary	Did Not Disclose Gender
Directors	0	6	0	0
<b>Part II: Demographic Background</b>				
Underrepresented Individual in Home Country Jurisdiction	3			
LGBTQ+	0			
Did Not Disclose Demographic Background	0			

\* The only change from our last reported Board Diversity Matrix (posted on our website at <https://investor.gogoro.com/corporate/corporate-governance>) is that Mr. Ming-Shan Lee resigned from his position as a director of the board of directors, effective January 12, 2024.

Our company is a foreign issuer, and we have three directors on our board of directors that identify themselves as underrepresented individuals in Taiwan as of the date of this annual report. Accordingly, we meet the diversity objective under Nasdaq’s Board Diversity Rule as of the date of this annual report.

### Family Relationships

There are no familial relationships among our directors and executive officers.

### B. Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers

#### Aggregate Compensation of Our Executive Officers and Directors

In 2023, we paid and accrued aggregate salaries and benefits (excluding share-based awards) of approximately \$2.9 million and share-based awards underlying an aggregate of 3,066,400 ordinary shares of our company.

For information regarding share-based awards granted to our directors and executive officers, see “— Equity Incentive Plans” below.

### Equity Incentive Plans

#### 2022 Equity Incentive Plan

Our board of directors approved our 2022 Equity Incentive Plan, or the 2022 Plan, which became effective immediately prior to the closing of the Business Combination and was amended on February 15, 2023. The 2022 Plan provides for the grant of incentive stock options, within the meaning of Section 422 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, to our employees and any of our parent and subsidiary corporations’ employees, and the grant of nonstatutory stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, stock appreciation rights and performance awards to our employees, directors and consultants and employees and consultants of any of our parents or subsidiaries. For the avoidance of doubt, the administrator may grant awards to any of the foregoing service providers, including individuals who may be considered “related parties” under the Nasdaq listing rules, including as consideration in a transaction or series of related transactions in

which a related party has a 5% or greater interest (or such persons collectively have a 10% or greater interest), directly or indirectly, in Gogoro or assets to be acquired or in the consideration to be paid in the transaction or series of related transactions. We have six non-employee directors, and together with our subsidiaries, collectively have approximately 2,000 employees (including employee directors) and no consultants. Each of these individuals are eligible to be selected to receive an award under the 2022 Plan if selected by the administrator.

*Authorized Shares.* Subject to the adjustment provisions contained in the 2022 Plan and the evergreen provision described below, a total of 26,633,840 Gogoro Ordinary Shares are reserved for issuance pursuant to the 2022 Plan. The number of shares subject to the 2022 Plan was increased by 7,990,152 Gogoro Ordinary Shares, for granting incentive awards to employees of us or our subsidiaries, one-third (1/3) of each such award will vest upon the occurrence of an Earnout Event during the Earnout Period (the “Incentive Award Pool”). In addition, the shares reserved for issuance under the 2022 Plan includes any Gogoro Ordinary Shares subject to awards of stock options or other awards granted under the Company Incentive Plans (as defined in the Merger Agreement) that are assumed pursuant to the Merger Agreement (or “assumed awards”) that, on or after the Effective Time, are cancelled, expire or otherwise terminate without having been exercised in full, are forfeited to or repurchased by us due to failure to vest, or are withheld by us from assumed awards other than restricted stock for payment of an exercise price or for tax withholding obligations (provided that the maximum number of shares that may be added to the 2022 Plan pursuant to this sentence is 5,843,249 shares). The number of shares available for issuance under the 2022 Plan includes an automatic annual increase, or the evergreen feature, on the first day of each of our fiscal years, beginning with our fiscal year 2023 and ceasing as described below, equal to the least of:

- 7,990,152 Gogoro Ordinary Shares;
- a number of shares equal to 3% of the total number of all outstanding Gogoro Ordinary Shares as of the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year; or
- such number of shares as the administrator of the 2022 Plan may determine.

The evergreen feature and any provisions that are or would create a “formula” plan for purposes of the Nasdaq listing requirements operates only until the ten-year anniversary of the earlier of the initial adoption of the 2022 Plan by our board of directors or the approval of the 2022 Plan by our shareholders, and therefore no automatic share reserve increase under the evergreen feature will be added after the increase on the first day of our 2031 fiscal year. Shares issuable under the 2022 Plan may be authorized, but unissued, or reacquired Gogoro Ordinary Shares. If an award expires or becomes unexercisable without having been exercised in full, is surrendered pursuant to an exchange program (as described below, and other than to the extent the exchange program includes an exchange or transfer of previously granted restricted stock), or, with respect to restricted stock, restricted stock units, or performance awards, is forfeited to or repurchased due to failure to vest, the unpurchased shares (or, for awards other than stock options or stock appreciation rights, the forfeited or repurchased shares) will become available for future grant or sale under the 2022 Plan. With respect to stock appreciation rights, only the net shares actually issued will cease to be available under the 2022 Plan and all remaining shares under stock appreciation rights will remain available for future grant or sale under the 2022 Plan. Shares that actually have been issued under the 2022 Plan under any award will not be returned to the 2022 Plan; except if shares issued pursuant to awards of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or performance awards are repurchased or forfeited due to failure to vest, such shares will become available for future grant under the 2022 Plan. Shares subject to an award (other than a restricted stock award) withheld to pay the exercise price of an award or satisfy the tax liabilities or withholding obligations related to such award (which withholdings may be in amounts greater than the minimum statutory amount required to be withheld as determined by the administrator of the 2022 Plan) will become available for future grant or sale under the 2022 Plan. To the extent an award is paid out in cash rather than shares, such cash payment will not result in a reduction in the number of shares available for issuance under the 2022 Plan. Subject to the capitalization adjustment provisions included in the 2022 Plan, the maximum number of shares that may be issued upon the exercise of incentive stock options will equal the aggregate number of Gogoro Ordinary Shares reserved for issuance under the 2022 Plan pursuant to the first two sentences of this “Authorized Shares” section, plus the Gogoro Ordinary Shares that become available for issuance under the 2022 Plan pursuant to the annual evergreen feature.

In the event of any equity restructuring that causes the per share value of a Gogoro Ordinary Share to change, such as a stock dividend, stock split, spinoff, rights offering or recapitalization through a large, nonrecurring cash dividend, the administrator of the 2022 Plan, in order to prevent diminution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be provided under the 2022 Plan, will adjust the number and class of shares that may be delivered under the 2022 Plan; the number, class, and price of shares covered by each outstanding award; and the numerical share limits contained in the 2022 Plan. In the event of any other change in corporate capitalization, including a merger, consolidation, reorganization, or partial or complete liquidation of Gogoro, such equitable adjustments described in the foregoing sentence may be made to the extent and in a manner as determined to be appropriate and equitable by the administrator to prevent dilution or enlargement of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be made available under the 2022 Plan. In either case, the decision of the administrator regarding any such adjustment shall be final, binding and conclusive.

*Plan Administration.* Our board of directors or one or more committees appointed by our board of directors has authority to administer the 2022 Plan. The compensation committee of our board of directors administers the 2022 Plan. In addition, to the extent it is desirable to qualify transactions under the 2022 Plan as exempt under Rule 16b-3 of the Exchange Act, the committee and such transactions will be structured to satisfy the requirements for exemption under Rule 16b-3. Subject to the provisions of the 2022 Plan, the administrator has the power to administer the 2022 Plan and make all determinations deemed necessary or advisable for administering the 2022 Plan, including but not limited to, the power to determine the fair market value of Gogoro Ordinary Shares, select the service providers to whom awards may be granted, determine the number of shares or dollar amounts covered by each award, approve forms of award agreements for use under the 2022 Plan, determine the terms and conditions of awards (including, but not limited to, the exercise



price, the time or times at which awards may be exercised, any vesting acceleration or waiver or forfeiture restrictions and any restriction or limitation regarding any award or the shares relating thereto), construe and interpret the terms of the 2022 Plan and awards granted under it, prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to the 2022 Plan, including creating sub-plans, modify or amend each award, and allow a participant to defer the receipt of payment of cash or the delivery of shares that otherwise would be due to such participant under an award. The administrator has the power, to the extent permitted by applicable laws, to delegate functions to subcommittees comprised of members of our board of directors or other individuals satisfying applicable laws (which may include employees). Without obtaining the consent of the applicable participant or approval by our shareholders, the administrator also has the authority to allow participants the opportunity under an exchange program to transfer outstanding awards granted under the 2022 Plan to a financial institution or other person or entity selected by the administrator, and to institute an exchange program by which outstanding awards granted under the 2022 Plan may be surrendered or cancelled in exchange for awards of the same type, which may have a higher or lower exercise price and/or different terms, awards of a different type and/or cash, or by which the exercise price of an outstanding award granted under the 2022 Plan is increased or reduced. The administrator's decisions, interpretations and other actions will be final and binding on all participants and other parties and will be given the maximum deference permitted by applicable law.

*Stock Options.* Stock options may be granted under the 2022 Plan. Except with respect to substitute awards granted in connection with certain corporate transactions, the per share exercise price of options granted under the 2022 Plan must be equal to at least 100% of the fair market value of a Gogoro Ordinary Share on the date of grant. The term of an option may not exceed ten years. With respect to any participant who owns more than 10% of the voting power of all classes of our (or any of its parents' or subsidiaries') outstanding shares, the term of an incentive stock option granted to such participant must not exceed five years and the per share exercise price must equal at least 110% of the fair market value of a Gogoro Ordinary Share on the grant date. The administrator will determine the methods of payment of the exercise price of an option, which may include cash, Gogoro Ordinary Shares or other shares of another class of our Ordinary Shares, cashless exercise, net exercise, as well as other types of consideration permitted by applicable law. After the cessation of service of an employee, director or consultant, he or she may exercise his or her option for the period of time stated in his or her option agreement. In the absence of a specified time in an award agreement, if such cessation is due to death or disability, the vested portion of the option will remain exercisable for six months. In all other cases, other than the cessation of service due to termination for "cause" (as defined in our 2022 Plan), in the absence of a specified time in an award agreement, the vested portion of the option will remain exercisable for three months following the cessation of service. Unless otherwise provided by the administrator, both the vested and unvested portion of the option will immediately expire upon the cessation of service due to termination for "cause." An option, however, may not be exercised later than the expiration of its term. Subject to the provisions of the 2022 Plan, the administrator determines the terms of options. Until the Gogoro Ordinary Shares are issued (as evidenced by the appropriate entry in the Register of Members of Gogoro or on the books of Gogoro or of our duly authorized transfer agent), the participant will not have any right to vote or receive dividends or have any other rights as a shareholder with respect to such shares, and no adjustment will be made for a dividend or other right for which the record date is before the date such shares are issued, except as provided in the 2022 Plan, as summarized further above. The exercise of any option under the 2022 Plan shall be subject to Gogoro having a sufficient number of authorized shares available to cover such exercise, including that our shareholders shall have approved, in accordance with applicable laws.

*Stock Appreciation Rights.* Stock appreciation rights may be granted under the 2022 Plan. Stock appreciation rights allow the recipient to receive the appreciation in the fair market value of Gogoro Ordinary Shares between the exercise date and the date of grant. The term of a stock appreciation right may not exceed ten years. After the cessation of service of an employee, director or consultant, he or she may exercise his or her stock appreciation right for the period of time stated in his or her stock appreciation rights agreement. In the absence of a specified time in an award agreement, if such cessation is due to death or disability, the vested stock appreciation rights will remain exercisable for six months following the cessation of service. In all other cases, in the absence of a specified time in an award agreement, the vested stock appreciation rights will remain exercisable for three months following the cessation of service. However, in no event may a stock appreciation right be exercised later than the expiration of its term. Subject to the provisions of the 2022 Plan, the administrator determines the terms of stock appreciation rights, including when such rights become exercisable and whether to pay any increased appreciation in cash or with Gogoro Ordinary Shares, or a combination of both. Except with respect to substitute awards granted in connection with certain corporate transactions, the per share exercise price for the shares to be issued pursuant to the exercise of a stock appreciation right will be no less than 100% of the fair market value per share on the date of grant. Until shares are issued under a stock appreciation right, the participant will not have any right to vote or receive dividends or have any other rights as a shareholder with respect to such shares, and no adjustment will be made for a dividend or other right for which the record date is before the date such shares are issued, except as provided in the 2022 Plan, as summarized further above.

*Restricted Stock.* Restricted stock may be granted under the 2022 Plan. Restricted stock awards are grants of Gogoro Ordinary Shares that may have vesting requirements under any such terms and conditions established by the administrator. The administrator will determine the number of shares of restricted stock granted to any employee, director or consultant and, subject to the provisions of the 2022 Plan, will determine the terms and conditions of such awards, although the consideration paid by the recipient for the restricted stock will be at least the par value of the shares. The administrator may impose whatever restrictions on transferability, forfeiture provisions or other restrictions or vesting conditions (if any) it determines to be appropriate (for example, the administrator may set restrictions based on the achievement of specific performance goals or continued service to us). The administrator, in its sole discretion, may accelerate the time at which any restrictions will lapse or be removed. The administrator may determine that an award of restricted stock will be fully vested and will not be subject to any period of restriction or other vesting or restriction requirement or provision, and/or that consideration for such award is paid for by past services rendered as a service provider. Recipients of restricted stock awards generally will have voting rights and rights to dividends and other distributions with respect to such shares upon grant, unless the administrator provides otherwise. If such dividends or distributions are paid in shares, the shares will be subject to the same restrictions

on transferability and forfeitability as the share of restricted stock with respect to which they were paid. Shares of restricted stock that do not vest are subject to the right of repurchase or forfeiture.

*Restricted Stock Units.* Restricted stock units may be granted under the 2022 Plan. Each restricted stock unit is a bookkeeping entry representing an amount equal to the fair market value of one Gogoro Ordinary Share. Subject to the provisions of the 2022 Plan, the administrator determines the terms and conditions of restricted stock units, including any vesting criteria and the form and timing of payment, although the consideration paid by the recipient for payment of the restricted stock units will be at least the par value of the shares to be paid to the individual. The administrator may set vesting criteria based upon the achievement of company-wide, divisional, business unit, or individual goals (including, but not limited to, continued employment or service), or any other basis determined by the administrator in its discretion. The administrator, in its sole discretion, may pay earned restricted stock units in the form of cash, shares, or a combination of both. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the administrator, in its sole discretion, may accelerate the time at which any restrictions will lapse or be removed.

*Performance Awards.* Performance awards may be granted under the 2022 Plan. Performance awards are awards that may be earned in whole or in part on the attainment of performance goals or other vesting criteria that the administrator may determine, and that may be denominated in cash or shares. Each performance award will have an initial value that is determined by the administrator. Subject to the terms and conditions of the 2022 Plan, the administrator determines the terms and conditions of performance awards, including any vesting criteria and form and timing of payment. The administrator may set vesting criteria based upon the achievement of company-wide, divisional, business unit, or individual goals (including, but not limited to, continued employment or service) or any other basis determined by the administrator in its discretion. The administrator, in its sole discretion, may pay earned performance awards in the form of cash, shares, or a combination of both, as set forth in the award agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the administrator, in its sole discretion, may accelerate the time at which any restrictions will lapse or be removed.

*Non-Employee Directors.* All outside (non-employee) directors will be eligible to receive all types of awards (except for incentive stock options) under the 2022 Plan. The 2022 Plan provides that in any given fiscal year of Gogoro, no outside director may be granted any equity awards (including equity awards under the 2022 Plan) (the value of which will be based on their grant date fair value) and be provided any cash retainers for service as an outside director in amounts that, in the aggregate, exceed \$750,000, provided that in the our fiscal year of the individual's initial service as a non-employee director, such amount is increased to \$1,000,000. For the purposes of this maximum limit provision, the grant date fair values of awards granted under the 2022 Plan will be determined according to IFRS. Any awards or other compensation provided to an individual for his or her services as an employee or a consultant (other than an outside director), or prior to the Registration Date, will not count toward this limit. This maximum limit provision does not reflect the intended size of any potential grants or a commitment to make grants to the outside directors under the 2022 Plan in the future.

*Non-Transferability of Awards.* Unless the administrator provides otherwise, the 2022 Plan generally will not allow for the transfer of awards other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and only the recipient of an award may exercise an award during his or her lifetime. If the administrator makes an award transferable, such award will contain such additional terms and conditions as the administrator deems appropriate.

*Dissolution or Liquidation.* If there is a proposed liquidation or dissolution of Gogoro, the administrator will notify participants at such time before the effective date of such event as the administrator determines and all awards, to the extent that they have not been previously exercised, will terminate immediately before the consummation of such event.

*Merger or Change in Control.* The 2022 Plan will provide that in the event of a merger of Gogoro with or into another corporation or entity or a "change in control" (as defined in the 2022 Plan), each outstanding award will be treated as the administrator (as constituted prior to the merger or change in control) determines, without a participant's consent. The administrator may provide that awards granted under the 2022 Plan will be assumed or substituted by substantially equivalent awards, be terminated immediately before the merger or change in control, become vested and exercisable or payable and be terminated in connection with the merger or change in control, be terminated in exchange for cash, other property or other consideration, or any combination of the above. The administrator is not required to treat all awards, all awards held by a participant, all portions of awards, or all awards of the same type, similarly.

If a successor corporation does not so assume or substitute a substantially equivalent award for any outstanding award (or a portion of such award), then such award (or its applicable portion) will fully vest, all restrictions on such award (or its applicable portion) will lapse, all performance goals or other vesting criteria applicable to such award (or its applicable portion) will be deemed achieved at 100% of target levels and such award (or its applicable portion) will become fully exercisable, if applicable, for a specified period before the transaction, unless specifically provided otherwise under the applicable award agreement or other written agreement with the participant authorized by the administrator. The award (or its applicable portion) will then terminate upon the expiration of the specified period of time. If an option or stock appreciation right is not assumed or substituted, the administrator will notify the participant that such option or stock appreciation right will be exercisable for a period of time determined by the administrator in its sole discretion and the option or stock appreciation right will terminate upon the expiration of such period.

With respect to awards granted to an outside director while such individual was an outside director that, in the event of a change in control, the non-employee director will fully vest in and have the right to exercise his or her options and/or stock appreciation rights, all restrictions on his or her restricted stock and restricted stock units will lapse, and, with respect to awards with performance-based vesting, all performance goals or other vesting criteria will be deemed achieved at 100% of target levels and all other terms and

conditions met, unless specifically provided otherwise under the applicable award agreement or other written agreement with the participant.

*Forfeiture and Clawback.* Awards will be subject to any clawback policy adopted by Gogoro and in effect as of the date of grant or any clawback policy of which we are required to adopt pursuant to the listing standards of any national securities exchange or association on which our securities are listed or as is otherwise required by applicable laws. The administrator also may specify in an award agreement that the participant's rights, payments and benefits with respect to an award will be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture, recoupment, reimbursement, or reacquisition upon the occurrence of certain specified events. The administrator may require a participant to forfeit or return to us or reimburse us for all or a portion of the award and any amounts paid under the award in order to comply with any clawback policy of Gogoro as described in the first sentence of this paragraph or with applicable laws.

*Amendment or Termination.* The 2022 Plan became effective immediately prior to the closing of the Business Combination. The 2022 Plan will continue in effect until terminated by the administrator. However, no incentive stock options may be granted after the ten-year anniversary of the earlier of the adoption of the 2022 Plan by our board of directors or the approval of the 2022 Plan by our shareholders, and the evergreen feature of the 2022 Plan will terminate on the ten-year anniversary of the earlier of the adoption of the 2022 Plan by our board of directors or the approval of the 2022 Plan by our shareholders. In addition, the administrator has the authority to amend, suspend, or terminate the 2022 Plan or any part of the 2022 Plan, at any time and for any reason, but such action generally may not materially impair the rights of any participant without his or her written consent.

### **2019 Equity Incentive Award Plan**

Our 2019 Equity Incentive Award Plan, or our 2019 Plan was originally adopted by our board of directors in September 2019. Our 2019 Plan allows us to provide incentive stock options, within the meaning of Section 422 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, nonstatutory stock options and restricted stock awards (each, an "award" and the recipient of such award, a "participant") to eligible employees of Gogoro Inc. or our subsidiaries. The 2019 Plan was terminated in connection with the Business Combination, and we will not grant any additional awards under our 2019 Plan. However, our 2019 Plan will continue to govern the terms and conditions of the outstanding awards previously granted under our 2019 Plan.

As of December 31, 2023, the following awards were outstanding under our 2019 Plan: restricted stock awards covering 3.42 million of our ordinary shares.

*Plan Administration.* Our 2019 Plan is administered by our board of directors or one or more of our officers designated by our board of directors to grant awards to employees within parameters specified by our board of directors (in either case, the administrator). The administrator shall have the power to make all determinations deemed necessary or advisable for administering our 2019 Plan.

*Eligibility.* Awards may be granted to our employees and employees of our subsidiaries and our affiliates, provided that only U.S. employees are eligible to receive incentive stock options.

*Restricted Stock.* We have granted restricted stock awards under our 2019 Plan. Restricted stock awards are grants of our ordinary shares that may be subject to various restrictions, including restrictions on transferability and forfeiture provisions. Subject to the terms of our 2019 Plan, the administrator will determine the number of shares of restricted stock granted and other terms and conditions of such awards, which terms and conditions will be set forth in an award agreement. An award agreement may grant us a repurchase option exercisable upon the termination of a participant's employment for any reason at a purchase price equal to the original purchase price per share paid by the purchaser to us for such shares, which repurchase option will lapse pursuant to terms set forth by the administrator. Once restricted stock is purchased or received, participants will have the rights equivalent to those of a holder of shares. No adjustment will be made for a dividend or other right for which the record date is prior to the date the restricted stock is purchased, except as otherwise provided in our 2019 Plan.

*Non-Transferability of Awards.* Awards may not be transferred, assigned, pledged, donated or otherwise disposed of in any manner, other than with respect to options by the laws of wills and descent.

*Changes in Capitalization.* Subject to any action required by applicable laws, (i) the numbers and class of shares or other stock or securities available for future award and covered by each outstanding award, (ii) the exercise price per share applicable to each option, and (iii) any repurchase price to shares issued pursuant to any award, will be automatically proportionately adjusted in the event of a consolidation, subdivision, bonus issue or reclassification of our ordinary shares. Additionally, in the event of any increase or decrease in the number of issued shares effected without receipt of consideration by us, a declaration of an extraordinary dividend with respect to the shares payable in a form other than shares in an amount that has a material effect on the fair market value, a recapitalization, a rights offering, a reorganization, consolidation, merger, a spin-off, split-up, change in corporate structure or a similar occurrence, the administrator will make appropriate adjustments, to items (i) through (iii) set forth in the immediately preceding sentence. Any such adjustment by the administrator will be final, binding and conclusive.

*Dissolution or Liquidation.* In the event of our dissolution or liquidation, each award will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such action, unless otherwise provided by the administrator.

*Corporate Transactions.* In the event of a corporate transaction (as defined in our 2019 Plan), each outstanding award (vested or unvested) will be treated as the administrator determines. The administrator's determination may be made without the consent of any

participant and need not treat all outstanding awards (or portion thereof) in an identical manner. Such determination may provide for one or more of the following in the event of a Corporate Transaction: (A) the continuation of outstanding awards by us; (B) the assumption of such outstanding awards by the surviving corporation or its parent; or (C) the substitution by the surviving corporation or its parent of new options or equity awards for such awards.

*Amendment and Termination.* Our board of directors may, at any time, terminate or amend our 2019 Plan. No amendment or termination of our 2019 Plan will materially and adversely affect the rights of a participant, without the consent of such participant. The 2019 Plan was terminated in connection with the Business Combination and we will not grant any additional awards under our 2019 Plan.

### Share-based Awards Held by Our Directors and Officers

As of February 29, 2024, RSUs which represent 1,690,070 underlying Gogoro Ordinary Shares and options which represent 11,138.450 underlying Gogoro Ordinary Shares were outstanding (which do not include the Gogoro Ordinary Shares underlying the vested RSUs). The following table summarizes the unvested restricted shares and outstanding RSUs and options held as of February 29, 2024 by our directors and executive officers under our equity incentive plans.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Number of unvested Restricted Shares	Number of outstanding RSUs/options granted	Exercise price (per option granted)	Shares underlying outstanding RSUs/options granted	Date of grant	Date of Expiration
Horace Luke	1,971,586	200,000 (1)		200,000	Before April 4, 2022	
		1,800,000 (2)	\$ 5.20	1,800,000	August 18, 2022	August 17, 2032
		1,125,000 (2)	\$ 3.01	1,125,000	August 17, 2023	August 16, 2033
Bruce Aitken	*	* (1)		*	Before April 4, 2022	
		* (2)	\$ 5.20	*	August 18, 2022	August 17, 2032
		* (2)	\$ 3.01	*	August 17, 2023	August 16, 2033
Ming-I Peng	*	* (1)		*	Before April 4, 2022	
		* (2)	\$ 5.20	*	August 18, 2022	August 17, 2032
		* (2)	\$ 3.01	*	August 17, 2023	August 16, 2033
Alan Pan	*	* (1)		*	Before April 4, 2022	
		* (2)	\$ 5.20	*	August 18, 2022	August 17, 2032
		* (2)	\$ 3.01	*	August 17, 2023	August 16, 2033
Pass Liao	*	* (1)		*	Before April 4, 2022	
		* (2)	\$ 5.20	*	August 18, 2022	August 17, 2032
		* (2)	\$ 3.00	*	March 31, 2023	March 30, 2033
Michael R. Splinter		—		—		
		—		—		
Yoshihiko Yamada	*	* (2)	\$ 3.00	*	Before April 4, 2022	
		* (2)	\$ 3.00	*	March 31, 2023	March 30, 2033
Hui-Ming Cheng	*	* (2)	\$ 3.00	*	Before April 4, 2022	
		* (2)	\$ 3.00	*	March 31, 2023	March 30, 2033
Homer Sun		200,000 (2)	\$ 3.00	2	March 31, 2023	March 30, 2033

\* Less than one percent (1%) of Gogoro Ordinary Shares.

(1) Represents RSUs.

(2) Represent options.

### Insurance and Indemnification

To the extent permitted under Cayman law, we are empowered to indemnify our directors against any liability they incur by reason of their directorship. We have obtained directors' and officers' insurance to insure such persons against certain liabilities. Insofar as indemnification of liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to our board, executive officers or persons controlling us pursuant to the foregoing provisions, we have been informed that, in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

### C. Board Practices

#### Board Composition

The primary responsibilities of our board of directors are to provide oversight, strategic guidance, counseling and directions to our management. We have six directors on our board of directors. Horace Luke serves as Chairman of our board of directors. The board of directors meets on a regular basis and additionally as required.

We have a staggered board that consists of directors grouped into three classes and each class serving a three-year term:

- Class I, which consists of Horace Luke, whose term will expire at our 2026 annual meeting of shareholders.
- Class II, which consists of Chung-Yao Yin and Hui-Ming Cheng, whose term will expire at our 2024 annual meeting of shareholders.
- Class III, which consists of Michael Splinter, Yoshihiko Yamada and Homer Sun, whose term will expire at our 2025 annual meeting of shareholders.

The classification of our board of directors may contribute to prevent changes in our control or management.

None of our non-executive directors has a service contract with us that provides for benefits upon termination of service.

### **Director Independence**

Based on information provided by each director concerning his or her background, employment and affiliations, our board of directors has determined that each of Chung-Yao Yin, Michael R. Splinter, Yoshihiko Yamada, Hui-Ming Cheng and Homer Sun qualify as independent as defined under the listing rules of Nasdaq and meet the criteria for independence set forth in Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act. In addition, we are subject to the rules of the SEC and Nasdaq relating to the memberships, qualifications and operations of the audit committee and compensation committee, as discussed below.

### **Board Oversight of Risk**

One of the core functions of our board of directors is to be informed about oversight of our risk management process. We do not have a standing risk management committee, but rather administer this oversight function directly through our board of directors as a whole, as well as through various standing committees of our board of directors that address risks inherent in their respective areas of oversight.

### **Committees of the Board of Directors**

Our board of directors has established an audit committee, a compensation committee, and a nominating and corporate governance committee, and adopted a charter for each of the committees, which comply with the applicable requirements of current Nasdaq rules. The charter of each committee is available on our website.

#### **Audit Committee**

Hui-Ming Cheng and Yoshihiko Yamada serve as members of the audit committee. Each member is “independent” in accordance with applicable law, including the rules of Nasdaq and the more rigorous SEC independence requirements for audit committee members set forth in Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act, as determined by our board of directors after consideration of all factors determined to be relevant rules and regulations of Nasdaq and the SEC. Each member of the audit committee can read and understand fundamental financial statements in accordance with Nasdaq audit committee requirements.

Hui-Ming Cheng serves as chair of the audit committee. Each member of the audit committee meets the financial literacy requirements of Nasdaq listing standards, and our board of directors has determined that Hui-Ming Cheng qualifies as an “audit committee financial expert” as defined in applicable SEC rules.

The purpose of the audit committee is to assist our board of directors in overseeing and monitoring:

- the quality and integrity of our financial statements,
- internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures
- our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements,
- our independent registered public accounting firm’s qualifications and independence,
- the performance of our internal audit function, and
- the performance of our independent registered public accounting firm.

#### **Compensation Committee**

Michael R. Splinter and Yoshihiko Yamada serve as members of our compensation committee. Under the Nasdaq listing standards and applicable SEC rules, we are required to have at least two (2) members of the compensation committee, all of whom must be independent. Michael R. Splinter and Yoshihiko Yamada are deemed to be independent by our board of directors. Michael R. Splinter serves as chair of the compensation committee.

The purpose of the compensation committee is to assist our board of directors in discharging its responsibilities relating to:

- reviewing and approving our compensation program and compensation of our executive officers and directors,
- monitoring our incentive and equity-based compensation plans,
- preparing the compensation committee report under the rules and regulations of the SEC, and
- reviewing and evaluating on an annual basis the performance of the compensation committee and recommending such changes as deemed necessary by our board of directors.

#### **Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee**

Chung-Yao Yin and Hui-Ming Cheng serve on our nominating and corporate governance committee. Chung-Yao Yin serves as chair of the nominating and corporate governance committee.

The primary purpose of our nominating and corporate governance committee is to assist our board of directors in:

- Screen and recommend individuals to be elected by our board of directors to fill vacancies and newly created directorships, and the nominees to be elected as directors at any meeting of shareholders, based on, among other things, their independence, character, ability to exercise sound judgment, diversity, age, demonstrated leadership, and relevant skills and experience, including financial literacy, and experience in the context of the needs of our board of directors. The nominating and corporate governance committee is committed to actively seeking out highly qualified women and individuals from minority groups to include in the pool from which board candidates are chosen,
- identifying individuals qualified to become new board of directors' members, consistent with criteria approved by the board of directors,
- reviewing the qualifications of incumbent directors to determine whether to recommend them for reelection and selecting, or recommending that the board of directors select, the director nominees for the next annual meeting of shareholders,
- identifying members of the board of directors qualified to fill vacancies on any board of directors committee and recommending that the board of directors appoint the identified member or members to the applicable committee,
- reviewing and recommending to the board of directors' corporate governance principles applicable to us,
- overseeing the evaluation of the board of directors and management and
- handling such other matters that are specifically delegated to the committee by the board of directors from time to time.

#### **Director Nominations**

Our nominating and corporate governance committee will screen and recommend to the board of director candidates for nomination for election at the annual meeting of the shareholders. The board of directors will also consider director candidates recommended for nomination by our shareholders during such times as they are seeking proposed nominees to stand for election at the next annual meeting of shareholders (or, if applicable, a special meeting of shareholders). Our shareholders that wish to nominate a director for election to our board of directors should follow the procedures set forth in our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association.

In general, in identifying and evaluating nominees for director, our board of directors considers educational background, diversity of professional experience, knowledge of our business, integrity, professional reputation, independence, character, and the ability to exercise sound judgement, and relevant skills and experience, including financial literacy, and experience in the context of the needs of the board of directors.

#### **Corporate Governance Guidelines**

Our board of directors has adopted corporate governance guidelines in accordance with the corporate governance rules of Nasdaq that serve as a flexible framework within which our board of directors and its committees operate. These guidelines cover a number of areas including board membership criteria and director qualifications, director independence, director responsibilities, roles of the Chair of our board of directors and Chief Executive Officer, meetings of independent directors, committee responsibilities and assignments, board member access to management and independent advisors, director communications with third parties, director compensation, director orientation and continuing education, evaluation of senior management and management succession planning. A copy of our corporate governance guidelines is posted on our website.

#### **D. Employees**

We employ engineers engaged in research and development, professionals dedicated to consumer sales, support, marketing and services, technicians dedicated in production and manufacturing, and personnel served in general and administrative. Our human capital resources objectives include identifying, recruiting, retaining, incentivizing, and integrating our existing and new employees, advisors and consultants. We believed that Gogoro management establishes a good working partnership with employees, and we have not experienced any significant labor disputes. The following table provides our average number of employees by function in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

	December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Consumer sales, support, marketing and services	320	457	456
General and administrative	201	179	183
Production and manufacturing	938	967	954
Research and development	433	445	428
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,892</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>2,021</b>

### E. Share Ownership

Except as specifically noted, the following table sets forth information with respect to the beneficial ownership of our ordinary shares as of February 29, 2024 with respect to:

- each of our directors and executive officers;
- each person known to us to own beneficially more than 5% of our ordinary shares; and
- all of our directors and officers as a group.

The number of ordinary shares beneficially owned by each entity, person, executive officer or director is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Under such rules, beneficial ownership includes any ordinary shares over which the individual has sole or shared voting power or investment power as well as any ordinary shares that the individual has the right to acquire within 60 days from February 29, 2024 through the exercise of any option, warrant or other right. Except as otherwise indicated, and subject to applicable community property laws, we believe that the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all ordinary shares held by that person based on information provided to us by such person. This table is based on information supplied by our directors and officers and by Schedules 13D and 13G filed with the SEC, as indicated in the table footnotes.

Based on 245,799,435 Gogoro Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding as of February 29, 2024, adjusted for each beneficial owner's options and warrants held by that person that are exercisable or will be exercisable within 60 days from February 29, 2024.

Unless otherwise noted, the business address of each of the following beneficial owners is 11F, Building C, No. 225, Section 2, Chang'an E. Rd. SongShan District, Taipei City 105, Taiwan.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Gogoro Ordinary Shares	Percentage
<b>All 5% or Greater Shareholders</b>		
Gold Sino Assets Limited <sup>(1)</sup>	52,717,063	21.4 %
<b>Director and Executive Officers</b>		
Horace Luke <sup>(3)</sup>	18,655,309	7.4 %
Bruce Aitken	*	*
Ming-I Peng	*	*
Alan Pan	*	*
Pass Liao	*	*
Michael R. Splinter	*	*
Yoshihiko Yamada	*	*
Hui-Ming Cheng	*	*
Homer Sun <sup>(4)</sup>	7,648,774	3.1 %
Chung-Yao Yin	9,890,764	4.0 %
All executive officers and directors as a group (10 persons)	40,441,513	16.5 %

\* Less than one percent (1%) of Gogoro Ordinary Shares.

- (1) Consists of Gogoro Ordinary Shares held by Gold Sino Assets Limited. The address of Gold Sino Assets Limited is Vistra Corporate Services Centre Ground Floor, NPF Building Beach Road Apia Samoa.
- (2) Consists of (i) 5,908,202 Ordinary Shares held by Innovative Creations LLC, (ii) 2,954,102 Ordinary Shares held by Polymath Limited, (iii) 2,954,102 Ordinary Shares held by Joy Billion Holdings Limited, (iv) 430,260 Ordinary Shares held by Mr. Luke, (v) 960,374 Ordinary Shares held by Ms. Nine, (vi) 1,969,399 Ordinary Shares that are vesting within 60 days from February 29, 2024 pursuant to the terms of the restricted shares held by Innovative Creations LLC, (vii) 984,699 Ordinary Shares that are vesting within 60 days from February 29, 2024 pursuant to the terms of the restricted shares held by Polymath Limited, (viii) 984,699 Ordinary Shares that are vesting within 60 days from February 29, 2024 pursuant to the terms of the restricted shares held by Joy Billion Holdings Limited, (ix) 2,187 Ordinary Shares that are vesting within 60 days from February 29, 2024 pursuant to the terms of the restricted shares held by Mr. Luke, (x) 1,181,250 Ordinary Shares that Mr. Luke has the right to acquire pursuant to the terms of the share option held by him, (xi) 321,485 Ordinary Shares that are vesting within 60 days from February 29, 2024 pursuant to the terms of the restricted shares held by Ms. Nine and (xii) 4,550 Ordinary Shares that Ms. Nine has the right to acquire pursuant to the terms of the

share option held by her. Innovative Creations LLC is wholly owned by Mr. Luke, who is deemed to be the beneficial owner of the shares held by Innovative Creations LLC. Polymath Limited and Joy Billion Holdings Limited are wholly owned by Ms. Nine, who is deemed to be the beneficial owner of the shares held by Polymath Limited and Joy Billion Holdings Limited. Ms. Nine is the domestic partner of Mr. Luke. Until the vesting of the restricted shares described above, holders thereof do not have voting or dispositive power over such restricted shares. The address of Innovative Creations LLC is 8 the Green, Suite A, Dover, Delaware 19901. The address of both Polymath Limited and Joy Billion Holdings Limited is Portcullis (Samoa) Ltd at Portcullis Chambers, P.O. Box 1225, Apia, Samoa.

- (3) Consists of (i) 3,321,274 Gogoro Ordinary Shares held by Mr. Sun, (ii) 187,500 Gogoro Ordinary Shares held by Mr. Sun's spouse, (iii) 3,760,000 Gogoro Ordinary Shares issuable upon the exercise of private placement warrants held by Mr. Sun for an exercise price of \$11.50, exercisable within 60 days from February 29, 2024 and (iv) 200,000 Ordinary Shares that Mr. Sun has the right to acquire pursuant to the terms of the share option held by him.

For a description of arrangements involving employees in the capital of Gogoro, see “—B. Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers—Equity Incentive Plans.”

#### **F. Disclosure of a registrant's action to recover erroneously awarded compensation**

On August 9, 2023, our board of directors adopted an Incentive Compensation Clawback Policy, or the Clawback Policy, providing for the recoupment of certain incentive-based compensation from current and former executive officers of our company in the event we are required to restate any of our financial statements filed with the SEC under the Exchange Act in order to correct an error that is material to the previously-issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period. Adoption of the Clawback Policy was mandated by new Nasdaq continued listing standards introduced pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 10D-1. In addition, Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 permits the SEC to order the disgorgement of bonuses and incentive-based compensation earned by a registrant issuer's chief executive officer and chief financial officer in the year following the filing of any financial statement that the issuer is required to restate because of misconduct, and the reimbursement of those funds to the issuer. A copy of the Clawback Policy has been filed herewith as Exhibit 97.1.

In the year ended December 31, 2023, we were not required to prepare an accounting restatement that required recovery of erroneously awarded compensation pursuant to the Clawback Policy, nor were there any outstanding balance as of December 31, 2023 of erroneously awarded compensation to be recovered.

### **ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

#### **A. Major Shareholders**

See “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—E. Share Ownership.” There are no arrangements known to us the operation of which may at a subsequent date result in a change of control of Gogoro.

#### **B. Related Party Transactions**

Our board of directors has adopted a related party transaction policy requiring that all material related party transactions required to be disclosed by a foreign private issuer pursuant to the Exchange Act be approved by the audit committee or another independent body of our board of directors.

#### **Agreements Related to the Business Combination**

In connection with, and pursuant to, the Merger Agreement, certain agreements were entered into between Gogoro, Poema Global and certain related parties following the Business Combination. These agreements include:

**Gogoro Shareholder Lock-Up Agreements:** Gogoro, Poema Global and certain Gogoro shareholders have entered into certain lock-up agreements, dated September 16, 2021. Pursuant to such lock-up agreements, each such Gogoro shareholder agreed not to transfer the following securities during the applicable lock-up period, subject to customary exceptions:

- I. any Gogoro Ordinary Shares held by such shareholder immediately after the closing of the Business Combination,
- II. any Gogoro Ordinary Shares issuable upon the exercise of options or warrants to purchase Gogoro Ordinary Shares held by such Gogoro shareholder immediately after the closing of the Business Combination (along with such options or warrants themselves),
- III. any Gogoro Ordinary Shares acquirable upon the conversion, exercise or exchange of any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Gogoro Ordinary Shares held by such Gogoro shareholder immediately after the First Effective Time (as defined in the Merger Agreement) (along with such securities themselves), and
- IV. any Earnout Shares (as defined in the Merger Agreement) to the extent issued pursuant to the Merger Agreement.

We refer to such Gogoro Ordinary Shares, options, warrants and securities as set forth in paragraphs (I) through (IV) as the “Locked-Up Shares.”



For each Gogoro shareholder who is not a member of Gogoro's management (as defined therein), the applicable lock-up period will be (i) with respect to 50% of such shareholder's Locked-Up Shares, six months from and after the Closing Date, and (ii) with respect to 50% of such shareholder's Locked-Up Shares, 12 months from and after the Closing Date. For each Gogoro shareholder who is a member of Gogoro's management, the applicable lock-up period will be 12 months from and after the Closing Date.

The lock-up requirements will cease to apply after the date on which the closing price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds \$17.50 per share for any twenty trading days within any consecutive thirty trading day period after the Closing Date.

**Registration Rights Agreement:** Gogoro, the Sponsor and certain shareholders of Gogoro entered into a registration rights agreement, dated as of April 4, 2022. Pursuant to such registration rights agreement, we agreed to file a registration statement as soon as practicable upon receipt of a request from certain shareholders to register the resale of certain registrable securities under the Securities Act, subject to required notice provisions to other parties thereto. We have also agreed to provide customary "piggyback" registration rights with respect to such registrable securities and, subject to certain circumstances, to file a resale shelf registration statement to register the resale under the Securities Act of such registrable securities.

The registration rights agreement also provides that we will pay certain expenses relating to such registrations and indemnify the securityholders against certain liabilities. The rights granted under the registration rights agreement supersede any prior registration, qualification or similar rights of the parties with respect to their Gogoro securities or Poema Global securities.

**Subscription Agreements:** Certain investors have entered into the Subscription Agreements pursuant to which they purchased Gogoro Ordinary Shares at \$10.00 per share for an aggregate purchase price of \$294,820,000. The investors included existing shareholders or affiliates of Gogoro or the Sponsor and various strategic partners.

We have agreed, within 30 calendar days of the Closing Date to file with the SEC a registration statement registering the resale of such Gogoro Ordinary Shares and will use commercially reasonable efforts to have such registration statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but in any event no later than the earlier of (1) 90 calendar days (or 120 calendar days if the SEC notifies us that it will "review" the registration statement) following the Closing Date and (ii) the tenth (10th) business day after the date we are notified (in writing) by the SEC that the registration statement will not be "reviewed" or will not be subject to further review.

**Sponsor Support Agreement:** Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Merger Agreement, Gogoro, Poema Global and the Sponsor entered into the Sponsor Support Agreement. Pursuant to the Sponsor Support Agreement, the Sponsor agreed to, among other things:

- I. attend any Poema Global shareholder meeting to establish a quorum for the purpose of approving Poema Global's transaction proposals;
- II. vote or cause to be voted (including by class vote and/or written consent, if applicable) Poema Global Class B Shares, Poema Global Class A Shares underlying Poema Global Warrants or any other Poema Global securities acquired by Sponsor (collectively, the "Sponsor Subject Shares") in favor of the Poema Global's transaction proposals, including the approval of the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby; and
- III. vote all Sponsor Subject Shares against (A) any merger, business combination or other similar transaction other than the Transactions (an "Alternative Transaction Proposal") involving Poema Global, (B) allowing Poema Global to execute or enter into, any agreement related to any such Alternative Transaction Proposal, and (C) entering into any agreement, or agreement in principle requiring Poema Global to impede, abandon, terminate or fail to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement or breach its obligations thereunder, which, in each of cases (A) and (C), would be reasonably likely to in any material respect impede, interfere with, delay or attempt to discourage, frustrate the purposes of, result in a breach by Poema Global of, prevent or nullify any provision of the Merger Agreement or any other Transaction Agreement, the Mergers or any other Transaction or change in any manner the voting rights of any class of Poema Global's share capital.

Pursuant to the Sponsor Support Agreement, the Sponsor also agreed not to, directly or indirectly, transfer any Gogoro Ordinary Shares held by it immediately after the First Effective Time (other than the Sponsor Earn-in Shares (as defined below)) during a period of six months from and after the Closing Date, subject to customary exceptions. The lock-up requirements will cease to apply after the date on which the closing price of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares equals or exceeds \$17.50 per share for any twenty trading days within any consecutive thirty trading day period after the Closing Date. "Transfer" means (a) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase or otherwise transfer, dispose of or agree to transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder, with respect to any Subject Share, (b) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subject Shares, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (c) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a) or (b).

The Sponsor Support Agreement also provides that 6,393,750 of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares held by Sponsor immediately after the First Effective Time shall become unvested and subject to forfeiture. We refer to such shares as "Sponsor Earn-in Shares." Subject to the terms and conditions contemplated by the Sponsor Support Agreement, one-third of the Sponsor Earn-in Shares will vest upon the occurrence of an Earnout Event during the Earnout Period. In the event that after the Closing and prior to the expiration of the Earnout

Period, there is an Acceleration Event, then any Sponsor Earn-In Shares that have not previously vested shall vest upon such Acceleration Event, provided that in the case of an Acceleration Event that is a Change of Control, (x) if the value of the consideration to be received by the holders of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares for each Gogoro Ordinary Share in such Change of Control transaction (the “Change of Control Price”) is less than \$15.00, none of Sponsor Earn-In Shares shall vest; (y) if the Change of Control Price equals or exceeds \$15.00 but less than \$17.50, an aggregate of one-third of the Sponsor Earn-In Shares (including those vested before the Change of Control) shall vest, and (z) if the Change of Control Price equals or exceeds \$17.50 but less than \$20.00, an aggregate of two-third of the Sponsor Earn-In Shares (including those vested before the Change of Control) shall vest, in each case, the determinations of such consideration and value shall be determined in good faith by the disinterested members of the board of directors. Any Sponsor Earn-in Shares, to the extent not vested upon expiration of the Earnout Period, shall be forfeited by Sponsor to Gogoro for no consideration. The Sponsor shall surrender such forfeited Sponsor Earn-in Shares to Gogoro and such Sponsor Earn-in Shares will then be cancelled.

“Acceleration Event” means (i) a Change of Control (or a definitive agreement providing for a Change of Control has been entered into prior to the expiration of the Earnout Period and such Change of Control is ultimately consummated, even if such consummation occurs after the expiration of the Earnout Period), (ii) any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Gogoro (whether voluntary or involuntary) is initiated, (iii) any bankruptcy, reorganization, debt arrangement or similar proceeding under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law, or any dissolution or liquidation proceeding, is instituted by or against Gogoro, or a receiver is appointed for Gogoro or a substantial part of its assets or properties or (iv) Gogoro makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or petitions or applies to any Governmental Authority for, or consents or acquiesces to, the appointment of a custodian, receiver or trustee for all or substantially all of its assets or properties.

“Change of Control” means any of the following events: (a) any transaction or series of transactions the result of which is: (i) the acquisition by any Person or “group” (as defined in the Exchange Act) of Persons of direct or indirect beneficial ownership of securities representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of the then outstanding securities of Gogoro; (ii) a merger, consolidation, reorganization or other business combination, however effected, resulting in any Person or “group” (as defined in the Exchange Act) acquiring at least 50% of the combined voting power of the then outstanding securities of Gogoro or the surviving Person outstanding immediately after such combination; or (iii) a sale of at least a majority of the assets of Gogoro and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole or (b) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors of Gogoro then serving: individuals who, on the Closing Date, constitute the board of directors and any new director whose appointment or election by the board of directors or nomination for election by Gogoro’s shareholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least a majority of the directors then still in office who either were members of the board of directors on the Closing Date or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended by the directors referred to in this clause (b).

### **C. Interests of Experts and Counsel**

Not applicable.

## ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information

We have appended consolidated financial statements filed as part of this annual report, see “Item 18. Financial Statements.”

#### Legal Proceedings

We are a party to various lawsuits, claims, regulatory investigations and other legal proceedings that arise in the ordinary course of our business. While the outcomes of these matters are uncertain, management does not expect that the ultimate costs to resolve these matters will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

#### Dividend Policy

The payment of dividends is at the discretion of our board of directors, subject to our amended and restated memorandum and articles of association. The payment of cash dividends in the future will depend upon such factors as earnings levels, capital requirements, contractual restrictions, our overall financial condition, available distributable reserves and any other factors deemed relevant by our board of directors.

We currently intend to retain our earnings for use in business operations and accordingly, it is not anticipated that our board of directors will declare dividends in the foreseeable future.

We are a holding company incorporated in the Cayman Islands, and may rely on dividends and other distributions of equity paid by our subsidiaries for our cash and financing requirements. Taiwan regulations may restrict the ability of our Taiwan subsidiaries to pay dividends to us. See “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Doing Business in Taiwan—Our Taiwan subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on paying dividend or making other payments to us, which may restrict our ability to satisfy its liquidity requirements.”

### B. Significant Changes

Except as disclosed elsewhere in this annual report, we have not experienced any significant changes since the date of our audited consolidated financial statements included in this annual report.

## ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING

### A. Offering and Listing Details

See “—C. Markets.”

### B. Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

### C. Markets

Our ordinary shares and Public Warrants are listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbols “GGR” and “GGROW”, respectively.

### D. Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

### E. Dilution

Not applicable.

### F. Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

## ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### A. Share Capital

Not applicable.

### B. Memorandum and Articles of Association

The information required to be disclosed under Item 10.B is incorporated by reference to the following section of the final prospectus dated March 17, 2022, as supplemented by Supplement No. 1 to the final prospectus dated March 21, 2022, that forms a part of our registration statement on Form F-4 (File No. 333-261181), which was declared effective by the SEC on March 17, 2022: “Description of Gogoro’s Share Capital and Articles of Association.”

### C. Material Contracts

We have not entered into any material contracts other than in the ordinary course of business and other than those described in “Item 4. Information on the Company,” “Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions—B. Related Party Transactions” or elsewhere in this annual report.

### D. Exchange Controls

#### Exchange Controls in the Cayman Islands

Under the laws of the Cayman Islands, there are currently no restrictions on the export or import of capital, including foreign exchange controls or restrictions that affect the remittance of dividends, interest or other payments to nonresident holders of our ordinary shares.

#### Exchange Controls in Taiwan

The Taiwan government’s foreign exchange control policies require all foreign exchange transactions must be executed by banks designated to handle such business by the R.O.C. Financial Supervisory Commission and by the Central Bank of the Republic of China (Taiwan). Current regulations favor trade-related foreign exchange transactions. Consequently, foreign currency generated from exports of products and services may now be retained and used freely by exporters, and all foreign currency needed for the importation of products and services may be purchased freely from the designated foreign exchange banks.

### E. Taxation

The following discussion of United States federal income tax consequences of an investment in our securities is based upon laws and relevant interpretations thereof in effect as of the date of this annual report, all of which are subject to change or differing interpretation, possibly with retroactive effect. This summary does not deal with all possible tax consequences relating to an investment

in our securities, such as the tax consequences under U.S. state and local tax laws or under the tax laws of jurisdictions other than the United States.

## **United States Federal Income Taxation**

The following discussion is a summary of certain material U.S. federal income tax considerations of the ownership and disposition of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares. This discussion applies only to U.S. Holders of Gogoro Ordinary Shares that are held as “capital assets” within the meaning of Section 1221 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code (generally, property held for investment).

The following does not purport to be a complete analysis of all potential tax considerations arising in connection with the acquisition, ownership and disposition of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares. The effects and considerations of other U.S. federal tax laws, such as estate and gift tax laws, alternative minimum tax or Medicare contribution tax considerations and any applicable state, local or non-U.S. tax laws are not discussed. This discussion is based on the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, judicial decisions and published rulings and administrative pronouncements of the IRS, in each case in effect as of the date hereof. These authorities may change or be subject to differing interpretations. Any such change or differing interpretation may be applied retroactively in a manner that could result in tax consequences different from those discussed below. We have not sought nor will seek any rulings from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service regarding the matters discussed below. There can be no assurance the U.S. Internal Revenue Service will not take or a court will not sustain a contrary position to that discussed below regarding the tax considerations discussed below.

This discussion does not address all U.S. federal income tax considerations relevant to a holder’s particular circumstances. In addition, it does not address considerations relevant to holders subject to special rules, including, without limitation:

- persons that are not U.S. Holders;
- banks, insurance companies, and certain other financial institutions;
- regulated investment companies and real estate investment trusts;
- brokers, dealers or traders in securities;
- traders in securities that has elected the market-to-market method of accounting;
- tax-exempt organizations or governmental organizations;
- U.S. expatriates and former citizens or long-term residents of the United States;
- persons holding the Gogoro Ordinary Shares as part of a hedge, straddle, constructive sale or other risk reduction strategy, or as part of a conversion transaction or other integrated investment;
- persons subject to special tax accounting rules as a result of any item of gross income with respect to the Gogoro Ordinary Shares being taken into account in an applicable financial statement;
- persons that actually or constructively own 10% or more (by vote or value) of the outstanding Gogoro Ordinary Shares;
- S corporations, partnerships or other entities or arrangements treated as partnerships or other flow-through entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes (and investors therein);
- persons liable for alternative minimum tax;
- persons subject to the “base erosion and anti-abuse” tax;
- U.S. Holders having a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar;
- persons who hold or received the Gogoro Ordinary Shares pursuant to the exercise of any employee share option or otherwise as compensation; and
- pension plans and tax-qualified retirement plans.

If an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds the Gogoro Ordinary Shares, the tax treatment of an owner of such entity or arrangement generally will depend on the status of the owner, the activities of the entity or arrangement and certain determinations made at the owner level. Accordingly, entities or arrangements treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes and the owners in such entities or arrangements should consult their tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences to them.

**THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT OF OWNING THE GOGORO ORDINARY SHARES FOR ANY PARTICULAR HOLDER WILL DEPEND ON THE HOLDER’S PARTICULAR TAX CIRCUMSTANCES. YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE U.S. FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL, AND NON-U.S. INCOME AND OTHER TAX CONSEQUENCES TO YOU, IN LIGHT OF YOUR PARTICULAR INVESTMENT OR TAX CIRCUMSTANCES, OF ACQUIRING, HOLDING AND/OR DISPOSING OF THE GOGORO ORDINARY SHARES.**

### ***U.S. Holders***

For purposes of this discussion, a “U.S. Holder” is any beneficial owner of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;

- a corporation (or other entity taxable as a corporation) created or organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source; or
- a trust that (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a U.S. court and the control of one or more “United States persons” (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code), or (2) has a valid election in effect to be treated as a “United States person” (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code) for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

### ***Ownership and Disposition of Gogoro Ordinary Shares by U.S. Holders***

#### *Distributions on Gogoro Ordinary Shares*

Subject to the discussion under “—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules” below, if we make distributions of cash or property on the Gogoro Ordinary Shares, such distributions will be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes first as a dividend to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes), and then as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of the U.S. Holder’s tax basis, with any excess treated as capital gain from the sale or exchange of the shares. We do not intend to provide calculations of its earnings and profits under U.S. federal income tax principles. A U.S. Holder should expect all cash distributions to be reported as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Any dividends that a U.S. Holder receives (including any withheld taxes) will be includable in such U.S. Holder’s gross income as ordinary income on the day actually or constructively received. Such dividends generally will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction allowed to corporations in respect of dividends received from U.S. corporations.

Subject to the discussion below under “—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules,” dividends received by certain non-corporate U.S. Holders (including individuals) may be “qualified dividend income,” which currently is taxed at the lower applicable capital gains rate, provided that:

- the Gogoro Ordinary Shares are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States;
- Gogoro is neither a PFIC (as discussed below under below under “—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules”) nor treated as such with respect to the U.S. Holder in any taxable year in which the dividend is paid or the preceding taxable year;
- the U.S. Holder satisfies certain holding period requirements; and
- the U.S. Holder is not under an obligation to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property.

There can be no assurance that Gogoro Ordinary Shares will be considered “readily tradable” on an established securities market in the United States in accordance with applicable legal authorities. Furthermore, there can be no assurance that Gogoro will not be treated as a PFIC in any taxable year. See discussion below under “—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules.” U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the availability of the lower rate for dividends paid with respect to Gogoro Ordinary Shares.

Subject to certain exceptions and the Foreign Tax Credit Regulations (as defined below), dividends on Gogoro Ordinary Shares will constitute foreign source income for foreign tax credit limitation purposes. If such dividends are qualified dividend income (as discussed above), the amount of the dividend taken into account for purposes of calculating the foreign tax credit limitation will be limited to the gross amount of the dividend, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the reduced rate applicable to qualified dividend income and the denominator of which is the highest rate of tax normally applicable to dividends. The limitation on foreign taxes eligible for credit is calculated separately with respect to specific classes of income. For this purpose, dividends distributed by us with respect to the Gogoro Ordinary Shares generally will constitute “passive category income” but could, in the case of certain U.S. Holders, constitute “general category income.” However, recently issued Treasury regulations (the “Foreign Tax Credit Regulations”) impose additional requirements for foreign taxes to be eligible for a foreign tax credit, and there can be no assurance that those requirements will be satisfied. Instead of claiming a foreign tax credit, U.S. Holders may be able to deduct any non-U.S. withholding taxes on dividends in computing your taxable income, subject to generally applicable limitations under United States law (including that a U.S. Holder is not eligible for a deduction for otherwise creditable foreign income taxes paid or accrued in a taxable year if such U.S. Holder claims a foreign tax credit for any foreign income taxes paid or accrued in the same taxable year). The rules governing the foreign tax credit and deductions for foreign taxes are complex. U.S. Holders are urged to consult your tax advisors regarding the Foreign Tax Credit Regulations and the availability of the foreign tax credit or a deduction under your particular circumstances.

#### *Sales, Exchanges, Redemption or Other Taxable Disposition of Gogoro Ordinary Shares*

Subject to the discussion below under “—Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules,” a U.S. Holder generally would recognize gain or loss on any sale, exchange, redemption or other taxable disposition of Gogoro Ordinary Shares in an amount equal to the difference between (i) the amount realized on the disposition and (ii) such U.S. Holder’s adjusted tax basis in such Gogoro Ordinary Shares. Any gain or loss recognized by a U.S. Holder on a taxable disposition of Gogoro Ordinary Shares generally will be capital gain or loss. Under current law, a non-corporate U.S. Holder, including an individual, who has held the Gogoro Ordinary Shares for more than one year generally will be eligible for reduced tax rates for such long-term capital gains. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations. Any such gain or loss recognized generally will be treated as U.S. source gain or loss. In the event any non-U.S. tax (including withholding tax) is imposed upon such sale or other disposition, a U.S. Holder’s ability to claim a foreign tax credit for such

non-U.S. tax is subject to various limitations and restrictions. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the ability to claim a foreign tax credit.

#### *Passive Foreign Investment Company Rules*

The treatment of U.S. Holders of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares could be materially different from that described above if Gogoro is treated as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A non-U.S. entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes generally will be a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes for any taxable year if either:

- at least 75% of its gross income for such year is passive income; or
- at least 50% of the value of its assets (generally based on an average of the quarterly values of the assets) during such year is attributable to assets that produce passive income or are held for the production of passive income.

For this purpose, passive income generally includes dividends, interest, royalties and rents (other than royalties and rents derived in the active conduct of a trade or business and not derived from a related person). In addition, cash and other assets readily convertible into cash are generally considered passive assets. Moreover, Gogoro will be treated as owning its proportionate share of the assets and earning its proportionate share of the income of any other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes in which Gogoro owns, directly or indirectly, 25% or more (by value) of the stock.

Based on the fiscal year 2023 composition of our income, assets and operations and that of our subsidiaries, we do not believe we will be treated as a PFIC for the 2024 taxable year or in future taxable years. However, there can be no assurances in this regard. Moreover, the application of the PFIC rules is subject to uncertainty in several respects, and we can make no assurances that the U.S. Internal Revenue Service will not take a contrary position or that a court will not sustain such a challenge by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

Whether we or any of our subsidiaries is treated as a PFIC is determined on an annual basis. The determination of whether we or any of our subsidiaries is a PFIC is a factual determination that depends on, among other things, the composition of our income and assets, and the market value of our and our subsidiaries' shares and assets. Because the market value of Gogoro and our subsidiaries' assets (including for this purpose goodwill) may be measured in large part by the market price of Gogoro Ordinary Shares, which is likely to fluctuate, no assurance can be given that Gogoro will not be a PFIC in any future taxable year. Changes in the composition of our or any of our subsidiaries' income or composition of our or any of our subsidiaries' assets may cause us to be or become a PFIC for the current or subsequent taxable years. Under the PFIC rules, if we were considered a PFIC at any time that a U.S. Holder owns Gogoro Ordinary Shares, we would continue to be treated as a PFIC with respect to such investment unless (i) we ceased to be a PFIC and (ii) the U.S. Holder made a "deemed sale" election under the PFIC rules. If such election is made, a U.S. Holder will be deemed to have sold its Gogoro Ordinary Shares at their fair market value on the last day of the last taxable year in which Gogoro is classified as a PFIC, and any gain from such deemed sale would be subject to the consequences described below. After the deemed sale election, the Gogoro Ordinary Shares with respect to which the deemed sale election was made will not be treated as shares in a PFIC unless Gogoro subsequently becomes a PFIC.

For each taxable year that we are treated as a PFIC with respect to a U.S. Holder's Gogoro Ordinary Shares, the U.S. Holder will be subject to special tax rules with respect to any "excess distribution" (as defined below) received and any gain realized from a sale or disposition (including a pledge) of its Gogoro Ordinary Shares (collectively, the "Excess Distribution Rules"), unless the U.S. Holder makes a valid QEF election or mark-to-market election as discussed below. Distributions received by a U.S. Holder in a taxable year that are greater than 125% of the average annual distributions received during the shorter of the three preceding taxable years or the U.S. Holder's holding period for the Gogoro Ordinary Shares will be treated as excess distributions. Under these special tax rules:

- the excess distribution or gain will be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for the Gogoro Ordinary Shares;
- the amount allocated to the current taxable year, and any taxable years in the U.S. Holder's holding period prior to the first taxable year in which Gogoro is a PFIC, will be treated as ordinary income; and
- the amount allocated to each other taxable year will be subject to the highest tax rate in effect for individuals or corporations, as applicable, for each such year and the interest charge generally applicable to underpayments of tax will be imposed on the resulting tax attributable to each such year.

Under the Excess Distribution Rules, the tax liability for amounts allocated to taxable years prior to the year of disposition or excess distribution cannot be offset by any net operating losses, and gains (but not losses) realized on the sale of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares cannot be treated as capital gains, even though the U.S. Holder holds the Gogoro Ordinary Shares as capital assets.

Certain of the PFIC rules may impact U.S. Holders with respect to equity interests in subsidiaries and other entities which Gogoro may hold, directly or indirectly, that are PFICs (collectively, "Lower-Tier PFICs"). There can be no assurance, however, that we do not own, or will not in the future acquire, an interest in a subsidiary or other entity that is or would be treated as a Lower-Tier PFIC. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the PFIC rules to any of our subsidiaries.

If Gogoro is a PFIC, a U.S. Holder of Gogoro Ordinary Shares may avoid taxation under the Excess Distribution Rules described above by making a QEF election. However, a U.S. Holder may make a QEF election with respect to its Gogoro Ordinary Shares only if we provide U.S. Holders on an annual basis certain financial information specified under applicable U.S. Treasury Regulations. Because

we currently do not intend to provide U.S. Holders with such information, U.S. Holders generally will not be able to make a QEF election with respect to the Gogoro Ordinary Shares.

A U.S. Holder of Gogoro Ordinary Shares may also avoid taxation under the Excess Distribution Rules by making a mark-to-market election. The mark-to-market election is available only for “marketable stock,” which is stock that is regularly traded on a qualified exchange or other market, as defined in applicable U.S. Treasury Regulations. The Gogoro Ordinary Shares, which are expected to be listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, are expected to qualify as marketable stock for purposes of the PFIC rules, but there can be no assurance that they will be “regularly traded” for purposes of these rules. Because a mark-to-market election cannot be made for equity interests in any Lower-Tier PFICs, a U.S. Holder generally will continue to be subject to the Excess Distribution Rules with respect to its indirect interest in any Lower-Tier PFICs as described above, even if a mark-to-market election is made for Gogoro.

If a U.S. Holder makes a valid mark-to-market election with respect to its Gogoro Ordinary Shares, such U.S. Holder will include in income for each year that Gogoro is treated as a PFIC with respect to such Gogoro Ordinary Shares an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the fair market value of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares as of the close of the U.S. Holder’s taxable year over the adjusted basis in the Gogoro Ordinary Shares. A U.S. Holder will be allowed a deduction for the excess, if any, of the adjusted basis of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares over their fair market value as of the close of the taxable year. However, deductions will be allowed only to the extent of any net mark-to-market gains on the Gogoro Ordinary Shares included in the U.S. Holder’s income for prior taxable years. Amounts included in income under a mark-to-market election, as well as gain on the actual sale or other disposition of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares, will be treated as ordinary income. Ordinary loss treatment will also apply to the deductible portion of any mark-to-market loss on the Gogoro Ordinary Shares, as well as to any loss realized on the actual sale or disposition of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares, to the extent the amount of such loss does not exceed the net mark-to-market gains for such Gogoro Ordinary Shares previously included in income. A U.S. Holder’s basis in the Gogoro Ordinary Shares will be adjusted to reflect any mark-to-market income or loss. If a U.S. Holder makes a mark-to-market election, any distributions we make generally would be subject to the rules discussed above under “—Distributions on Ordinary Shares,” except the lower rates applicable to qualified dividend income would not apply.

A U.S. Holder that is eligible to make a mark-to-market election with respect to its Gogoro Ordinary Shares may do so by providing the appropriate information on U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form 8621 and timely filing that form with the U.S. Holder’s tax return for the year in which the election becomes effective. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors as to the availability and desirability of a mark-to-market election, as well as the impact of such election on interests in any Lower-Tier PFICs.

A U.S. Holder of a PFIC generally is required to file an U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form 8621 on an annual basis. U.S. Holders are strongly encouraged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the PFIC rules and the associated reporting requirements to their particular circumstances.

#### ***Foreign Financial Asset Reporting***

Certain U.S. Holders may be required to report their holdings of certain foreign financial assets, including equity of foreign entities, if the aggregate value of all of these assets exceeds \$50,000 at the end of a taxable year or \$75,000 at any time during a taxable year (or, for certain individuals living outside the United States and married individuals filing joint returns, certain higher thresholds). Gogoro Ordinary Shares are expected to constitute foreign financial assets subject to these requirements unless held in an account at certain financial institutions. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of these reporting requirements.

#### ***Information Reporting and Backup Withholding***

Information reporting requirements may apply to distributions on the Gogoro Ordinary Shares, and the proceeds received on sale or other taxable disposition of the Gogoro Ordinary Shares effected within the United States (and, in certain cases, outside the United States), in each case other than U.S. Holders that are exempt recipients (such as corporations). Backup withholding may apply to such amounts if the U.S. Holder fails to provide an accurate taxpayer identification number (generally on a U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 provided to the paying agent of the U.S. Holder’s broker) or is otherwise subject to backup withholding. U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the U.S. information reporting and backup withholding rules.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Amounts withheld as backup withholding generally may be credited against the taxpayer’s U.S. federal income tax liability, and a taxpayer may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules by timely filing the appropriate claim for a refund with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service and furnishing any required information.

The preceding discussion of certain material U.S. federal tax considerations is for general information purposes only. It is not tax advice to holders of Gogoro Ordinary Shares. Each such holder should consult its own tax advisor regarding the particular U.S. federal, state and local, and non-U.S. tax considerations of purchasing, holding, and disposing of Gogoro Ordinary Shares, including the consequences of any proposed change in applicable law.

#### **F. Dividends and Paying Agents**

Not applicable.



**G. Statement by Experts**

Not applicable.

**H. Documents on Display**

We are subject to periodic reporting and other informational requirements of the Exchange Act as applicable to foreign private issuers. Accordingly, we are required to file reports, including annual reports on Form 20-F, and other information with the SEC. As a foreign private issuer, we are exempt from the rules of the Exchange Act prescribing the furnishing and content of proxy statements to shareholders, and our executive officers, directors and principal shareholders are not subject to the insider short-swing profit disclosure and recovery provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

All information that we have filed with the SEC can be accessed through the SEC's website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

In accordance with Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5250(d), we will post this annual report on Form 20-F on our website: <http://www.gogoro.com>. The information on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not part of this annual report. In addition, we will provide hardcopies of our annual report free of charge to shareholders upon request.

With respect to references made in this annual report to any contract or other document of our company, such references are not necessarily complete and you should refer to the exhibits attached or incorporated by reference to this annual report for copies of the actual contract or document.

**I. Subsidiary Information**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

We are exposed to various risks in relation to financial instruments. The main types of risks are foreign currency risk and interest rate risk.

**Foreign Exchange Risk**

As most of our revenue and expenses are denominated in NTD, which is the main market in which we operate, we do not believe that we are currently exposed to significant direct foreign exchange risk operationally. Although in general our direct exposure to foreign exchange risks should be limited, the reporting result of operations in the financial statements will be affected by the exchange rate between U.S. dollar and NTD, as we use U.S. dollars as the reporting currency. The volatility in foreign exchange rates, in particular a weakening of NTD and other foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar, may negatively affect our revenues and results of operations.

We are also exposed to foreign exchange rate fluctuations as we convert the financial statements of our subsidiaries using foreign currencies such as NTD as functional currency into U.S. dollars in consolidation. Through changes in foreign currency exchange rates, the conversion of the foreign subsidiaries' financial statements into U.S. dollars will lead to translation gains or losses, which are recorded net as a component of other comprehensive income.

Our general policy is not to conduct cash flow, fair value, net investment and translation hedges. While we may enter into hedging contracts from time to time, any change in the fair value of the contracts could be offset by changes in the underlying value of the transactions being hedged. While we have not engaged in the hedging of our foreign currency transactions as of the date of this annual report date and do not enter into any hedging contracts for trading or speculative purposes, we may in the future hedge selected significant transactions denominated in currencies other than the NTD.

The following table details Gogoro's sensitivity to a 1% increase in NTD against USD. The sensitivity analysis included only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items. A positive number below indicated a decrease in pre-tax loss or an increase in equity associated with a 1% strengthening of NTD against USD. For a 1% weakening of NTD against USD, there would be an equal and opposite impact on pre-tax loss or equity, and the balances below would be negative.

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Profit or loss	\$ (90)	\$ (42)	\$ (90)
Equity	2,106	2,350	2,067

**Interest Rate Risk**

We are exposed to interest rate risk as we borrowed funds at both fixed and floating interest rates. Our interest rate risk was mainly concentrated in the fluctuation of the benchmark interest rate arising from cash and cash equivalents - time deposits and repurchase agreements collateralized by bonds, other financial assets, short-term borrowings, long-term borrowings, bonds payable, financial

liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”) and leasing liabilities. The carrying amount of our financial assets and financial liabilities with exposure to interest rates at the end of the reporting period were as follows.

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
<b>Fair value interest rate risk</b>		
Financial assets	\$ 129,917	\$ 184,669
Financial liabilities	60,970	68,422
<b>Cash flow interest rate risk</b>		
Financial assets	49,465	56,357
Financial liabilities	410,617	381,599

The sensitivity analyses below were determined based on our exposure to interest rates for non-derivative instruments at the end of the reporting period. For floating rate liabilities, the analyses were prepared assuming the amount of the liability outstanding at the end of the reporting period was outstanding for the whole year. A 10 basis points increase or decrease was used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management’s assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 10 basis points higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, our loss for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 would increase/decrease by \$0.4 million, \$0.3 million and \$0.4 million, respectively.

#### ***Credit Risk***

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to Gogoro. Our credit risk was mainly arising from bank deposits, trade receivables, other financial assets, and refundable deposits. We adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties and financial institutions, where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults.

#### ***Liquidity Risk***

We manage liquidity risk by monitoring and maintaining a level of cash deemed adequate to finance our operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. In addition, management monitors the utilization of bank borrowings and ensures compliance with loan covenants.

## **ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES**

### **A. Debt Securities**

Not applicable.

### **B. Warrants and Rights**

Not applicable.

### **C. Other Securities**

Not applicable.

### **D. American Depositary Shares**

Not applicable.

## PART II

### ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

None.

### ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

None.

### ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

#### Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act and regulations promulgated thereunder) as of December 31, 2023, or the Evaluation Date. Based on such evaluation, our management has concluded that, as of the Evaluation Date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the U.S. Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

#### Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, our management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Based on the framework in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission as of the end of the period covered by this annual report. Based on this evaluation, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023 was effective.

#### Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm

Performing the relevant condition checks for our last fiscal year, we qualify as an "emerging growth company" pursuant to the JOBS Act. An emerging growth company may take advantage of specified reduced reporting and other requirements that are otherwise applicable generally to public companies. These provisions include exemption from the auditor attestation requirement under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, in the assessment of the emerging growth company's internal control over financial reporting.

#### Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the period covered by this annual report that have materially affected, or that are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

### ITEM 16.A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

Our board of directors has determined that Hui-Ming Cheng qualifies to serve as an "audit committee financial expert" as defined under the SEC rules, and has the requisite financial sophistication as defined under the applicable Nasdaq rules and regulations. Hui-Ming Cheng also qualifies as an independent director under the corporate governance standards of the Nasdaq listing requirements and the audit committee independence requirements of Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act.

### ITEM 16.B. CODE OF ETHICS

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all of our employees, officers and directors, including those officers responsible for financial reporting. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is available on our website (<https://investor.gogoro.com/corporate/corporate-governance/>). We intend to disclose any amendment to the code, or any waivers of its requirements, in our Annual Report on Form 20-F.

**ITEM 16.C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES**

The following table sets forth the aggregate fees by the categories specified below in connection with certain professional services rendered by Deloitte & Touche (PCAOB ID No. 1060), our principal external auditors, for the years indicated. We did not pay any other fees to our principal external auditors during the years indicated below.

	For the Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
	(in thousands)	
Audit fees <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 801	\$ 752
Tax fees <sup>(2)</sup>	48	51
All other fees <sup>(3)</sup>	3	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 852</b>	<b>\$ 806</b>

Note:

- (1) "Audit fees" means the aggregate fees billed for professional services rendered by our principal external auditors for the audits of our annual consolidated financial statements, review of the consolidated financial statements, statutory audits of certain subsidiaries, and review of SEC filings documents.
- (2) "Tax fees" means the aggregate fees billed in each of the fiscal years listed for professional services rendered by our principal external auditors for tax compliance related services.
- (3) "All other fees" means the annual license fees for use of accounting search tool searching for IFRS and studies of SEC-related rules and regulations.

The policy of our audit committee is to pre-approve all audit and non-audit services provided by Deloitte & Touche, including audit services, tax services and other services as described above, other than those for de minimis services that are approved by the audit committee prior to the completion of the audit.

**ITEM 16.D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 16.E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS**

None.

**ITEM 16.F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 16.G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Gogoro is a foreign private issuer within the meaning of the rules under the Exchange Act and our ordinary shares and Public Warrants are listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. The Nasdaq Global Select Market rules permit a foreign private issuer like us to follow the corporate governance practices of its home country. As such, we are permitted to follow the corporate governance practices of our home country, the Cayman Islands, in lieu of the corporate governance standards of Nasdaq applicable to U.S. domestic companies. For example, we are not required to have a majority of the board consisting of independent directors, have a compensation committee or a nominating and corporate governance committee consisting entirely of independent directors, nor have an audit committee of at least three members. We have relied on and intend to continue to rely on some of these exemptions. As a result, our shareholders may not have the same protection afforded to shareholders of U.S. domestic companies that are subject to Nasdaq corporate governance requirements. As a foreign private issuer, we are also subject to reduced disclosure requirements and are exempt from certain provisions of the U.S. securities rules and regulations applicable to U.S. domestic issuers such as the rules regulating solicitation of proxies and certain insider reporting and short-swing profit rules.

As a result, our shareholders may be afforded less protection than they otherwise would under the Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards applicable to U.S. domestic issuers. We may utilize these exemptions for as long as we continue to qualify as a foreign private issuer.

Other than the home country practice described above, we are not aware of any significant differences between our corporate governance practices and those followed by U.S. domestic companies under the Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards.

**ITEM 16.H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE**

Not applicable.

## ITEM 16.I. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTION

Not applicable.

## ITEM 16.J. INSIDER TRADING POLICIES

Not applicable

## ITEM 16.K. CYBERSECURITY

### Risk management and strategy

Identifying, assessing, and managing cybersecurity risk is integrated into our overall risk management systems and processes. Cybersecurity risks related to our business, technical operations, privacy and compliance issues are identified and addressed through third-party assessments, internal IT Audits, IT security, governance, risk and compliance reviews. We have in place certain security infrastructure, systems, policies, and procedures that are designed to proactively and reactively address circumstances that arise when unexpected events such as a cybersecurity incident occur. These include processes for assessing, identifying, and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats. Our information security management program generally follows processes outlined in frameworks such as the ISO 27001 international standard for Information Security and we evaluate and evolve our security measures as appropriate. As part of the above processes, we regularly engage ISO auditors and consultants to assess our internal cybersecurity programs and compliance with applicable practices and standards. Since May 2022, our Information Security Management System has been certified for the succeeding three years to conform to ISO/IEC 27001:2013 requirements.

We also have a vendor risk assessment process consisting of distributing and reviewing supplier questionnaires designed to help us evaluate cybersecurity risks that we may encounter when working with third parties that have access to confidential and other sensitive company information. We take steps designed to ensure that such vendors have implemented data privacy and security controls that help mitigate the cybersecurity risks associated with these vendors. We routinely assess our high-risk suppliers' conformance to industry standards (e.g., ISO 27001 and ISO 27701), and we evaluate them for additional information, product, and physical security requirements.

As we generate and process a large amount of data through our platform and rely on our IT systems for our business operations, we face risks associated with cybersecurity threats. For more details, see "Item 3.D — Risk Factors — Any legal proceedings or claims against us could be costly and time-consuming to defend and could harm reputation regardless of the outcome"; "— Computer malware, viruses, ransomware, hacking, phishing attacks and similar disruptions could result in security and privacy breaches and interruption in service, which could harm our business"; "— Interruptions, delays in service or inability to increase capacity, including internationally, at third-party data center facilities could impair the use or functionality of our subscription services, harm our business and subject us to liability" and "Any failure by us to comply with laws or regulations relating to privacy, data protection, cybersecurity, and consumer protection of the jurisdictions in which we operate or where our products are sold may harm us".

### Governance

Cybersecurity is an important part of our risk management processes and an area of focus for our Board and management. Our Audit Committee is responsible for the oversight of risks from cybersecurity threats. Members of the Audit Committee receive regular cybersecurity updates from senior management, including leaders from our Information Security, Platform & Solutions, Compliance, and Legal teams regarding matters of cybersecurity. This includes existing and new cybersecurity risks, the status of how management is addressing and/or mitigating those risks, cybersecurity and data privacy incidents (if any), and the status of key information security initiatives.

We have established a cross-functional leadership team, consisting of executive-level leaders from cybersecurity, IT, operations, and legal teams, that meets regularly to review cybersecurity matters and evaluate emerging threats. With oversight and guidance provided by the cross-functional leadership team, our information security teams refine our practices to address emerging security risks and changes in regulations. Our executive-level leadership team also participates in cybersecurity incident response efforts by engaging with the incident response team and helping direct the company's response to and assessment of certain cybersecurity incidents.

**PART III**

**ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

We have elected to provide financial statements pursuant to “Item 18. Financial Statements.”

**ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Consolidated Financial Statements</b>	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Changes of Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021	F-6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Gogoro Inc.

***Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements***

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Gogoro Inc. and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

***Basis for Opinion***

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (“PCAOB”) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche  
Taipei, Taiwan  
Republic of China

March 29, 2024

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2014.



**GOGORO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**  
(in Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 2, 5 and 24)	\$ 173,885	\$ 236,100
Trade receivables (Notes 2, 6, 18 and 24)	17,135	16,143
Inventories (Notes 2 and 7)	53,109	114,701
Other assets, current (Notes 2, 8 and 24)	22,009	30,961
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>266,138</b>	<b>397,905</b>
<b>NON-CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Property, plant and equipment (Notes 2 and 10)	501,876	442,969
Right-of-use assets (Notes 2 and 11)	30,412	21,089
Investments accounted for using equity method (Notes 2 and 9)	17,741	—
Other assets, non-current (Notes 2, 8 and 24)	18,063	11,460
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>568,092</b>	<b>475,518</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 834,230</b>	<b>\$ 873,423</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Borrowings, current (Notes 2, 12 and 24)	\$ 75,590	\$ 87,982
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 2, 13 and 24)	30,832	46,949
Notes and trade payables (Notes 2, 14 and 24)	38,117	38,879
Contract liabilities (Notes 2 and 18)	11,606	12,965
Lease liabilities, current (Notes 2, 11 and 24)	11,296	10,073
Provisions, current (Notes 2 and 16)	4,174	4,812
Other liabilities, current (Notes 2, 15 and 24)	42,439	46,506
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>214,054</b>	<b>248,166</b>
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Borrowings, non-current (Notes 2, 12 and 24)	334,581	293,192
Lease liabilities, non-current (Notes 2, 11 and 24)	18,842	11,400
Provisions, non-current (Notes 2 and 16)	2,332	3,238
Other liabilities, non-current (Notes 2, 15 and 24)	15,734	18,453
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>371,489</b>	<b>326,283</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>585,543</b>	<b>574,449</b>
<b>EQUITY (Notes 2 and 17)</b>		
Share capital	24	24
Reserves	248,663	298,950
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>248,687</b>	<b>298,974</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>\$ 834,230</b>	<b>\$ 873,423</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**GOGORO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023, 2022 AND 2021**  
(in Thousands of U.S. Dollars, Except Loss Per Share)

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
OPERATING REVENUES (Notes 2, 18 and 27)	\$ 349,846	\$ 382,826	\$ 366,009
COSTS OF REVENUES (Notes 2, 7, 10 and 19)	298,907	325,113	304,921
GROSS PROFIT	50,939	57,713	61,088
OPERATING EXPENSES (Notes 2, 4, 6, 10, 19 and 25)			
Sales and marketing	50,976	60,273	53,855
General and administrative	44,440	70,972	33,951
Research and development	40,867	45,993	30,600
Listing expense	—	178,804	—
Other operating expenses	3,029	—	—
Total operating expenses	139,312	356,042	118,406
OPERATING LOSS	(88,373)	(298,329)	(57,318)
NON-OPERATING INCOMES AND EXPENSES (Notes 2, 10 and 19)			
Finance costs	(11,925)	(12,671)	(11,088)
Finance income	2,946	2,942	625
Other income	7,371	6,391	9,511
Other losses, net	(953)	(3,177)	(1,627)
Gains (losses) on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	16,117	205,938	(7,465)
Share of loss of investments accounted for using equity method	(1,221)	—	—
Total non-operating incomes and expenses	12,335	199,423	(10,044)
LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAX	(76,038)	(98,906)	(67,362)
INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 2 and 20)	—	(2)	—
NET LOSS	(76,038)	(98,908)	(67,362)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) INCOME			
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Exchange differences on translation	(691)	(16,180)	3,005
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR	\$ (76,729)	\$ (115,088)	\$ (64,357)
LOSS PER SHARE (in U.S. dollars) (Note 21)			
Basic and diluted	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.45)	\$ (0.35)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in calculating basic and diluted loss per share (in thousand shares)	234,803	222,000	193,334

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**GOGORO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023, 2022 AND 2021**  
(in Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

	Share Capital (Note 17)		Reserves (Note 17)			Total Equity
	Ordinary Shares	Preferred Shares	Capital Surplus	Accumulated Deficits	Exchange Difference on Translation	
<b>BALANCE AS OF JANUARY 1, 2021</b>	\$ 14	\$ 85,714	\$ 127,956	\$ (49,247)	\$ 18,595	\$ 183,032
Net loss for the year ended December 31, 2021	—	—	—	(67,362)	—	(67,362)
Other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2021	—	—	—	—	3,005	3,005
Total comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2021	—	—	—	(67,362)	3,005	(64,357)
Issuance of restricted shares (Note 22)	1	—	(1)	—	—	—
Shared-based payments (Note 22)	—	—	5,038	—	—	5,038
<b>BALANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021</b>	15	85,714	132,993	(116,609)	21,600	123,713
Net loss for the year ended December 31, 2022	—	—	—	(98,908)	—	(98,908)
Other comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2022	—	—	—	—	(16,180)	(16,180)
Total comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2022	—	—	—	(98,908)	(16,180)	(115,088)
Issuance of ordinary shares	9	—	472,570	—	—	472,579
Repurchase of Series C preferred shares	—	(85,714)	—	—	—	(85,714)
Recognition of earnout liabilities (Note 13)	—	—	—	(134,423)	—	(134,423)
Shared-based payments (Note 22)	—	—	37,907	—	—	37,907
<b>BALANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022</b>	24	—	643,470	(349,940)	5,420	298,974
Net loss for the year ended December 31, 2023	—	—	—	(76,038)	—	(76,038)
Other comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2023	—	—	—	—	(691)	(691)
Total comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2023	—	—	—	(76,038)	(691)	(76,729)
Issuance of ordinary shares	—	—	118	—	—	118
Shared-based payments (Note 22)	—	—	26,324	—	—	26,324
<b>BALANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023</b>	\$ 24	\$ —	\$ 669,912	\$ (425,978)	\$ 4,729	\$ 248,687

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**GOGORO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023, 2022 AND 2021**  
(in Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Net loss	\$ (76,038)	\$ (98,908)	\$ (67,362)
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation expenses	97,798	93,875	93,776
Amortization expenses	579	932	1,043
Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses)	4,338	3,568	(120)
Share-based payments	26,324	37,907	5,038
Listing expense	—	178,804	—
Finance costs	11,925	12,671	11,088
Finance income	(2,946)	(2,942)	(625)
Loss on disposals of property, plant and equipment	1,642	—	—
Other losses	615	973	315
(Gain) loss on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(16,117)	(205,938)	7,465
Share of loss of investments accounted for using equity method	1,221	—	—
Income tax expense	—	2	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Increase in trade receivables	(1,483)	(41)	(3,669)
Decrease (increase) in inventories	21,709	(44,609)	21,200
Decrease (increase) in other assets	9,741	(5,128)	(7,246)
(Decrease) increase in notes and trade payables	(762)	(14,379)	23,388
(Decrease) increase in contract liabilities	(1,359)	(5,788)	5,213
Decrease in provisions for product warranty	(2,575)	(7,580)	(1,932)
(Decrease) increase in other liabilities	(6,723)	1,379	3,422
Cash generated from (used in) operations	67,889	(55,202)	90,994
Interest income received	2,946	2,942	669
Interest expense paid	(11,682)	(12,530)	(10,906)
Income tax refund received	(58)	—	37
Net cash generated from (used in) operating activities	59,095	(64,790)	80,794
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Payments for acquisitions of property, plant and equipment	(117,816)	(123,102)	(127,739)
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment	1,549	418	3,075
Payments for acquisitions of intangible assets	(466)	(590)	(667)
Payments for acquisitions of investments accounted for using equity method	(18,900)	—	—
Refundable deposits paid	(462)	(147)	(323)
Decrease in time deposits with original maturities of more than three months	—	26,479	82,822
(Increase) decrease in restricted deposits	(531)	(4,160)	1,314
Net cash used in investing activities	(136,626)	(101,102)	(41,518)

(Continued)

**GOGORO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023, 2022 AND 2021**  
**(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars)**

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Proceeds from the Mergers (Note 4)	\$ —	\$ 32,145	\$ —
Proceeds from PIPE Investments (Note 17)	—	294,820	—
Proceeds from bank loans	155,069	173,372	123,729
Repayments of bank loans	(127,221)	(90,647)	(42,630)
Repayments of bonds	—	(102,594)	—
Dividends paid for redeemable preferred shares	—	(2,094)	(7,000)
Payments for redemption of redeemable preferred shares	—	(106,055)	—
Guarantee deposits received	—	335	—
Guarantee deposits refunded	(62)	—	(103)
Repayments of the principal portion of lease liabilities	(12,635)	(12,886)	(12,232)
Net cash generated from financing activities	15,151	186,396	61,764
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	165	(1,833)	(2,653)
<b>NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	(62,215)	18,671	98,387
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR</b>	236,100	217,429	119,042
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR</b>	\$ 173,885	\$ 236,100	\$ 217,429

(Concluded)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**GOGORO INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**1. GENERAL INFORMATION**

Gogoro Inc. (“Gogoro”) was incorporated as an exempted company in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Cayman Islands on April 27, 2011. Gogoro is a holding company, through its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Company”), engaging in research and development, manufacture and sales and distribution of electric scooters and electric scooter enabling components, and providing battery swapping service to consumers. The Company’s principal place of business is in Taiwan, the Republic of China (R.O.C.). Gogoro’s ordinary shares are listed and quoted on the National Association of Securities Dealers Quotations (“Nasdaq”) under the symbol “GGR” on April 5, 2022.

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the board of directors and authorized for issue on March 29, 2024.

**2. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION**

a. Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in thousands of U.S. dollars and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars, except where otherwise indicated.

*Compliance with IFRSs*

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”), International Accounting Standards (“IAS”), IFRIC Interpretations (“IFRIC”), and SIC Interpretations (“SIC”) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) (collectively, “IFRSs”).

*Basis of accounting*

The consolidated financial statements, except for cash flow information, have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the revaluation of certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- i. Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- ii. Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly
- iii. Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

*Current/non-current distinction*

Current and non-current assets, and current and non-current liabilities, are presented as separate classifications in the consolidated statement of financial position.

An asset is classified as current when:

- it expects to realize the asset, or intends to sell or consume it, in its normal operating cycle
- it holds the asset primarily for the purpose of trading
- it expects to realize the asset within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- the asset is cash or a cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

A liability is classified as current when:

- it expects to settle the liability in its normal operating cycle
- it holds the liability primarily for the purpose of trading
- the liability is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period
- it does not have the right at the end of the reporting period to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets and liabilities are classified as non-current.

b. New and amended IFRSs that are effective for the current year

The Company has applied IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” including the June 2020 and December 2021 Amendments to IFRS 17, Amendments to IAS 1 “Disclosure of Accounting Policies”, Amendments to IAS 8 “Definition of Accounting Estimates”, Amendments to IAS 12 “Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction” and Amendments to IAS 12 “International Tax Reform - Pillar Two Model Rules” that are mandatorily effective for the accounting period that began on or after 1 January 2023. The application has not had any material impact on the disclosures or on the amounts reported in the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

c. New and amended IFRSs in issue but not yet effective

New IFRSs	Effective Date Announced by IASB
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture”	To be determined by IASB
Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current”	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1 “Non-current Liabilities with Covenants”	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7 “Supplier Finance Arrangements”	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IFRS 16 “Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback”	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 21 “Lack of Exchangeability”	January 1, 2025

The Company does not expect that the application of the above standards and interpretations will have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Company in future periods.

d. Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of Gogoro and entities controlled by Gogoro (its subsidiaries) made up to December 31 each year. Control is achieved when Gogoro:

- has the power over the investee
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns

Gogoro reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

When the Company has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it considers that it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally. The Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Company’s voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

- the size of the Company’s holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders
- potential voting rights held by the Company, other vote holders or other parties
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- any additional facts and circumstances that indicate that the Company has, or does not have, the current ability to direct the relevant activities at the time that decisions need to be made, including voting patterns at previous shareholders’ meetings

Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring the accounting policies used into line with the Company’s accounting policies.

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between the entities of the Company are eliminated on consolidation.

Details of each Company's subsidiary at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Investor	Investee	Principal Activities	% of Ownership	
			2023	2022
Gogoro Inc.	Gogoro Taiwan Limited	Manufacture and research and development of electric scooters and bikes	100.00	100.00
	Gogoro Network	Provision of energy services to consumers using battery swapping system	100.00	100.00
	Gogoro Europe B.V. (Note i)	Holding company	—	100.00
	Gogoro Network Pte. Ltd.	Holding company	100.00	100.00
	GoShare Pte. Ltd.	Holding company	100.00	100.00
	Starship Merger Sub II Limited (Note ii)	Holding company	—	100.00
	Gogoro Network Infrastructure Pte. Ltd. (Note iii)	Holding company	100.00	—
Gogoro Taiwan Limited	Gogoro Taiwan Sales and Services Limited	Sale of electric scooters and related products and provision of after-sale services	100.00	100.00
	GoPocket Taiwan Limited	Issuance of reward points	100.00	100.00
	Gogoro Singapore Holding Pte. Ltd.	Holding company	100.00	100.00
GoShare Pte. Ltd.	GoShare Taiwan Limited	Provision of electric scooters free float sharing services	100.00	100.00
Gogoro Network Pte. Ltd.	Gogoro B.V.	Holding company	100.00	100.00
	Gogoro Network B.V.	Holding company	100.00	100.00
	Rui Li Trading (Shanghai) Limited (Note iv)	Holding company	—	—
	Gogoro India Private Limited	Manufacture and sale of electric scooters and related products and provision of after-sale services	100.00	100.00
Gogoro Singapore Holding Pte. Ltd.	Gogoro Europe Sales and Services B.V.	Sale of electric scooters and related products	100.00	100.00
	Rui Yi Trading (Shanghai) Limited	Holding company	100.00	100.00

- i. Gogoro Europe B.V. was approved to dissolve its business in November 2020. The liquidation was completed in February 2023.
- ii. Starship Merger Sub II Limited was incorporated as an exempted company with limited liability under the laws of Cayman Islands in August 2021 and was merged with Gogoro Inc. in April 2023.
- iii. Gogoro Network Infrastructure Pte. Ltd. was incorporated as a private company limited by shares under the laws of Singapore in October 2023.
- iv. Rui Li Trading (Shanghai) Limited had no paid-in capital as of December 31, 2022 and 2023.



e. Investments in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Company has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates or joint ventures are incorporated in these financial statements using equity method of accounting, except when the investment is classified as held for sale, in which case it is accounted for in accordance with IFRS 5.

Under equity method, an investment in an associate is recognized initially in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Company's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. When the Company's share of losses of an associate exceeds the Company's interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Company's net investment in the associate), the Company discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognized only to the extent that the Company has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

An investment in an associate is accounted for using equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate. On acquisition of the investment in an associate, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Company's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

If there is objective evidence that the Company's net investment in an associate is impaired, the requirements of IAS 36 are applied to determine whether it is necessary to recognize any impairment loss with respect to the Company's investment. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with IAS 36 as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognized is not allocated to any asset, including goodwill that forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized in accordance with IAS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

When a Company's entity transacts with an associate of the Company, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognized in the Company's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the Company.

f. Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of the Company's entities, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

For the purpose of presenting consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Company's foreign operations are translated at exchange rates prevailing on the reporting date. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during that period, in which case the exchange rates at the date of transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in a foreign exchange translation reserve.

g. Inventories

Inventories consist of raw materials, semi-finished goods and merchandise and are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost comprises direct materials and, where applicable, direct labour costs and those overheads that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is calculated using the weighted average cost method. Inventories are written down to net realizable value item by item, except for when it is appropriate to group similar or related items. Net realizable value represents the estimated selling price less all estimated costs of completion and costs to be incurred in marketing, selling and distribution.

h. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Property, plant and equipment in the course of construction are measured at cost less any recognized impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees and borrowing costs eligible for capitalization. Samples produced when testing whether an item of property, plant and equipment is functioning properly before that asset reaches its intended use are measured at the lower of cost or net realizable value, and any proceeds from selling those samples and the cost of those samples are recognized in profit or loss. Such assets are classified to the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment and depreciated when completed and ready for their intended use.

Depreciation is recognized to write off the cost or valuation of assets less their residual values over their useful lives, using the straight-line method.

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter period of the lease term and the useful life of the underlying asset. If a lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Company expects to exercise a purchase option, the related leasehold improvement is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where the asset does not generate cash flows that are independent from other assets, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. When a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise, they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (or cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss to the extent that it eliminates the impairment loss which has been recognized for the asset in prior years.

i. Intangible assets

*Intangible assets acquired separately*

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization is recognized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life and amortization method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

*Derecognition of intangible assets*

An intangible asset is derecognized on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

*Impairment of intangible assets*

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset

is estimated to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where the asset does not generate cash flows that are independent from other assets, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. When a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise, they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Intangible assets with an indefinite useful life are tested for impairment at least annually and whenever there is an indication at the end of a reporting period that the asset may be impaired.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (or cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss to the extent that it eliminates the impairment loss which has been recognized for the asset in prior years.

j. Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the Company's statement of financial position when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value, except for trade receivables that do not have a significant financing component which are measured at transaction price. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

*Financial assets*

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

All recognized financial assets are measured subsequently in their entirety at either amortized cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

i. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash equivalents are short-term with original maturity of three months or less, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather for investment or other purposes.

Bank balances for which use by the Company is subject to third party contractual restrictions are included as part of cash unless the restrictions result in a bank balance no longer meeting the definition of cash. If the contractual restrictions to use the cash extend beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the related amounts are classified as non-current in the statement of financial position.

ii. Classification of financial assets

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are measured subsequently at amortized cost:

- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### Financial assets at amortized cost

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period.

For financial assets other than purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, the effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) excluding expected credit losses, through the expected life of the debt instrument, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the gross carrying amount of the debt instrument on initial recognition. For purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, a credit-adjusted effective interest rate is calculated by discounting the estimated future cash flows, including expected credit losses, to the amortized cost of the debt instrument on initial recognition.

The amortized cost of a financial asset is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, adjusted for any loss allowance. The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is the amortized cost of a financial asset before adjusting for any loss allowance.

Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method for debt instruments measured subsequently at amortized cost. For financial assets other than purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired. For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognized by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset. If, in subsequent reporting periods, the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognized by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

#### iii. Foreign exchange gains and losses

The carrying amount of financial assets that are denominated in a foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the spot rate at the end of each reporting period. Specifically, for financial assets measured at amortized cost that are not part of a designated hedging relationship, exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

#### iv. Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on investments in debt instruments that are measured at amortized cost. The amount of expected credit losses is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition of the respective financial instrument.

The Company always recognizes lifetime expected credit losses (ECL) for trade receivables. The expected credit losses on these financial assets are estimated using a provision matrix based on the Company's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date, including time value of money where appropriate.

For all other financial instruments, the Company recognizes lifetime ECL when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. However, if the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL represents the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

### Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. Forward-looking information includes the future prospects of the industries in which the Company's debtors operate as well as consideration of various external sources of actual and forecast economic information that relates to the Company's core operations.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition:

- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same debtor; and
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Company presumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments in relation to battery swapping service are more than 30 days past due and when contractual payments in relation to other products and services are more than 90 days past due, unless the Company has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the foregoing, the Company assumes that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk if:

- the financial instrument has a low risk of default;
- the debtor has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term; or
- adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfill its contractual cash flow obligations

The Company considers a financial asset to have low credit risk when the counterparty has no past due amounts.

The Company regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

#### Definition of default

The Company considers the following as constituting an event of default for internal credit risk management purposes as historical experience indicates that financial assets that meet either of the following criteria are generally not recoverable:

- when there is a breach of contracts by the debtor; or
- information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Company, in full without taking into account any collateral held by the Company.

Irrespective of the above analysis, the Company considers that default has occurred when a financial asset in relation to battery swapping service is more than 120 days past due and when a financial asset in relation to other products or services is more than 365 days past due unless the Company has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

#### Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- the lenders of the debtor, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the debtor's financial difficulty, having granted to the debtor concessions that the lenders would not otherwise consider; or
- it is becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

#### Write-off policy

The Company writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Company's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. Any recoveries made are recognized in profit or loss.

#### Measurement and recognition of expected credit losses

The measurement of expected credit losses is a function of the probability of default, loss given default and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information as described above. As for the exposure at default, for financial assets, this is represented by the assets' gross carrying amount at the reporting date; for financial guarantee contracts, the exposure includes the amount of guaranteed debt that has been drawn down as at the reporting date, together with any additional guaranteed amounts expected to be drawn down by the borrower in the future by default date determined based on historical trend, the

Company's understanding of the specific future financing needs of the debtors, and other relevant forward-looking information.

For financial assets, the expected credit loss is estimated as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at the original effective interest rate. For a lease receivable, the cash flows used for determining the expected credit losses is consistent with the cash flows used in measuring the lease receivable in accordance with IFRS 16.

If the Company has measured the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to lifetime ECL in the previous reporting period, but determines at the current reporting date that the conditions for lifetime ECL are no longer met, the Company measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month ECL at the current reporting date, except for assets for which the simplified approach was used.

The Company recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account.

v. Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognize the financial asset and also recognizes a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortized cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss.

*Equity instruments*

Debt and equity instruments issued by Gogoro are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by Gogoro are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of Gogoro's own equity instruments is recognized and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of Gogoro's own equity instruments.

*Financial liabilities*

All financial liabilities are measured subsequently at amortized cost using the effective interest method or at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").

i. Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is:

- contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination;
- held for trading; or
- it is designated as at FVTPL.

A financial liability is classified as held for trading if either:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing it in the near term;
- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Company manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative, except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument.

A financial liability other than a financial liability held for trading or contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if either:

- such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise;

- the financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Company's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IFRS 9 permits the entire combined contract to be designated as at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss to the extent that they are not part of a designated hedging relationship. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss incorporates any interest paid on the financial liability.

However, for financial liabilities that are designated as at FVTPL, the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognized in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. The remaining amount of change in the fair value of liability is recognized in profit or loss. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk that are recognized in other comprehensive income are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss; instead, they are transferred to retained earnings upon derecognition of the financial liability.

#### Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Financial liabilities that are not contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination, held-for-trading, or designated as at FVTPL, are measured subsequently at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments, including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts, through the expected life of the financial liability, or where appropriate a shorter period, to the amortized cost of a financial liability.

#### ii. Foreign exchange gains and losses

For financial liabilities that are denominated in a foreign currency and are measured at amortized cost at the end of each reporting period, the foreign exchange gains and losses are determined based on the amortized cost of the instruments. These foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss for financial liabilities that are not part of a designated hedging relationship.

The fair value of financial liabilities denominated in a foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the spot rate at the end of the reporting period. For financial liabilities that are measured as at FVTPL, the foreign exchange component forms part of the fair value gains or losses and is recognized in profit or loss for financial liabilities that are not part of a designated hedging relationship.

#### iii. Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in profit or loss.

When the Company exchanges with the existing lender one debt instrument into another one with substantially different terms, such exchange is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. Similarly, the Company accounts for substantial modification of terms of an existing liability or part of it as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new liability. It is assumed that the terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate is at least 10 per cent different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. If the modification is not substantial, the difference between the carrying amount of the liability before the modification and the present value of the cash flows after modification is recognized in profit or loss.

#### k. Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Company will be required to settle that obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Where a provision is measured using

the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows when the effect of the time value of money is material.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognized as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

#### *Warranties*

Provisions for the expected cost of warranty obligations under local sale of goods legislation are recognized at the date of sale of the relevant products, at the management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the Company's obligations.

#### l. Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in a contract with a customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company recognizes revenue when it transfers control of a product or service to a customer.

##### *Revenue from sales of hardware*

Revenue is recognized when the control of the electric scooters is transferred to the dealerships, retailers or customers. The transaction price of sales of electric scooters, taking into account the effects of any variable considerations and considerations payable to customers, received in advance in most of the transactions is recognized as a contract liability at the time of the initial sales transaction and is released when control is transferred. Warranties associated with the sale of electric scooters cannot be purchased separately and serve as an assurance that the products sold comply with the agreed-upon specifications. Accordingly, the Company accounts for warranties in accordance with IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" (Note 16).

##### *Revenue from battery swapping service*

Revenue from battery swapping service is billed in arrears based on the service plan chosen by customers. For monthly fixed fee plans, monthly charges, taking into account the effects of any variable considerations, are recognized as revenue on a straight-line basis over the period when performance obligation is satisfied. For usage plans that contain both monthly fixed fees and variable charges by usage, revenues, taking into account the effects of any variable considerations, are recognized based on the usage in accordance with contract terms in addition to fixed monthly charges.

##### *Service revenue*

Service revenue mainly includes maintenance services of electric scooters, extended warranty service separately purchased by customers and leasing service of electric scooters. Revenue, taking into account the effects of any variable considerations, is recognized over the period in which the services are provided.

#### m. Leases

##### *The Company as lessee*

The Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease, at inception of the contract. The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability with respect to all lease arrangements in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases defined as leases with a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low value assets. For these leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

The lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted by using the rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate.

The incremental borrowing rate depends on the term, currency and start date of the lease. The lease liabilities are subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amounts to reflect interest on the lease liabilities using the effective interest method and by reducing the carrying amounts to reflect the lease payments made. The lease liabilities are presented as a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise:

- fixed lease payments, including in-substance fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the commencement date;



- the amount expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of purchase options, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise the options; and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the exercise of an option to terminate the lease.

The Company remeasures a lease liability and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a significant event or change in circumstances resulting in a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate;
- the lease payments change due to changes in an index or rate or a change in expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which cases the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using an unchanged discount rate (unless the lease payments change is due to a change in a floating interest rate, in which case a revised discount rate is used); or
- a lease contract is modified and the lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, in which case the lease liability is remeasured based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

The right-of-use assets comprise the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability, lease payments made at or before the commencement day, less any lease incentives received and any initial direct costs. The right-of-use assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. The right-of-use assets are presented as a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Whenever the Company incurs an obligation for costs to dismantle and remove a leased asset, restore the site on which it is located or restore the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, a provision is recognized and measured under IAS 37. To the extent that the costs relate to a right-of-use asset, the costs are included in the related right-of-use asset, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter period of lease term and useful life of the right-of-use asset. If a lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Company expects to exercise a purchase option, the related right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset. The depreciation starts at the commencement date of the lease.

The Company applies IAS 36 to determine whether a right-of-use asset is impaired and accounts for any identified impairment loss.

Variable rents that do not depend on an index or rate are not included in the measurement the lease liability and the right-of-use asset. The related payments are recognized as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurs.

As a practical expedient, IFRS 16 permits a lessee not to separate non-lease components, and instead account for any lease and associated non-lease components as a single arrangement.

n. Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

o. Government grants

Government grants are not recognized until there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognized in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Company recognizes as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, government grants whose primary condition is that the Company should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets (including property, plant and equipment) are recognized as deferred income in the consolidated statement of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Company with no future related costs are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable.

p. Employee benefits

*Retirement and termination benefit costs*

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognized as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions. Payments made to state-managed retirement benefit plans are accounted for as payments to defined contribution plans where the Company's obligations under the plans are equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan.

A liability for a termination benefit is recognized at the earlier of when the entity can no longer withdraw the offer of the termination benefit and when the entity recognizes any related restructuring costs.

*Short-term and other long-term employee benefits*

A liability is recognized for benefits accruing to employees in the period the related service is rendered.

Liabilities recognized in respect of short-term employee benefits, including wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave, are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

Liabilities recognized in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Company in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

q. Share-based payment arrangements

*Share-based payment transactions of Gogoro*

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. The fair value excludes the effect of non-market-based vesting conditions.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Company's estimate of the number of equity instruments that will eventually vest. At each reporting date, the Company revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest as a result of the effect of non-market-based vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognized in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to reserves.

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions with parties other than employees are measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, except where that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case they are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured at the date the entity obtains the goods or the counterparty renders the service.

The Company recognizes stock exchange listing service received in acquiring a special purpose acquisition company as part of a share-based payment transaction, measured as the difference between the fair value of the equity instruments issued to acquire the special purpose acquisition company and the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired.

r. Taxation

The income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

*Current tax*

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in profit or loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Company's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

A provision is recognized for those matters for which the tax determination is uncertain but it is considered probable that there will be a future outflow of funds to a tax authority. The provisions are measured at the best estimate of the amount expected to become payable. The assessment is based on the judgement of tax professionals within the Company supported by previous experience in respect of such activities and in certain cases based on specialist independent tax advice.

*Deferred tax*

Deferred tax is the tax expected to be payable or recoverable on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the

accounting profit. In addition, a deferred tax liability is not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, except where the Company is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realized based on tax laws and rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

#### *Current tax and deferred tax for the year*

Current and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

### **3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY**

In the application of the Company's accounting policies, management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised if the revisions affect only that period or in the period of the revisions and future periods if the revisions affect both current and future periods.

#### a. Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment

The costs of property, plant and equipment are charged as depreciation expense over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using the straight-line method. The Company periodically reviews changes in technology and industry conditions, asset retirement activity and residual values to determine adjustments to estimated remaining useful lives and depreciation rates. Actual economic lives may differ from estimated useful lives. Periodic reviews could result in a change in depreciable lives and therefore depreciation expense in future periods.

#### b. Net realizable value of inventories

The Company writes down the carrying amount of inventories to the net realizable value if those inventories are damaged, if they have become wholly or partially obsolete, if their selling prices have declined, if they have been acquired for an excessive period or time, or if they are slow-moving. Estimates of net realizable value are based on the most reliable evidence available at the time the estimates are made, of the amount the inventories are expected to realize. These estimates take into consideration including fluctuations of price or cost directly relating to events occurring after the end of the period to the extent that such events confirm conditions existing at the end of the period.

#### c. Provisions for product warranty

The Company accrues a warranty reserve for the electric scooters sold, which includes the Company's best estimate of the projected costs to repair or replace items under warranties and recalls when identified. These estimates are based on actual claims incurred to date as well as the forecasted claims based on historical experience and an estimate of the working hours, material costs and hourly wage rates, depending on the types of electric scooters. These estimates are inherently uncertain due to the Company's relatively short history of sales, and changes to our historical or projected warranty experience may cause material changes to the warranty reserve in the future. Warranty expense is recorded as a component of cost of revenue in the

consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Refer to Note 16 for information in relation to provisions for product warranty.

d. Share-based payment arrangements

To determine the fair value of restricted shares granted to executives and employees, the Company estimated the grant date fair value of its common stock using the income approach which incorporated future growth prospects and economic benefits resulting from the execution of the Company's business strategy and anticipated operational improvements. Since the Company was previously privately-held, the pricing inputs, including but not limited to the discount rate and perpetual growth rate, were estimated based on its peer or similar companies. To determine the fair values of share options granted to directors, executives and employees, the Company estimates the grant date fair values of its share options using the Binomial Model which incorporates probabilities of upward and downward movements of stock price and anticipated exercise behavior of the holders of such options. Since the Company was newly listed and does not have a sufficient length of historical stock price record, some of the pricing inputs, including but not limited to the expected stock price volatility and expected early-exercise multiples, are estimated based on its guideline companies or empirical study results. If the actual changes of inputs in the future differ from expectation, the fair value might vary accordingly. Refer to Note 22 for information in relation to share-based payment arrangements.

e. Fair value measurements of financial liabilities at FVTPL

Some of the Company's financial liabilities at FVTPL are categorized within Level 3 in the fair value measurements according to IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement." The valuation of earnout liabilities, earn-in liabilities and Private Placement Warrants are performed using Monte Carlo simulations with unobservable inputs including the volatility in connection with the financial instruments. Significant judgment is required to determine the appropriateness of those unobservable inputs. Refer to Note 13 for information in relation to financial liabilities at FVTPL and Note 24 for information in relation to the fair value measurements.

#### 4. MERGER TRANSACTION

On September 16, 2021, Poema Global Holdings Corp., an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Cayman Islands ("Poema") entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") with Gogoro, Starship Merger Sub I Limited, an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Cayman Islands and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gogoro ("Merger Sub") and Starship Merger Sub II Limited, an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Cayman Islands and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gogoro ("Merger Sub II"), pursuant to which, among other transactions, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, (i) Merger Sub will merge with and into Poema (the "First Merger"), with Poema surviving the First Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Gogoro, and (ii) Poema will merge with and into Merger Sub II (the "Second Merger" and together with the First Merger, collectively, the "Mergers"), with Merger Sub II surviving the Second Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Gogoro. The Mergers were completed on April 4, 2022 (the "Closing Date").

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, each outstanding ordinary share of Poema was converted into one ordinary share of Gogoro on the Closing Date. This resulted in the issuance of 13,618,735 ordinary shares of Gogoro, including 6,393,750 Sponsor Earn-in Shares as disclosed in Note 13, after redemption by shareholders of Poema. Gogoro has been identified as the accounting acquirer and Poema has been identified as the accounting acquiree. The issuance of ordinary shares of Gogoro was regarded as consideration to acquire the net assets of Poema. The rights to Sponsor Earn-in Shares were accounted for as a contingent consideration measured at fair value as of the Closing Date. The remaining ordinary shares of Gogoro were accounted for as a share-based payment transaction measured at the market price of publicly traded ordinary shares of Poema on the Closing Date. As part of the Mergers, the difference between the fair value of consideration and the value of net assets of Poema represented compensation for the stock exchange listing service and was accounted for as a listing expense in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. A reconciliation of the listing expense is as follows:

	<b>Merger Transaction in 2022</b>
<b>Consideration</b>	
Fair value of ordinary shares of Gogoro, excluding Sponsor Earn-in Shares, as of the Closing Date	\$ 92,047
Fair value of contingent consideration as of the Closing Date (Note 13)	74,508
	<u>166,555</u>
<b>Less: Net liabilities of Poema as of the Closing Date</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	32,145
Other assets	270
Warrant liabilities	(44,242)
Other liabilities	(422)
	<u>(12,249)</u>
	<u>178,804</u>
Listing expense	\$ 178,804

## 5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	<b>As of December 31,</b>	
	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>
Cash on hand	\$ 194	\$ 192
Checking accounts and demand deposits	46,305	54,696
Time deposits	111,419	155,092
Repurchase agreements collateralized by bonds	15,967	26,120
	<u>\$ 173,885</u>	<u>\$ 236,100</u>
<b>Interest rates</b>		
Time deposits	0.55%-6.50%	0.31%-4.45%
Repurchase agreements collateralized by bonds	0.63%-0.65%	0.40%

## 6. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	<b>As of December 31,</b>	
	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>At amortized cost</b>		
Trade receivables	\$ 18,650	\$ 17,225
Accumulated impairment losses	(1,515)	(1,082)
	<u>\$ 17,135</u>	<u>\$ 16,143</u>

The average credit period ranged from 15 to 30 days. No interest was charged on outstanding trade receivables.

The Company served a large consumer base for its battery swapping service which limited its concentration of credit risk. When having transactions with customers, the Company considered the record of arrears in the past. In addition, the Company had a suspension policy on battery swapping service whereby customers who have delinquent payments would be disallowed from continued charging.

In order to minimize credit risk, the management of the Company had delegated a team responsible for determining credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Company reviewed the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at the end of the reporting period to ensure that adequate allowance is made for possible irrecoverable amounts which the management believes reduces the Company's credit risk.

The Company measured the impairment losses of trade receivables at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses ("ECL"). The expected credit losses on trade receivables were estimated using a provision matrix by referencing to past default experience of the debtor and an analysis of the debtor's current financial position, adjusted for general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operated and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecasted direction of economic conditions at the reporting date.

The Company wrote off a trade receivable when there was information indicating that the debtor was in severe financial difficulty and there was no realistic prospect of recovery. For trade receivables that had been written off, the Company continued to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivables overdue. Where recoveries were made, these were recognized in profit or loss.

The following tables detailed the risk profile of trade receivables based on the Company's provision matrix.

The Company estimated the ECL for the trade receivables generated by battery swapping service based on past due status. The ECL for trade receivables of sales of hardware were assessed based on the invoice dates.

Trade receivables of battery swapping service

As of December 31, 2023					
	Not Overdue	Overdue under 30 Days	Overdue 31-120 Days	Over 121 Days	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0%	0%	50%	100%	
Gross carrying amount	\$ 11,705	\$ 95	\$ 98	\$ 1,339	\$ 13,237
Impairment losses (Lifetime ECL)	—	—	(49)	(1,339)	(1,388)
Amortized cost	\$ 11,705	\$ 95	\$ 49	\$ —	\$ 11,849

As of December 31, 2022					
	Not Overdue	Overdue under 30 Days	Overdue 31-120 Days	Over 121 Days	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0%	0%	50%	100%	
Gross carrying amount	\$ 12,095	\$ 118	\$ 78	\$ 900	\$ 13,191
Impairment losses (Lifetime ECL)	—	—	(39)	(900)	(939)
Amortized cost	\$ 12,095	\$ 118	\$ 39	\$ —	\$ 12,252

Trade receivables other than battery swapping service

As of December 31, 2023					
	0-90 Days	91-180 Days	181-365 Days	Over 365 Days	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0%	30%	50%	100%	
Gross carrying amount	\$ 5,102	\$ 216	\$ 66	\$ 29	\$ 5,413
Impairment losses (Lifetime ECL)	—	(65)	(33)	(29)	(127)
Amortized cost	\$ 5,102	\$ 151	\$ 33	\$ —	\$ 5,286

As of December 31, 2022					
	0-90 Days	91-180 Days	181-365 Days	Over 365 Days	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0%	30%	50%	100%	
Gross carrying amount	\$ 3,816	\$ 97	\$ 12	\$ 109	\$ 4,034
Impairment losses (Lifetime ECL)	—	(28)	(6)	(109)	(143)
Amortized cost	\$ 3,816	\$ 69	\$ 6	\$ —	\$ 3,891

The movements of the accumulated impairment losses of trade receivables were as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Balance as of January 1	\$ 1,082	\$ 1,416	\$ 904
Amount recognized in profit or loss	491	523	519
Write-off	(64)	(726)	(26)
Exchange differences on translation	6	(131)	19
Balance as of December 31	\$ 1,515	\$ 1,082	\$ 1,416

**7. INVENTORIES**

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Raw materials	\$ 33,136	\$ 76,740
Semi-finished goods	3,559	4,443
Merchandise	16,414	33,518
	\$ 53,109	\$ 114,701

Costs of revenues related to inventories were \$169,220 thousand (including impairment losses of \$2,460 thousand), \$195,616 thousand (including impairment losses of \$3,045 thousand) and \$186,179 thousand (including reversal of impairment losses of \$639 thousand due to subsequent sale of inventories) for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

**8. OTHER ASSETS**

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
<b>Non-financial assets</b>		
Prepaid expenses	\$ 5,298	\$ 5,104
Prepayments to suppliers	954	2,239
Input tax from business tax	5,982	6,143
Temporary payments for commodity tax	5,820	13,034
Prepayments for property, plant and equipment	11,039	5,393
Intangible assets	772	883
Current tax assets	100	42
Others	77	109
	30,042	32,947
<b>Financial assets</b>		
Refundable deposits	3,721	3,518
Restricted demand deposits	2,530	1,692
Restricted time deposits	3,286	3,457
Others	493	807
	10,030	9,474
	\$ 40,072	\$ 42,421
Current	\$ 22,009	\$ 30,961
Non-current	18,063	11,460
	\$ 40,072	\$ 42,421
<b>Interest rates</b>		
Restricted time deposits	0.55%-6.75%	0.32%-1.46%

The following assets were provided as collaterals:

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Demand deposits pledged for bank loans	\$ 2,530	\$ 1,692
Time deposits pledged for bank guarantees	19	—
Time deposits pledged for government grants	—	201
Time deposits pledged for litigation*	3,267	3,256
	\$ 5,816	\$ 5,149

\*On April 1, 2022, the Company initiated a litigation to claim compensation resulting from trade secret infringement in Taiwan district court. The Company lodged a security bond with interest in the amount of NT\$100,320 thousand (approximately \$3,267 thousand) at the court's lodge office to enforce the provisional attachment order associated with the said litigation against some of the defendants as security for any potential damages claimed due to a false provisional attachment, if any. The case is currently undergoing proceedings in the district court, the said provisional attachment remains valid.

**9. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD**

	<b>As of December 31, 2023</b>
Investments accounted for using equity method	
Zypp	\$ 15,716
GPH	2,025
	<u>\$ 17,741</u>

Details of each Company’s associate at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Associate	Country of Incorporation and Principal Place of Business	Principal Activities	% of Ownership
			December 31, 2023
Bycyshare Technologies Private Limited (Note i)	India	Provision of demand aggregating services and electric vehicle fleet.; provision of consumer marketplace that offers goods and services; sale of electric vehicles and related products; provision of energy services to consumers using battery swapping systems	13.44
Gogoro Philippines Inc. (Note ii)	The Philippines	Sale of electric vehicles and related products and provision of after-sale services; Provision of energy services to consumers using battery swapping systems	30.00

- i. 13.44% equity interest of Bycyshare Technologies Private Limited (“Zypp”) was acquired by Gogoro Network Pte. Ltd. in January 2023.
- ii. Gogoro Philippines Inc. (“GPH”) was incorporated under the laws of the Philippines in June 2023. Gogoro Network Pte. Ltd. acquired 30% equity interest of GPH in the form of capital injection in September 2023.

All of the above associates were accounted for using equity method in the consolidated financial statements.

Although the Company held less than 20% of the equity interest of Zypp and it had less than 20% of the voting power at shareholder meetings, the Company exercised significant influence by virtue of its contractual right to appoint one out of five directors to the board of directors of Zypp and its contractual right to void decisions on certain defined matters.

Summarized financial information in respect of each of the Company’s associate is set out below. The summarized financial information represented amounts in the associates’ financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRSs adjusted by the Company for equity accounting purposes.

	<b>As of December 31, 2023</b>	
	<b>Zypp</b>	<b>GPH</b>
Current assets	\$ 12,974	\$ 6,502
Non-current assets	8,489	2,142
Current liabilities	(1,142)	(1,406)
Non-current liabilities	(7,065)	(88)
Equity	<u>13,256</u>	<u>7,150</u>
	<b>For the Year Ended December 31, 2023</b>	
	<b>Zypp</b>	<b>GPH</b>
Revenue	<u>30,881</u>	<u>71</u>
Loss for the year and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>(5,582)</u>	<u>(1,436)</u>



Reconciliation of the summarized financial information to the carrying amount of the interests in Zypp and GPH recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

	As of December 31, 2023	
	Zypp	GPH
Net assets	\$ 13,256	\$ 7,150
The Company's share in %	13.44 %	30.00 %
The Company's share of net assets	1,782	2,145
Trade name	5,196	—
Goodwill	8,738	—
Elimination of the Company's share in the investee's gains or losses resulting from downstream transactions	—	(120)
Carrying amount	\$ 15,716	\$ 2,025

## 10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Carrying amount		
Batteries	\$ 380,273	\$ 359,873
Machinery equipment	63,083	64,675
Transportation equipment	1,479	3,651
Tooling equipment	3,394	3,373
Office equipment	750	490
Leasehold improvements	6,672	8,701
Construction in progress	46,225	2,206
	\$ 501,876	\$ 442,969

### For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Batteries	Machinery Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Tooling Equipment	Office Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Construction in Progress	Total
<u>Cost</u>								
Balance as of January 1	\$ 530,113	\$ 131,541	\$ 11,292	\$ 40,934	\$ 2,796	\$ 36,956	\$ 2,206	\$ 755,838
Additions (Note a)	78,511	18,369	197	3,699	561	2,524	45,432	149,293
Disposals (Note b and c)	(9,365)	(10,436)	(219)	(1,273)	(96)	(1,091)	(85)	(22,565)
Reclassifications	204	190	281	—	—	828	(1,503)	—
Exchange differences on translation	3,423	(833)	9	32	5	39	175	2,850
Balance as of December 31	602,886	138,831	11,560	43,392	3,266	39,256	46,225	885,416
<u>Accumulated depreciation</u>								
Balance as of January 1	170,240	66,866	7,641	37,561	2,306	28,255	—	312,869
Depreciation expenses	54,361	18,635	2,560	3,676	270	5,283	—	84,785
Disposals	(5,031)	(10,398)	(52)	(1,268)	(96)	(1,020)	—	(17,865)
Exchange differences on translation	3,043	(709)	(68)	29	3	66	—	2,364
Balance as of December 31	222,613	74,394	10,081	39,998	2,483	32,584	—	382,153
<u>Accumulated impairment</u>								
Impairment loss (Note d)	—	1,354	—	—	33	—	—	1,387
Balance as of December 31	—	1,354	—	—	33	—	—	1,387
Carrying amount as of December 31	\$ 380,273	\$ 63,083	\$ 1,479	\$ 3,394	\$ 750	\$ 6,672	\$ 46,225	\$ 501,876

**For the Year Ended December 31, 2022**

	Batteries	Machinery Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Tooling Equipment	Office Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Construction in Progress	Total
<b>Cost</b>								
Balance as of January 1	\$ 492,968	\$ 134,426	\$ 11,819	\$ 40,176	\$ 2,821	\$ 38,141	\$ 74	\$ 720,425
Additions	90,086	15,074	850	4,871	279	25	6,711	117,896
Disposals	(1,580)	(4,275)	(153)	—	(59)	(1,586)	(270)	(7,923)
Reclassifications	—	—	—	—	41	4,253	(4,294)	—
Exchange differences on translation	(51,361)	(13,684)	(1,224)	(4,113)	(286)	(3,877)	(15)	(74,560)
Balance as of December 31	530,113	131,541	11,292	40,934	2,796	36,956	2,206	755,838
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
Balance as of January 1	137,437	58,850	5,716	36,897	2,342	25,800	—	267,042
Depreciation expenses	48,453	18,509	2,700	4,440	260	6,678	—	81,040
Disposals	(638)	(4,250)	(95)	—	(59)	(1,488)	—	(6,530)
Exchange differences on translation	(15,012)	(6,243)	(680)	(3,776)	(237)	(2,735)	—	(28,683)
Balance as of December 31	170,240	66,866	7,641	37,561	2,306	28,255	—	312,869
Carrying amount as of December 31	\$ 359,873	\$ 64,675	\$ 3,651	\$ 3,373	\$ 490	\$ 8,701	\$ 2,206	\$ 442,969

**For the Year Ended December 31, 2021**

	Batteries	Machinery Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Tooling Equipment	Office Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Construction in Progress	Total
<b>Cost</b>								
Balance as of January 1	\$ 397,452	\$ 108,106	\$ 10,838	\$ 35,630	\$ 2,552	\$ 32,657	\$ 677	\$ 587,912
Additions	88,689	27,856	457	4,781	241	4,208	1,998	128,230
Disposals	(158)	(5,806)	(417)	(829)	(166)	(2,090)	(18)	(9,484)
Transfers from inventories	—	—	766	—	—	—	—	766
Reclassifications	—	49	—	—	2	2,536	(2,587)	—
Exchange differences on translation	6,985	4,221	175	594	192	830	4	13,001
Balance as of December 31	492,968	134,426	11,819	40,176	2,821	38,141	74	720,425
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
Balance as of January 1	89,163	43,217	3,143	31,419	1,869	19,169	—	187,980
Depreciation expenses	46,514	18,060	2,809	5,748	454	7,904	—	81,489
Disposals	(67)	(3,248)	(303)	(813)	(15)	(1,635)	—	(6,081)
Exchange differences on translation	1,827	821	67	543	34	362	—	3,654
Balance as of December 31	137,437	58,850	5,716	36,897	2,342	25,800	—	267,042
Carrying amount as of December 31	\$ 355,531	\$ 75,576	\$ 6,103	\$ 3,279	\$ 479	\$ 12,341	\$ 74	\$ 453,383

- a. As of December 31, 2023, the Company classified \$37.4 million of undeployed battery packs and related battery cells in property, plant and equipment based on the Company's deployment plan for the next 12 months.
- b. Certain upgrades to batteries were carried out during the year ended December 31, 2023. The components removed from the batteries which have no future economic benefit from their uses or disposal, were derecognized. The losses on derecognition of removed components amounting to \$2,586 thousand were recognized in "Costs of revenues" in profit or loss. Costs of replacement were recognized as "Property, plant and equipment". The remaining estimated useful lives of certain batteries were extended as a result of the upgrades. Losses on disposals on property, plant and equipment other than the upgrades to batteries amounting to \$1,642 thousand were recognized in "Other operating expenses" in profit or loss.
- c. As of December 31, 2023, the Company reduced the carrying amounts of certain machinery equipment and office equipment which were under-utilized to their estimated recoverable amounts determined on the basis of their fair value less costs to sell using the cost approach, of which the fair value was based on the replacement costs in the market, taking into account of

obsolescence. The fair value measurements were categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Impairment losses amounting to \$1,387 thousand were recognized in “Other operating expenses” in profit or loss.

- d. Property, plant and equipment were depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets:

Batteries	8-12 years
Machinery equipment	2-10 years
Transportation equipment	2-5 years
Tooling equipment	2 years
Office equipment	2-5 years
Leasehold improvements	2-10 years

- e. Non-cash transactions

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Additions to property, plant and equipment	\$ 149,293	\$ 117,896	\$ 128,230
Changes in prepayments for property, plant and equipment	5,671	4,772	(109)
Changes in payables for property, plant and equipment	275	434	(382)
Transfer from inventories	(37,423)	—	—
Payments for acquisitions of property, plant and equipment	\$ 117,816	\$ 123,102	\$ 127,739

## 11. LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

- a. Right-of-use assets

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Carrying amounts		
Land and buildings	\$ 29,788	\$ 20,211
Others	624	878
	\$ 30,412	\$ 21,089

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Additions to right-of-use assets	\$ 23,146	\$ 10,330	\$ 9,800
Depreciation expenses of right-of-use assets			
Land and buildings	\$ 12,639	\$ 12,400	\$ 11,901
Others	374	435	386
	\$ 13,013	\$ 12,835	\$ 12,287

- b. Lease liabilities

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Lease liabilities	\$ 30,138	\$ 21,473
Current	\$ 11,296	\$ 10,073
Non-current	18,842	11,400
	\$ 30,138	\$ 21,473
Discount rates	1.20%-3.10%	1.20%-2.81%

- c. Material lease-in activities and terms

The Company leased certain land, buildings and transportation equipment for the use of plants, offices and business operation with original lease terms of 1 to 10 years. The Company did not have bargain purchase options to acquire the buildings at the

end of the lease terms. In addition, the Company was prohibited from subleasing or transferring all or any portion of the underlying assets without the lessor's consent.

d. Other lease information

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Expenses relating to short-term leases and low-value asset leases	\$ 2,800	\$ 1,537	\$ 1,263
Total cash outflows for leases	\$ (16,002)	\$ (14,863)	\$ (14,025)

The Company leased certain office equipment and other equipment which qualified as short-term leases and low-value asset leases. The Company had elected to apply the recognition exemption and thus, did not recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

## 12. BORROWINGS

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Bank loans - Syndicated loans (Note a)	\$ 309,425	\$ 221,405
Bank loans - Loans for batteries (Note b)	85,276	111,611
Bank loans - Loans for procurement and operating capital	15,470	48,158
Bonds (Note c)	—	—
	\$ 410,171	\$ 381,174
Current	75,590	87,982
Non-current	334,581	293,192
	\$ 410,171	\$ 381,174
Interest rates		
Bank loans - Syndicated loans	3.21%-3.26%	2.74%-2.93%
Bank loans - Loans for batteries	3.25%	2.94%
Bank loans - Loans for procurement and operating capital	2.05%-2.30%	1.70%-2.29%

a. Bank loans - Syndicated loans

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Syndicated loans	\$ 309,425	\$ 221,405
Current	\$ 27,552	\$ 13,774
Non-current	281,873	207,631
	\$ 309,425	\$ 221,405

In order to replenish the operating fund for purchasing the batteries of electric scooters, for building battery swapping stations and for developing upgraded batteries of electric scooters, Gogoro Network, Taiwan Branch has signed a syndicated loan agreement with Mega International Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Mega Bank"), the mandated lead arranger, and other banks or financial institutions as participants in August 2016. Such syndicated loan agreement was renewed in March 2019 with a five-year term loan credit facility of NT\$7,200,000 thousand. Such syndicated loan agreement was further renewed in September 2022 with a five-year term loan credit facility of NT\$10,700,000 thousand (the "2022 Syndicated Loan").

The required financial ratios were amended as follows:

- 1) Liquidity ratio no lower than 100%.
- 2) Debt ratio ((Total liabilities - Lease liabilities) / Total Equity) no higher than 400% when net profit margin lower than 0%, and no higher than 450% when net profit margin higher than 0%, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company maintained the financial ratios.

Refer to Note 8 for information in relation to demand deposits pledged as collateral.

b. Bank loans - Loans for batteries

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Loans for batteries	\$ 85,276	\$ 111,611
Current	\$ 32,568	\$ 26,050
Non-current	52,708	85,561
	\$ 85,276	\$ 111,611

In order to replenish the operating fund for purchasing the batteries of electric scooters, Gogoro Network, Taiwan Branch entered into a facility agreement with the Mega Bank in January 2021 for a two-year term loan of \$200,000 thousand. Such facility agreement was amended in December 2022 to extend the maturity of the outstanding principal amount of NT\$3,975,000 thousand to four year and ten months. A modification loss of \$900 thousand was recognized in “Finance costs” in profit or loss (Note 19).

The required financial ratios were amended as follows:

- 1) Liquidity ratio no lower than 100%.
- 2) Debt ratio ((Total liabilities - Lease liabilities) / Total Equity) no higher than 400% when net profit margin lower than 0%, and no higher than 450% when net profit margin higher than 0%, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company maintained the financial ratios.

c. Bonds

In July 2018, Gogoro issued unsecured bonds with an notional amount of \$100,000 thousand. The major terms of the unsecured bonds were as follows:

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Payments
July 2022	1st year: 300bps + 90-day Libor rate.	Redemption of notional amount: Maturity date
	2nd year and 3rd year: 350bps + 90-day Libor rate.	Interest payment: Quarterly
	4th year: 400bps + 90-day Libor rate.	

The agreement required the Company to maintain a net asset value of \$100,000 thousand. The principal and associated interest of the unsecured bonds were fully paid in July 2022.

**13. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS**

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Earnout liabilities (Note a)	\$ 16,380	\$ 24,147
Earn-in liabilities (Note b)	9,079	13,384
Warrant liabilities (Note c)	5,373	9,418
Redeemable preferred shares (Note d)	—	—
	\$ 30,832	\$ 46,949

a. Earnout liabilities

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, during the period between the closing date and the sixth anniversary of the closing date, eligible shareholders of Gogoro may receive up to 12,000,000 additional ordinary shares of Gogoro (the “Earnout Shares”), with one-third of the Earnout Shares issuable if over any 20 trading days within any 30 trading day period the volume-weighted average price of the ordinary shares of Gogoro is greater than or equal to \$15.00, \$17.50 and \$20.00, respectively (the “Earnout Arrangement”). The rights to the Earnout Shares were recognized as financial liabilities with offset to accumulated deficits in equity. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, no Earnout Shares were issued. Refer to Note 24 for information in relation to the fair value measurement of the earnout liabilities.

b. Earn-in liabilities

Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Merger Agreement, Gogoro, Poema and Poema Global Partners LLC (the “Sponsor”) have entered into a support agreement (the “Sponsor Support Agreement”).

Under the Sponsor Support Agreement, 6,393,750 ordinary shares of Gogoro held by the Sponsor immediately after the first effective time of the Mergers shall become unvested and subjected to forfeiture (the “Sponsor Earn-in Shares”). Subject to the terms and conditions contemplated by the Sponsor Support Agreement, during the period between the closing date and the sixth anniversary of the closing date, one-third of the Sponsor Earn-in Shares shall vest if over any 20 trading days within any 30 trading day period the volume-weighted average price of the ordinary shares of Gogoro is greater than or equal to \$15.00, \$17.50 and \$20.00, respectively. The rights to Sponsor Earn-in Shares were accounted for as a contingent consideration for the Mergers and recognized as financial liabilities. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, no Sponsor Earn-in Shares were vested. Refer to Note 24 for information in relation to the fair value measurement of the earn-in liabilities.

c. Warrant liabilities

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, on the closing date, Gogoro assumed warrants previously issued by Poema, consisting of 9,400,000 private placement warrants (the “Private Placement Warrants”) and 17,250,000 public warrants (the “Public Warrants”). The warrants have an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustments, and will expire five years after the completion of the Mergers or earlier upon redemption or liquidation. Refer to Note 24 for information in relation to the fair value measurement of the warrant liabilities

d. Redeemable preferred shares

On July 21, 2020, board of directors of Gogoro resolved to issue 22,000 thousand redeemable preferred shares, with a par value of \$1.00 each, at \$5.00 per share. On July 31, 2020, Gogoro issued 20,000 thousand redeemable preferred shares with a total consideration of \$100,000 thousand. The subscription terms of the redeemable preferred shares (the “Subscription Shares”) were as follows:

- i. The Subscription Shares will have a non-cumulative dividend at a rate of 7% per annum, which shall be payable in the sole discretion of board of directors of Gogoro. Dividends shall be payable with respect to dividend accrual periods for any given issuance of the Subscription Shares, which are each complete calendar quarter following the issuance of the Subscription Shares. The Subscription Shares shall not participate in the dividend distribution, if any, for ordinary shares.
- ii. The Subscription Shares will be non-voting.
- iii. The Subscription Shares will have a liquidation preference over all other equity shares of Gogoro.
- iv. Gogoro could, in its sole discretion, decide to redeem the Subscription Shares at the amount equal to the issue price of the Subscription Shares held considering the change of exchange rates between initial date and redemption date and also plus the pro rata declared but unpaid dividends, if any. Such redemption shall not take place within one year from the July 31, 2020.

Considering the fact that the Gogoro had a concrete plan to redeem the preferred shares in the foreseeable future and such financial instrument contained embedded derivatives, the Company recognized the redeemable preferred shares and the embedded derivatives as financial liabilities and designated as at FVTPL.

Pursuant to the resolution of the board of directors in December 2021, Gogoro redeemed all redeemable preferred shares at the redemption amount of \$108,149 thousand, including dividends of \$2,094 thousand, in January 2022.

**14. NOTES AND TRADE PAYABLES**

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Notes payables	\$ 182	\$ 824
Trade payables	37,935	38,055
	<u>\$ 38,117</u>	<u>\$ 38,879</u>

The average term of payment is two to four months. The Company had financial risk management policies in place to ensure that all payables are paid within the pre-agreed terms.

**15. OTHER LIABILITIES**

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
<b>Non-financial liabilities</b>		
Advance receipts	\$ 20,935	\$ 23,630
Payables for employee benefits	9,785	9,763
Current tax liabilities	—	2
Others	1,978	5,629
	<u>32,698</u>	<u>39,024</u>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
Accrued expenses	22,542	22,691
Payables for property, plant and equipment	1,718	1,993
Guarantee deposits received	1,215	1,251
	<u>25,475</u>	<u>25,935</u>
	<u>\$ 58,173</u>	<u>\$ 64,959</u>
Current	\$ 42,439	\$ 46,506
Non-current	15,734	18,453
	<u>\$ 58,173</u>	<u>\$ 64,959</u>

Advance receipts were mainly from government grants for energy facilities.

**16. PROVISIONS**

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Provisions for product warranty and others	\$ 6,506	\$ 8,050
Current	\$ 4,174	\$ 4,812
Non-current	2,332	3,238
	<u>\$ 6,506</u>	<u>\$ 8,050</u>

Movements of provisions for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Balance as of January 1	8,050	15,630	17,562
Additional provisions recognized	3,209	4,240	5,642
Unused provisions reversed	(62)	(4,449)	—
Provisions used	(4,684)	(5,884)	(7,811)
Exchange differences on translation	(7)	(1,487)	237
Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 6,506</u>	<u>\$ 8,050</u>	<u>\$ 15,630</u>

The Company provided warranty service for its customers. The warranty period for electric scooters was generally two years. The warranty was estimated based on actual claims incurred to date as well as the forecasted claims based on historical experience and an estimate of the working hours, material costs and hourly wage rates, depending on the types of electric scooters.

## 17. EQUITY

### a. Share capital

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Ordinary shares, \$0.0001 par value (Note i)	\$ 24	\$ 24
Series C preferred shares, \$1 par value (Note ii)	—	—
	<u>\$ 24</u>	<u>\$ 24</u>

### i. Ordinary shares

	Unit: in Thousands of Shares As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
<u>Ordinary shares</u>		
Number of shares authorized	450,000	450,000
Number of shares issued and fully paid	<u>245,721</u>	<u>244,211</u>

The movements of the number of ordinary shares issued and fully paid were as follows:

	Unit: in Thousands of Shares For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Number of shares as of January 1	244,211	126,100	126,100
Issuance of ordinary shares in relation to the Merger Agreement	—	88,643	—
Issuance of ordinary shares in relation to the PIPE Agreements	—	29,482	—
Reacquisition of restricted shares due to forfeiture	(261)	(274)	—
Issuance of ordinary shares in relation to exercise of share options	—	1	—
Issuance of ordinary shares in relation to vesting of restricted stock units	1,771	259	—
Number of shares as of December 31	<u>245,721</u>	<u>244,211</u>	<u>126,100</u>

Each ordinary share carries one vote and the right for dividends.

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, immediately prior to the consummation of the Merger, Gogoro effected a recapitalization, whereby each of ordinary shares of Gogoro that were issued and outstanding was subdivided into 0.8752888353 ordinary shares of Gogoro, such that each ordinary share of Gogoro will have a value of \$10.00 per share after giving effect to such share subdivision. All ordinary shares, preferred shares and restricted shares were adjusted retroactively for all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements.

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, each outstanding ordinary share of Poema, after redemption by shareholders of Poema, was converted into one ordinary share of Gogoro on the Closing Date. This resulted in the issuance of 13,618,735 ordinary shares of Gogoro, including 6,393,750 Sponsor Earn-in Shares. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, no Sponsor Earn-in Shares were vested. Refer to Note 13 for information in relation to Sponsor Earn-in Shares.

Concurrently with the execution of the Merger Agreement, certain investors entered into certain share subscription agreements (each, a “PIPE Agreement”) pursuant to which the investors had committed to subscribe for and purchase 29,482,000 ordinary shares of Gogoro at \$10.00 per share for an aggregate purchase price of \$294,820 thousand (the “PIPE Investments”). The amount was received on the Closing Date.

### ii. Series C preferred shares



	Unit: in Thousands of Shares	
	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
<u>Series C preferred shares</u>		
Number of shares authorized	—	—
Number of shares issued and fully paid	—	—

The movements of the number of preferred shares issued and fully paid were as follows:

	Unit: in Thousands of Shares		
	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Number of shares as of January 1	—	75,025	75,025
Repurchase of Series C preferred shares	—	(75,025)	—
Number of shares as of December 31	—	—	75,025

In 2017, Gogoro issued 85,714 thousand series C preferred shares (adjusted to 75,025 thousand series C preferred shares to reflect the 1:0.8752888353 share subdivision effected on the Closing Date) at an issuance price of \$3.50 per share. The major features of series C preferred shares are summarized as follows:

- 1) The series C preferred shares will have a liquidation preference per share equal to the per share subscription price of such series C preferred shares in preference over the ordinary shares of Gogoro.
- 2) Each series C preferred share is entitled to the same dividends distributable to each ordinary share as may be declared from time to time by board of directors of Gogoro.
- 3) The series C preferred shares will convert into ordinary shares on a one to one basis upon the earlier of: (i) at any time immediately before the issuance of any class of shares of Gogoro with rights ranking prior to the series C preferred shares; (ii) Gogoro's submission of an application with Taipei Exchange for listing on the Emerging Stock Board, or (iii) Gogoro's submission of a listing application in connection with the IPO to either the Taiwanese Stock Exchange Main Board, Hong Kong Stock Exchange Main Board, Nasdaq or NYSE in connection with its IPO. Prior to an IPO, if Gogoro issues any equity-linked securities for a price per share less than \$3.50 per share other than ordinary shares issued in accordance with equity incentive award plans, the series C preferred shares shall be subject to broad-based weighted average anti-dilution protection.
- 4) Each series C preferred share will have a number of votes equal to the number of ordinary shares into which such series C preferred share is then convertible. The holders of ordinary shares will have one vote per share and will vote together with the ordinary shares, as a single class.

On the Closing Date, immediately prior to the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated by the PIPE Agreements, Gogoro repurchased each series C preferred share that was issued and outstanding for consideration in an amount equal to the initial subscription price for such series C preferred shares. Immediately upon receipt of such consideration, each holder of a series C preferred share applied such amount to the subscription for one ordinary share of Gogoro.

b. Reserves

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Capital surplus - Issuance of ordinary shares	\$ 599,077	\$ 598,317
Capital surplus - Expired share options	2,209	2,209
Capital surplus - Employee restricted shares (Note 22)	52,260	37,126
Capital surplus - Employee share options (Note 22)	16,366	5,818
Accumulated deficits	(425,978)	(349,940)
Other equity	4,729	5,420
	<u>\$ 248,663</u>	<u>\$ 298,950</u>

Retained earnings and dividend policy

- 1) Subject to any rights and restrictions for the time being attached to any shares, or as otherwise provided for in the Companies Act and the Articles of Association of Gogoro, the board of directors of Gogoro may from time to time

declare dividends (including interim dividends) and other distributions on shares of Gogoro in issue and authorize payment of the same out of the funds of Gogoro lawfully available therefor.

- 2) Subject to any rights and restrictions for the time being attached to any shares, Gogoro by ordinary resolution may declare dividends, but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the board of directors of Gogoro.
- 3) The board of directors may determine, before recommending or declaring any dividend, to set aside out of the funds legally available for distribution such sums as they think proper as a reserve or reserves which shall be applicable for meeting contingencies, or for equalizing dividends or for any other purpose to which those funds may be properly applied and pending such application may, at the determination of the board of directors of Gogoro, either be deployed in business of Gogoro or be invested in such investments as the board of directors of Gogoro may from time to time think fit.

## 18. OPERATING REVENUES

The Company derived its revenues from contracts with customers for the following products and services:

### a. Disaggregation of revenues

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
<u>Products and services</u>			
Sales of hardware and related revenue	\$ 194,018	\$ 241,428	\$ 248,137
Battery swapping service revenue	131,785	121,660	99,587
Leasing service revenue	13,253	10,653	10,304
Other revenue	10,790	9,085	7,981
	<u>\$ 349,846</u>	<u>\$ 382,826</u>	<u>\$ 366,009</u>

### b. Contract balances

	As of December 31,		As of January 1,
	2023	2022	2022
Trade receivables (Note 6)	\$ 17,135	\$ 16,143	\$ 16,625
Contract liabilities			
Sales of hardware and battery swapping service revenues	\$ 11,606	\$ 12,965	\$ 18,753

The Company recognized revenues from contract liabilities as of January 1, 2023, 2022 and 2021 amounting to \$11,376 thousand, \$10,476 thousand and \$12,893 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

**19. NET LOSS FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS**

a. Employee benefits expenses

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 64,761	\$ 69,806	\$ 70,205
Defined contribution plans	2,719	3,064	2,982
Termination benefits	94	2,546	86
Share-based payments	26,324	37,907	5,038
	<u>\$ 93,898</u>	<u>\$ 113,323</u>	<u>\$ 78,311</u>
<b>An analysis of employee benefits expenses by function</b>			
Costs of revenues	\$ 26,418	\$ 29,668	\$ 24,417
Operating expenses			
Sales and marketing	15,532	21,580	17,457
General and administrative	23,816	27,684	13,908
Research and development	28,132	34,391	22,529
	<u>\$ 93,898</u>	<u>\$ 113,323</u>	<u>\$ 78,311</u>

b. Depreciation and amortization expenses

	<b>For the Year Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>
Depreciation expenses of property, plant and equipment	\$ 84,785	\$ 81,040	\$ 81,489
Depreciation expenses of right-of-use assets	13,013	12,835	12,287
Amortization expenses of intangible assets	579	932	1,043
	<u>\$ 98,377</u>	<u>\$ 94,807</u>	<u>\$ 94,819</u>
<b>An analysis of depreciation expenses by function</b>			
Costs of revenues	\$ 88,542	\$ 85,147	\$ 84,878
Operating expenses			
Sales and marketing	3,409	3,076	2,863
General and administrative	4,518	4,339	4,606
Research and development	1,329	1,313	1,429
	<u>\$ 97,798</u>	<u>\$ 93,875</u>	<u>\$ 93,776</u>
<b>An analysis of amortization expenses by function</b>			
Costs of revenues	\$ 62	\$ 73	\$ 94
Operating expenses			
Sales and marketing	160	183	158
General and administrative	85	187	280
Research and development	272	489	511
	<u>\$ 579</u>	<u>\$ 932</u>	<u>\$ 1,043</u>

c. Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses)

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	\$ 1,387	\$ —	\$ —
Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) on inventories	2,460	3,045	(639)
Impairment losses on trade receivables	491	523	519
	<u>\$ 4,338</u>	<u>\$ 3,568</u>	<u>\$ (120)</u>
An analysis of impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) by function			
Costs of revenues	\$ 2,460	\$ 3,045	\$ (639)
Operating expenses			
Sales and marketing	491	523	519
Other	1,387	—	—
	<u>\$ 4,338</u>	<u>\$ 3,568</u>	<u>\$ (120)</u>

d. Finance costs

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Interest expense on bank loans	\$ 11,343	\$ 8,694	\$ 6,672
Interest expense on lease liabilities	567	440	530
Interest expense on provisions for restoration	15	—	—
Interest expense on bonds	—	2,637	3,886
Modification loss on bank loans	—	900	—
	<u>\$ 11,925</u>	<u>\$ 12,671</u>	<u>\$ 11,088</u>

e. Finance income

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Interest income on deposits	\$ 2,847	\$ 2,870	\$ 572
Others	99	72	53
	<u>\$ 2,946</u>	<u>\$ 2,942</u>	<u>\$ 625</u>

f. Other income

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Income related to government grants	\$ 6,422	\$ 5,682	\$ 5,446
Others	949	709	4,065
	<u>\$ 7,371</u>	<u>\$ 6,391</u>	<u>\$ 9,511</u>

g. Other losses, net

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Foreign exchange losses, net	\$ (346)	\$ (1,719)	\$ (641)
Others	(607)	(1,458)	(986)
	<u>\$ (953)</u>	<u>\$ (3,177)</u>	<u>\$ (1,627)</u>

h. Gains (losses) on financial liabilities at FVTPL

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Gains on earnout liabilities	\$ 7,767	\$ 110,276	\$ —
Gains on earn-in liabilities	4,305	61,124	—
Gains on warrant liabilities	4,045	34,825	—
Losses on redeemable preferred shares	—	(287)	(7,465)
	<u>\$ 16,117</u>	<u>\$ 205,938</u>	<u>\$ (7,465)</u>

**20. INCOME TAXES RELATING TO CONTINUING OPERATIONS**

a. Income tax expense (benefit) recognized in profit or loss

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Current tax expense			
Current year	\$ —	\$ 2	\$ —

A reconciliation of accounting loss and income tax expense was as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Loss before income tax	\$ (76,038)	\$ (98,906)	\$ (67,362)
Tax at the domestic rates applicable to profits in the country concerned	\$ (20,321)	\$ (21,554)	\$ (14,913)
Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible for tax purposes	9,932	3,431	990
Unrecognized loss carryforwards and deductible temporary differences	10,389	18,125	13,923
Income tax expense	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

The applicable corporate income tax rate applied by the Company for those entities in the ROC was 20%, while the tax rate for unappropriated earnings was 5%. Income tax on unappropriated earnings was accrued in the year the earnings arose and adjusted to the extent that the unappropriated earnings were distributed in the following year. Tax rates used by other group entities operating in other jurisdictions were based on the tax laws in those jurisdictions.

b. Deductible temporary differences and unused loss carryforwards for which no deferred tax assets have been recognized in the consolidated balance sheets were as follows:

	As of December 31	
	2023	2022
Loss carryforwards		
Expire in 2024	\$ 829	\$ 829
Expire in 2025	9,868	35,217
Expire in 2026	44,518	66,761
Expire in 2027	38,979	38,973
Expire in 2028	68,604	68,337
Expire in 2029	22,022	22,018
Expire in 2030	33,008	32,685
Expire in 2031	42,150	39,908
Expire in 2032	47,887	47,617
Expire in 2033	62,539	—
	<u>\$ 370,404</u>	<u>\$ 352,345</u>
Deductible temporary differences	<u>\$ 39,682</u>	<u>\$ 99,069</u>

c. Income tax assessments

The income tax returns of Gogoro Taiwan Limited, Gogoro Taiwan Sales and Service Limited, Gogoro Network, Taiwan Branch and GoShare Taiwan Limited for the years through 2021 have been assessed and approved by the tax authority.

## 21. LOSS PER SHARE

Unit: in U.S. Dollars Per Share

For the Year Ended December 31

	2023	2022	2021
Basic and diluted loss per share	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.45)	\$ (0.35)

### a. Net loss

For the Year Ended December 31

	2023	2022	2021
Net loss	\$ (76,038)	\$ (98,908)	\$ (67,362)

### b. Number of shares

Unit: in Thousands of Shares

For the Year Ended December 31

	2023	2022	2021
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in calculating basic and diluted loss per share	234,803	222,000	193,334

Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in calculating basic loss per share included ordinary share and potentially preferred shares converted to ordinary shares mandatorily. The share-based payments mentioned in Note 22 and Earnout Shares, Sponsor Earn-in Shares, warrants and redeemable preferred shares mentioned in Note 13 belongs to potential ordinary shares, which were anti-dilutive for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 and hence excluded from calculating diluted loss per share.

Prior period results had been retrospectively adjusted to reflect the 1:0.8752888353 share subdivision effected on the closing date. Refer to Note 17 for information in relation to share subdivision.

## 22. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were \$18,260 thousand and \$40,023 thousand of total unrecognized share-based payments, respectively. Share-based payments recognized for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were amounted to \$26,324 thousand, \$37,907 thousand and 5,038 thousand, respectively.

### a. Restricted shares

Pursuant to the 2019 Equity Incentive Award Plan, Gogoro granted 8,901 thousand restricted shares (adjusted to 7,791 thousand restricted shares to reflect the 1:0.8752888353 share subdivision effected on the Closing Date) to certain executives and employees in September 2021, each of which will be settled in one ordinary share of Gogoro. The fair value of restricted shares on the grant date was \$5.47 per share (adjusted to \$6.25 per share to reflect the 1:0.8752888353 share subdivision effected on the Closing Date) derived from the income approach. 25% of the restricted shares are vested if the holders who are granted restricted shares remain employed by Gogoro at the end of each vesting period.

Subject to the terms of the 2019 Equity Incentive Award Plan, an award agreement may grant Gogoro a repurchase option exercisable upon the termination of a participant's employment for any reason at a purchase price equal to the original purchase price per share paid by the purchaser to Gogoro for such shares, which repurchase option will lapse pursuant to terms set forth by the administrator. Once restricted share is purchased or received, participants will have the rights equivalent to those of a holder of shares. No adjustment will be made for a dividend or other right for which the record date is prior to the date the restricted share is purchased. Awards may not be transferred, assigned, pledged, donated or otherwise disposed of in any manner, other than with respect to options by the laws of wills and descent. Gogoro had not granted any additional awards under 2019 Equity Incentive Award Plan after September 2021 and such plan had been terminated on the Closing Date.

In relation to the Earnout Arrangement as disclosed in Note 13, eligible employees who are granted employee restricted shares are entitled to their pro rata portion of Earnout Shares if the employee restricted shares are vested in accordance with their terms. The rights to Earnout Shares of employees who are granted employee restricted shares were accounted for as a share-based payment transaction.

Information of restricted shares was as follows:

	Unit: in Thousands of Shares		
	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Shares unvested as of January 1	5,569	7,791	—
Shares granted	—	—	7,791
Shares vested	(1,889)	(1,948)	—
Shares forfeited	(261)	(274)	—
Shares unvested as of December 31	<u>3,419</u>	<u>5,569</u>	<u>7,791</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the weighted average fair values at the measurement date of restricted shares granted were nil, nil and \$6.25 per share (adjusted to reflect the 1:0.8752888353 share subdivision effected on the Closing Date), respectively. Refer to Note 17 for information in relation to share subdivision.

b. Restricted stock units (“RSUs”)

In March 2022, the board of directors approved the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan which became effective on the Closing Date. Pursuant to the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan, Gogoro granted RSUs to certain directors, executives, employees and others providing similar services, each of which will be settled in one ordinary share of Gogoro. The fair values of RSUs on the grant dates were measured using the quoted price in active markets. 25% of 3,674 thousand RSUs granted are vested if the holders who are granted RSUs remain appointed, employed or engaged by Gogoro at the end of each vesting period. 264 thousand RSUs granted were vested immediately on the grant dates.

Information of RSUs was as follows:

	Unit: in Thousands of Shares	
	For the Year Ended December 31	
	2023	2022
RSUs unvested as of January 1	3,614	—
RSUs granted	28	3,910
RSUs vested	(1,771)	(259)
RSUs forfeited	(175)	(37)
RSUs unvested as of December 31	<u>1,696</u>	<u>3,614</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the weighted average fair values at the measurement dates of RSUs granted were \$3.25 and \$5.04 per share, respectively.

c. Share options

Pursuant to the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan, Gogoro granted share options to certain directors, executives and employees, each of which entitles the holder to purchase one ordinary share of Gogoro. 25% of the share options are vested if the holders who are granted share options remain appointed, employed or engaged by Gogoro at the end of each vesting period.

Information of share options was as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31			
	2023		2022	
	Options (in Thousands)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options (in Thousands)	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Options outstanding as of January 1	4,848	\$ 5.20	—	\$ —
Options granted	6,430	3.01	4,874	5.20
Options forfeited	(74)	4.78	(25)	5.20
Options exercised	—	—	(1)	5.20
Options expired	(35)	5.20	—	—
Options outstanding as of December 31	<u>11,169</u>	<u>3.94</u>	<u>4,848</u>	<u>5.20</u>
Options exercisable as of December 31	<u>4,457</u>	<u>4.18</u>	<u>1,217</u>	<u>5.20</u>

The weighted average fair values at the measurement dates of the share options granted for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$1.76 and \$3.03, respectively. The weighted average share prices at the dates of exercise of the share options exercised for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were nil and \$5.26, respectively. The ranges of exercise price of

the share options outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$3.00 - \$5.20 and \$5.20, respectively. The share options outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 had weighted average remaining contractual lives of 9.18 years and 9.6 years, respectively.

The fair values of share options on the grant dates were derived from the Binomial Model. The inputs to the model were as follows:

	Share Options Granted in August 2023	Share Options Granted in May 2023	Share Options Granted in August 2022
Weighted average share price (in U.S. dollars per share)	\$ 3.01	\$ 2.94	\$ 5.20
Weighted average exercise price (in U.S. dollars per share)	\$ 3.01	\$ 3.00	\$ 5.20
Expected volatility	64.22 %	64.87 %	65.50 %
Option life (in years)	10.0	10.0	10.0
Expected dividend yield	— %	— %	— %
Risk-free interest rate	4.25 %	3.61 %	2.86 %
Expected early exercise multiple	2.2	2.8	2.2

### 23. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Company managed its capital to ensure that entities controlled by Gogoro would be able to continue as going concerns while maximizing the return to shareholders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance.

Key management personnel of the Company reviewed the capital structure periodically. In order to balance the overall capital structure, the Company may adjust the amounts of loan from borrowings, the number of new shares issued or other equity instruments.

### 24. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

a. Fair value of financial instruments that are not measured at fair value

Financial instruments not measured at fair value held by the Company included financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortized cost. The management considered that the carrying amounts of these financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value approximated their fair values or the fair values could not be measured reliably.

b. Fair value of financial instruments that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis

i. Fair value hierarchy

	As of December 31, 2023			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial liabilities at FVTPL</b>				
Earnout liabilities	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 16,380	\$ 16,380
Earn-in liabilities	—	—	9,079	9,079
Warrant liabilities	3,449	—	1,924	5,373
	<u>\$ 3,449</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 27,383</u>	<u>\$ 30,832</u>
	As of December 31, 2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial liabilities at FVTPL</b>				
Earnout liabilities	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 24,147	\$ 24,147
Earn-in liabilities	—	—	13,384	13,384
Warrant liabilities	6,038	—	3,380	9,418
	<u>\$ 6,038</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 40,911</u>	<u>\$ 46,949</u>

There were no transfers between the levels of the fair value hierarchy for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021. The Company did not measure any financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value on a non-recurring basis as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.



ii. Reconciliation for recurring fair value measurements categorized within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy

	Earnout liabilities	Earn-in liabilities	Warrant liabilities	Redeemable preferred shares	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 107,862	\$ 107,862
Issuance	134,423	74,508	21,127	—	230,058
Settlements	—	—	—	(108,149)	(108,149)
(Gains) losses on financial liabilities at FVTPL	(110,276)	(61,124)	(17,747)	287	(188,860)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	24,147	13,384	3,380	—	40,911
Gains on financial liabilities at FVTPL	(7,767)	(4,305)	(1,456)	—	(13,528)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$ 16,380	\$ 9,079	\$ 1,924	\$ —	\$ 27,383

For recurring fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, unrealized gains of \$13,528 thousand and \$189,147 thousand were recognized in profit or loss attributable to balances held at the end of the reporting period as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The amounts were recognized in “Gains (losses) on financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss” in profit or loss.

iii. Valuation techniques and inputs used in the fair value measurements

Financial Instruments	Valuation Techniques and Key Inputs	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Relationship and Sensitivity of Unobservable Inputs to Fair Value
Warrant liabilities - Public Warrants	Quoted prices in an active market	N/A	N/A
Warrant liabilities - Private Placement Warrants	Monte Carlo simulation: Underlying stock price, volatility and risk-free rate	Volatility (December 31, 2023: 63.5%; December 31, 2022: 56.0%)	10% increase / (decrease) in the volatility would result in increase / (decrease) in fair value by approximately \$741 thousand / (\$765 thousand) as of December 31, 2023; 10% increase / (decrease) in the volatility would result in increase / (decrease) in fair value by approximately \$798 thousand / (\$1,179 thousand) as of December 31, 2022
Earnout liabilities	Monte Carlo simulation: Underlying stock price, volatility and risk-free rate	Volatility (December 31, 2023: 84.2%; December 31, 2022: 78.2%)	10% increase / (decrease) in the volatility would result in increase / (decrease) in fair value by approximately \$2,807 thousand / (\$3,307 thousand) as of December 31, 2023; 10% increase / (decrease) in the volatility would result in increase / (decrease) in fair value by approximately \$2,961 thousand / (\$3,883 thousand) as of December 31, 2022
Earn-in liabilities	Monte Carlo simulation: Underlying stock price, volatility and risk-free rate	Volatility (December 31, 2023: 84.2%; December 31, 2022: 78.2%)	10% increase / (decrease) in the volatility would result in increase / (decrease) in fair value by approximately \$1,556 thousand / (\$1,833 thousand) as of December 31, 2023; 10% increase / (decrease) in the volatility would result in increase / (decrease) in fair value by approximately \$1,641 thousand / (\$2,153 thousand) as of December 31, 2022

iv. Valuation processes for fair value measurements categorized within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy

The Company engaged third party qualified valuers to perform the valuation where significant unobservable inputs were used in the fair value measurements. The financial department worked closely with the qualified external valuers to establish the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs to the model and confirmed the reliability, independence and correspondence of the information sources in the valuation.

c. Categories of financial instruments

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
<b>Financial assets</b>		
Financial assets at amortized cost (Note i)	\$ 201,050	\$ 261,717
<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	30,832	46,949
Financial liabilities at amortized cost (Note ii)	473,763	445,988

i. The balances included financial assets measured at amortized cost, which comprised cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables and other financial assets.

ii. The balances included financial liabilities measured at amortized cost, which comprise bank loans, notes and trade payables, and other financial liabilities.

d. Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023							
	Balance as of January 1	Financing Cash Flows	Non-cash Recognition	Changes in Fair Values	Other Changes*	Exchange Differences on Translation	Balance as of December 31
Bank loans	\$ 381,174	\$ 27,848	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (20)	\$ 1,169	\$ 410,171
Earnout liabilities	24,147	—	—	(7,767)	—	—	16,380
Earn-in liabilities	13,384	—	—	(4,305)	—	—	9,079
Warrant liabilities	9,418	—	—	(4,045)	—	—	5,373
Lease liabilities	21,473	(12,635)	—	—	21,775	(475)	30,138
Guarantee deposits received	1,251	(62)	—	—	—	26	1,215
	<u>\$ 450,847</u>	<u>\$ 15,151</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (16,117)</u>	<u>\$ 21,755</u>	<u>\$ 720</u>	<u>\$ 472,356</u>

For the Year Ended December 31, 2022							
	Balance as of January 1	Financing Cash Flows	Non-cash Recognition	Changes in Fair Values	Other Changes*	Exchange Differences on Translation	Balance as of December 31
Bank loans	\$ 334,317	\$ 82,725	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 900	\$ (36,768)	\$ 381,174
Bonds	100,000	(102,594)	—	—	2,594	—	—
Redeemable preferred shares	107,862	(108,149)	—	287	—	—	—
Earnout liabilities	—	—	134,423	(110,276)	—	—	24,147
Earn-in liabilities	—	—	74,508	(61,124)	—	—	13,384
Warrant liabilities	—	—	44,243	(34,825)	—	—	9,418
Lease liabilities	26,742	(12,886)	—	—	10,102	(2,485)	21,473
Guarantee deposits received	1,027	335	—	—	—	(111)	1,251
	<u>\$ 569,948</u>	<u>\$ (140,569)</u>	<u>\$ 253,174</u>	<u>\$ (205,938)</u>	<u>\$ 13,596</u>	<u>\$ (39,364)</u>	<u>\$ 450,847</u>

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021							
	Balance as of January 1	Financing Cash Flows	Non-cash Recognition	Changes in Fair Values	Other Changes*	Exchange Differences on Translation	Balance as of December 31
Bank loans	\$ 248,617	\$ 81,099	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4,601	\$ 334,317
Bonds	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	100,000
Redeemable preferred shares	107,397	(7,000)	—	7,465	—	—	107,862
Lease liabilities	30,342	(12,232)	—	—	8,233	399	26,742
Guarantee deposits received	1,114	(103)	—	—	—	16	1,027
	<u>\$ 487,470</u>	<u>\$ 61,764</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 7,465</u>	<u>\$ 8,233</u>	<u>\$ 5,016</u>	<u>\$ 569,948</u>

\*Other changes mainly include interest accruals and payments, new leases and lease modifications.

e. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's financial risk management objective is to monitor and manage the financial risks relating to the operations of the Company. These risks include market risk (including foreign currency risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. In order to minimize the effect of financial risks, the Company devoted time and resources to identify and evaluate the uncertainty of the market to mitigate risk exposures.

i. Market risk

The Company's activities exposed it primarily to the financial risks of changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates.

1) Foreign currency risk

The Company undertook transactions denominated in foreign currencies; consequently, exposures to exchange rate fluctuations arose.

Sensitivity analysis

Since the primary operating entities of the Company are located in Taiwan, which mainly transact in New Taiwan dollars (NTD), those entities were mainly exposed to the fluctuations of USD.

The following table details the Company's sensitivity to a 1% increase in NTD against USD. The sensitivity analysis included only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items. A positive number below indicated a decrease in pre-tax loss or an increase in equity associated with a 1% strengthening of NTD against USD. For a 1% weakening of NTD against USD, there would be an equal and opposite impact on pre-tax loss and equity, and the balances below would be negative.

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Profit or loss	\$ (90)	\$ (42)	\$ (90)
Equity	2,106	2,350	2,067

2) Interest rate risk

The Company was exposed to interest rate risk because the entities in the Company borrowed funds at both fixed and floating interest rates. The Company's interest rate risk was mainly concentrated in the fluctuation of the benchmark interest rate arising from cash and cash equivalents - time deposits and repurchase agreements collateralized by bonds, other financial assets, short-term borrowings, long-term borrowings, bonds payable, financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL and leasing liabilities. The carrying amount of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities with exposure to interest rates at the end of the reporting period were as follows.

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Fair value interest rate risk		
Financial assets	\$ 129,917	\$ 184,669
Financial liabilities	60,970	68,422
Cash flow interest rate risk		
Financial assets	49,465	56,357
Financial liabilities	410,617	381,599

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below was determined based on the Company's exposure to interest rates for non-derivative instruments at the end of the reporting period. For floating rate liabilities, the analyses were prepared assuming the amount of the liability outstanding at the end of the reporting period was outstanding for the whole year. A 10 basis points increase or decrease was used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 10 basis points higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Company's loss for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 would increase/decrease by \$361 thousand, \$278 thousand and \$392 thousand, respectively.

ii. Credit risk

Credit risk referred to the risk that counterparty would default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Company. The Company's credit risk was mainly arising from bank deposits, trade receivables, other financial assets and refundable deposits. The Company adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties and financial institutions, where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults.

iii. Liquidity risk

The Company managed liquidity risk by monitoring and maintaining a level of cash deemed adequate to finance the Company's operations and mitigated the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. In addition, management monitored the utilization of bank loans and ensured compliance with loan covenants.

1) Maturity analysis for non-derivative financial liabilities

The following table details the Company's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities with agreed repayment periods. The tables had been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities from the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay. The tables included both interest and principal cash flows. To the extent that interest flows are floating rate, the undiscounted amount was derived from the interest rate curve at the end of the reporting period.

As of December 31, 2023						
Interest Rate	On Demand or Less than 1 Month	1 to 3 Months	3 Months to 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	More than 5 Years	
<u>Non-derivative financial liabilities</u>						
Non-interest bearing liabilities	\$ 38,672	\$ 23,864	\$ 1,017	\$ 8	\$ 31	
Lease liabilities	1.20%-3.10%	1,143	2,232	9,508	20,771	204
Variable interest rate liabilities	2.05%-3.26%	6,514	71,356	53,607	279,140	—
	<u>\$ 46,329</u>	<u>\$ 97,452</u>	<u>\$ 64,132</u>	<u>\$ 299,919</u>	<u>\$ 235</u>	

As of December 31, 2022						
Interest Rate	On Demand or Less than 1 Month	1 to 3 Months	3 Months to 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	More than 5 Years	
<u>Non-derivative financial liabilities</u>						
Non-interest bearing liabilities	\$ 43,341	\$ 18,740	\$ 1,395	\$ 1,308	\$ 31	
Lease liabilities	1.20%-2.81%	990	1,980	7,421	11,703	—
Variable interest rate liabilities	1.70%-2.94%	5,501	26,376	56,106	293,618	—
	<u>\$ 49,832</u>	<u>\$ 47,096</u>	<u>\$ 64,922</u>	<u>\$ 306,629</u>	<u>\$ 31</u>	

2) Bank credit limit

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
<u>Unsecured bank general credit limit</u>		
Amount used*	\$ 470,496	\$ 401,500
Amount unused	53,636	126,667
	<u>\$ 524,132</u>	<u>\$ 528,167</u>

\*The calculation of amount used was based on the initial drawdown of the bank loans, and would not be affected before the Company repaid the full amount of the bank loans. The amount used included guarantees for customs duties and government grants.

## 25. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Balances and transactions between Gogoro and its subsidiaries, which are related parties of Gogoro, have been eliminated on consolidation and are not disclosed in this note. Other than that, the Company's remaining transactions with related parties were immaterial for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021. The names and relationships of related-parties are disclosed below:

Related Party	Relationship with Gogoro
Nan Shan General Insurance Co., Ltd.	Related party in substance
Nan Shan Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	Related party in substance
Yin Shu-Tien Medical Foundation	Related party in substance
Ruentex Construction International Co., Ltd.	Related party in substance
Ruentex Pai Yi Co., Ltd.	Related party in substance
Ruentex Development Co., Ltd.	Related party in substance
RT-Mart International Co., Ltd.	Related party in substance
Animoca Capital HK Advisor Limited	Related party in substance
Gogoro Philippines Inc.	Associate

### Compensation of key management personnel

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Share-based payments	\$ 11,438	\$ 13,507	\$ 1,290
Short-term employee benefits	2,943	2,625	2,695
Post-employment benefits	17	14	18
	\$ 14,398	\$ 16,146	\$ 4,003

## 26. SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNIZED COMMITMENTS

On December 26, 2019, Stone Energy Technology Corporation (“Stone Energy”) filed a lawsuit for patent infringement against Gogoro Taiwan Limited, Gogoro Network (Cayman), Gogoro Network (Cayman) Taiwan Branch and Gogoro Taiwan Sales and Services Limited in the Intellectual Property and Commercial Court (“IPCC”) of the Republic of China. On June 14, 2023, the Supreme Court had rejected Stone Energy’s appeal. No further legal action had been taken by Stone Energy and the litigation was finalized. As such, no provision had been recognized as of December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company is facing three litigation cases, which have been initiated by former executives, managers and employees amounting to approximately \$2,065 thousand. These cases are currently undergoing proceedings in the Taiwanese district courts and high court. The Company is defending for the favorable results. Due to the uncertainty of timing and the amount of estimated future cash flows, no provision had been recognized as of December 31, 2023.

On January 5, 2024, a service provider filed a lawsuit against Gogoro Taiwan Limited for a claim amounting to approximately \$684 thousand in relation to a past event pursuant to the relevant service agreement. The litigation is currently undergoing proceedings in the Taiwan Taipei District Court. While there is insufficient information to ascertain the chance of winning the case, the Company is defending for the favorable result. Due to the uncertainty of timing and the amount of estimated future cash flows, no provision had been recognized as of December 31, 2023.

## 27. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Information was reported to the Company’s chief operating decision maker for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of performance as a single operating segment involving sales of hardware and battery swapping service. As such, the Company had identified one reportable segment.

## a. Geographical areas

Information about the Company's non-current assets excluding financial instruments by geographical location as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 was detailed below:

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Taiwan	\$ 520,995	\$ 468,137
India	27,571	2,197
Others	13,275	—
	<u>\$ 561,841</u>	<u>\$ 470,334</u>

The Company's revenue from external customers by geographical location for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was detailed below:

	For the Year Ended December 31		
	2023	2022	2021
Taiwan	\$ 328,527	\$ 360,618	\$ 354,231
Others	21,319	22,208	11,778
	<u>\$ 349,846</u>	<u>\$ 382,826</u>	<u>\$ 366,009</u>

## b. Major customers

No single customers contributed 10 percent or more to the Company's revenue for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

**ITEM 19. EXHIBITS**

Exhibit No.	Description	Filed or Furnished Herewith	Incorporation by Reference			
			Form	File No.	Exhibit No.	Filing Date
1.1	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association, as amended by a special resolution passed at the annual general meeting of Gogoro Inc. on May 30, 2023</a>		6-K	001-41327	3.1	May 31, 2023
2.1	<a href="#">Description of Securities of Gogoro</a>		20-F	001-41327	2.1	May 2, 2022
2.2	<a href="#">Specimen Ordinary Shares Certificate</a>		F-4/A	333-261181	4.1	March 2, 2022
2.3	<a href="#">Specimen Warrant Certificate</a>		F-4	333-261181	4.2	November 18, 2021
2.4	<a href="#">Warrant Agreement, dated as of January 5, 2021, by and between Poema Global Holdings Corp. and Continental Stock Transfer &amp; Trust Company</a>		F-4	333-261181	4.4	November 18, 2021
2.5	<a href="#">Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated April 4, 2022, by and among Poema Global Holdings Corp., Gogoro Inc. and Continental Stock Transfer &amp; Trust Company</a>		20-F	001-41327	2.5	May 2, 2022
4.1#	<a href="#">Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of September 16, 2021, by and among Gogoro Inc., Poema Global Holdings Corp., Starship Merger Sub I Limited and Starship Merger Sub II Limited</a>		F-4	333-261181	2.1	November 18, 2021
4.2	<a href="#">Form of Subscription Agreement</a>		F-4	333-261181	10.2	November 18, 2021
4.3	<a href="#">Sponsor Support Agreement, dated as of September 16, 2021, by and among Gogoro Inc., Poema Global Holdings Corp. and Poema Global Partners LLC</a>		F-4	333-261181	10.3	November 18, 2021
4.3	<a href="#">Form of Registration Rights Agreement</a>		F-4	333-261181	10.4	November 18, 2021
4.4	<a href="#">Form of Gogoro Shareholder Lock-Up Agreement</a>		F-4	333-261181	10.5	November 18, 2021
4.5	<a href="#">Form of Director and Officer Indemnification Agreement</a>		F-4/A	333-261181	10.7	March 2, 2022
4.6+	<a href="#">2013 Equity Incentive Award Plan of Gogoro Inc.</a>		F-4	333-261181	10.8	November 18, 2021
4.7+	<a href="#">2016 Equity Incentive Award Pan of Gogoro Inc.</a>		F-4	333-261181	10.9	November 18, 2021
4.8+	<a href="#">2019 Equity Incentive Award Plan of Gogoro Inc.</a>		F-4	333-261181	10.10	November 18, 2021
4.9+	<a href="#">2022 Equity Incentive Plan of Gogoro Inc.</a>		F-4/A	333-261181	10.11	March 15, 2022
4.9A+	<a href="#">Amendment No. 1 to Gogoro Inc. 2022 Equity Incentive Plan</a>	*				
4.10	<a href="#">Housing Lease Agreement between Taiwan Cooperative Bank and Gogoro Taiwan Ltd. dated November 30, 2017 (EN Translation)</a>		F-4/A	333-261181	10.11	January 12, 2022

[Table of Contents](#)

4.11#	<a href="#">Capital Increase Agreement between Yadea Technology Group Co., Ltd., Jiangmen Dachangjiang Group Co., Ltd., Ai Huan Huan Energy (Shanghai) Ltd. and Gogoro Network Pte. Ltd. dated November 25, 2020 (EN Translation).</a>	F-4/A	333-261181	10.12	January 12, 2022
4.12	<a href="#">Syndication Loan Agreement of Gogoro Network with Mega International Commercial Bank Co. Ltd. dated March 28, 2019 (EN Translation).</a>	F-4/A	333-261181	10.13	January 12, 2022
4.13	<a href="#">First amendment to Syndication Loan Agreement of Gogoro Network with Mega International Commercial Bank Co. Ltd. dated Jan 14, 2020 (EN Translation).</a>	F-4/A	333-261181	10.14	January 12, 2022
4.14	<a href="#">Second amendment to Syndication Loan Agreement of Gogoro Network with Mega International Commercial Bank Co. Ltd. dated Dec 14, 2020 (EN Translation).</a>	F-4/A	333-261181	10.15	January 12, 2022
4.15	<a href="#">Term Loan Agreement of Gogoro Network with Mega International Commercial Bank Co. Ltd. dated Jan 6, 2021 (EN Translation).</a>	F-4/A	333-261181	10.16	January 12, 2022
4.16	<a href="#">Term Loan Agreement of Gogoro Inc. with Mega International Commercial Bank Co. Ltd. dated Jan 6, 2021 (EN Translation).</a>	F-4/A	333-261181	10.17	January 12, 2022
4.17+	<a href="#">Form of Employment Agreement between the Registrant and certain of its executive officers</a>	*			
4.18+	<a href="#">Form of Employment Agreement between the Registrant and certain of its executive officers</a>	*			
8.1	<a href="#">List of subsidiaries</a>	F-4/A	333-261181	21.1	January 12, 2022
12.1	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>	*			
12.2	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>	*			
13.1	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>	**			
13.2	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.</a>	**			
15.1	<a href="#">Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</a>	*			
97.1	<a href="#">Incentive Compensation Clawback Policy</a>	*			
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document.	*			
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.	*			
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.	*			



[Table of Contents](#)

101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Definition Linkbase Document.	*
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.	*
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.	*
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).	*

\* Filed herewith.

\*\* Furnished herewith.

+ Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

# Portions of this exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Item 601(b)(10)(iv) of Regulation S-K.

**SIGNATURES**

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing its annual report on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

Gogoro Inc.

/s/ Horace Luke

---

Horace Luke

*Chairman of the Board of Directors and*

*Chief Executive Officer*

Date: March 29, 2024

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO GOGORO INC.****2022 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

This Amendment (“Amendment”), dated as of February 15, 2023, is made by Gogoro Inc. (the “Company”) to the Gogoro Inc. 2022 Equity Incentive Plan (the “Plan”).

**WHEREAS**, the Company maintains the Plan to (i) attract and retain the best available personnel for positions of substantial responsibility; (ii) provide additional incentive to Employees, Directors and Consultants, and (iii) promote the success of the Company’s business.

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 20.1 of the Plan, the Board of Directors of the Company (the “Board”), as an Administrator of the Plan pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Plan, may amend any provision of the Plan at any time and for any reason (subject to requirements under applicable laws); and

**WHEREAS**, the Company desires to amend the Plan to allow the Administrator of the Plan to delegate its authority to a committee of one or more members of the Board or one or more officers of the Company.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the Company hereby amends the Plan as follows:

1. Amendment to Section 4. Section 4 of the Plan shall, as of the date of this Amendment, be amended by adding the following Section 4.4 in the end of Section 4:

**4.4 Delegation of Authority.** To the extent permitted by Applicable Laws, the Administrator may from time to time delegate to a committee of one or more members of the Board or one or more officers of the Company the authority to grant or amend Awards or to take other administrative actions pursuant to this Section 4. Any delegation hereunder shall be subject to the restrictions and limits that the Administrator specifies at the time of such delegation, and the Administrator may at any time rescind the authority so delegated or appoint a new delegate.

1. Definition. Except as otherwise defined, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Plan.
2. Governing Law. This Amendment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Cayman Islands.
3. Incorporation. This Amendment shall be and is hereby incorporated in and forms a part of the Plan.
4. Ratification. All other provisions of the Plan remain unchanged and are hereby ratified by the Company.

## **Employment Agreement**

This Employment Agreement (this "Agreement"), dated as of , is made by and between Gogoro Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted holding company (the "Company"), and ("Executive") (collectively referred to herein as the "Parties").

### **RECITALS**

- A. It is the desire of the Company to assure itself of the services of Executive to the Company by entering into this Agreement.
- B. Executive and the Company mutually desire that Executive provide services to the Company on the terms herein provided.

### **AGREEMENT**

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the respective covenants and agreements set forth below, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

#### **1. Employment.**

- (a) General. The Company shall employ Executive and Executive shall enter the employ of the Company, for the period and in the position set forth in this Section 1, and upon the other terms and conditions herein provided.
- (b) Employment Term. The term of employment under this Agreement (the "Term") shall be for the period beginning on (the "Start Date") and ending on the fifth anniversary thereof, subject to earlier termination as provided in Section 3.
- (c) Position and Duties.
  - i. Executive shall serve as of the Company with the responsibilities, duties and authority customarily associated with such position in a company the size and nature of the Company and such other responsibilities, duties and authority commensurate with such position, as may from time to time be assigned to Executive by the [Chief Executive Officer of the Company ("CEO") or the] Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board"). Executive shall report to the [Board/CEO]. Executive shall devote substantially all of his or her working time and efforts to the business and affairs of the Company, and Executive shall not serve on any corporate, industry or civic boards or committees without the prior consent of the Board; *provided that* Executive shall be permitted to serve on charitable boards, be involved in charitable activities and manage his or her passive personal and family investments so long as such activities do not materially interfere with Executive's duties hereunder or violate any covenant contained in Section 5, 6 or 7.
  - ii. Executive's principal place of employment shall be the offices of the Company in Taipei City, Taiwan.

#### **2. Compensation and Related Matters.**

- (a) Annual Base Salary. During the Term, Executive shall receive a base salary at a rate of NTD per annum (as increased from time to time, the “Annual Base Salary”), which shall be paid in accordance with the customary payroll practices of the Company. Such Annual Base Salary shall be reviewed (and may be increased, but not decreased) from time to time by the Board or an authorized committee of the Board.
- (b) Annual Bonus. For each fiscal year of the Company that ends during the Term, Executive will be eligible to receive an annual bonus (the “Annual Bonus”), conditional upon Executive’s continued employment with the Company as of the end of such fiscal year. Executive’s Annual Bonus shall be an amount in cash equal to one sixth ( $\frac{1}{6}$ ) of his or her Annual Base Salary. The Annual Bonus, if any, earned for a fiscal year shall be paid as soon as reasonably practicable following the end of the applicable fiscal year, but in no event shall it be paid after the two and one-half ( $2 \frac{1}{2}$ ) month period beginning on the first day of the fiscal year following the fiscal year to which the Annual Bonus relates.
- (c) Share Options and Other Equity-based Incentive Programs. Executive shall be eligible to participate in any share option or other equity-based incentive program available to officers or employees of the Company as determined by the Company.
- (d) Benefits. During the Term, Executive (and his or her eligible dependents) shall be eligible to participate in employee benefit plans, programs and arrangements of the Company applicable to senior-level executives (including, without limitation, health insurance, sick leave and other benefits) and consistent with the terms thereof, as in effect from time to time.
- (e) Vacation. During the Term, Executive shall be entitled to paid vacation of four (4) weeks annually in accordance with the Company’s vacation policies applicable to senior executives of the Company, as it may be amended from time to time. Any vacation shall be taken at the reasonable and mutual convenience of the Company and Executive.
- (f) Expenses. During the Term, the Company shall reimburse Executive for all reasonable travel and other business expenses incurred by Executive in the performance of Executive’s duties to the Company in accordance with the Company’s expense reimbursement policy.
- (g) Key Person Insurance. At any time during the Term, the Company shall have the right (but not the obligation) to insure the life of Executive for the Company’s sole benefit. The Company shall have the right to determine the amount of insurance and the type of policy. Executive shall reasonably cooperate with the Company in obtaining such insurance by submitting to reasonable physical examinations, by supplying all information reasonably required by any insurance carrier, and by executing all necessary documents reasonably required by any insurance carrier. Executive shall incur no financial obligation by executing any required document, and shall have no interest in any such policy.
- (h) Retirement. Executive who is at least fifty five (55) years old and has been employed by the Company for at least fifteen (15) years is eligible to participate in the then effective retirement plan (the “Retirement Plan”) of the Company.

### 3. Termination.

Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by the Company or Executive, as applicable, without any breach of this Agreement under the following circumstances:

(a) Circumstances.

- (i) *Death.* Executive's employment hereunder shall terminate upon (x) Executive's death due to reasons other than suicide ("Eligible Death") or (y) Executive's death due to suicide ("Ineligible Death").
- (ii) *Disability.* If Executive has incurred (x) an Eligible Disability or (y) an Ineligible Disability, in each case as defined below, the Company may terminate Executive's employment while Executive remains Disabled, *provided that* a Disability termination shall occur automatically in the event of a Disability pursuant to the third sentence of the definition thereof.
- (iii) *Termination for Cause.* The Company may terminate Executive's employment for Cause, as defined below.
- (iv) *Termination without Cause.* The Company may terminate Executive's employment without Cause.
- (v) *Resignation from the Company for Good Reason.* Executive may resign Executive's employment with the Company for Good Reason, as defined below.
- (vi) *Resignation from the Company Without Good Reason.* Executive may resign Executive's employment with the Company for any reason other than Good Reason or for no reason.
- (vii) *Termination by Mutual Agreement.* The Parties may terminate this Agreement prior to the expiration of the Term by mutual agreement.
- (viii) *Retirement.* This Agreement is deemed to be terminated upon Executive's participation in the Retirement Plan.

- (b) Notice of Termination. Any termination of Executive's employment by the Company or by Executive under this Section 3 (other than termination pursuant to paragraph (a)(i)) shall be communicated by a written notice to the other party hereto (i) indicating the specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon, (ii) setting forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of Executive's employment under the provision so indicated, and (iii) specifying a Date of Termination which, if submitted by Executive, shall be at least **twelve (12)** months following the date of such notice (a "Notice of Termination"); *provided*, that in the event that Executive delivers a Notice of Termination to the Company, the Company may, in its sole discretion, change the Date of Termination to any date that occurs following the date of Company's receipt of such Notice of Termination and is prior to the date specified in such Notice of Termination. Except in the case of a termination by the Company for Cause, a Notice of Termination submitted by the Company shall provide for a Date of Termination at least **six (6)** months following the date of such notice. In the case of a termination by the Company for Cause, a Notice of Termination submitted by the Company may provide for a Date of Termination on the date Executive receives the

Notice of Termination, or any date thereafter elected by the Company in its sole discretion, but not more than thirty (30) days after the giving of the notice without Executive's prior written consent. The failure by either Party hereunder to set forth in the Notice of Termination any fact or circumstance which contributes to a showing of Cause or Good Reason (as applicable) shall not waive any right of such Party or preclude such Party from asserting such fact or circumstance in enforcing such Party's rights hereunder.

- (c) Company Obligations upon Termination (including due to death and Disability). Upon termination of Executive's employment pursuant to any of the circumstances listed in Section 3, Executive (or Executive's estate) shall be entitled to receive the sum of: (i) the portion of Executive's Annual Base Salary earned through the Date of Termination, but not yet paid to Executive within thirty (30) days of termination; (ii) any accrued vacation owed to Executive under the Company's vacation policy within thirty (30) days of termination; (iii) any expenses owed to Executive pursuant to Section 2(f) in accordance with such section; (iv) except in the case of a termination by the Company for Cause, the bonus earned for any completed fiscal year at the time it would otherwise have been paid if Executive continued to be employed (including as to any deferrals); and (v) any amount accrued and arising from Executive's participation in, or benefits accrued under any employee benefit plans, programs or arrangements, which amounts shall be payable in accordance with the terms and conditions of such employee benefit plans, programs or arrangements (collectively, the "Company Arrangements"). Except as otherwise expressly required by law or as specifically provided herein, all of Executive's rights to salary, severance, benefits, bonuses and other amounts hereunder (if any) shall cease upon the termination of Executive's employment hereunder. In the event that Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for any reason, Executive's sole and exclusive remedy with regard to the nonequity compensation for services shall be to receive the severance payments and benefits described in this Section 3(c) or Section 4, as applicable. The foregoing shall not limit any of Executive's rights with regard to equity (which shall be controlled by the relevant plan and grants), any rights to indemnification, advancement of legal fees, and coverage under directors and officers liability insurance or any entitlement to the Post-Termination Amount as provided under Section 5(g).
- (d) Deemed Resignation. Upon termination of Executive's employment for any reason, Executive shall be deemed to have resigned from all offices and directorships, if any, then held with the Company or any of its affiliates.

#### **4. Severance Payments.**

- (a) Expiration of Term, Termination Upon Ineligible Death or Ineligible Disability, Termination for Cause, Resignation from the Company Without Good Reason or Retirement. If Term expires pursuant to Section 1(b) and Executive's employment is not renewed, or if Executive's employment shall terminate as a result of Executive's Ineligible Death pursuant to Section 3(a)(i)(y) or Ineligible Disability pursuant to Section 3(a)(ii)(y), pursuant to Section 3(a)(iii) for Cause, or pursuant to Section 3(a)(vi) for Executive's resignation from the Company without Good Reason, or for no reason, or pursuant to Section 3(a)(viii) due to retirement, Executive shall not be entitled to any severance payments or benefits, except as provided in Section 3(c).

- (b) Termination Upon Eligible Death or Eligible Disability, Termination without Cause, Resignation from the Company With Good Reason or Termination by Mutual Agreement. If Executive's employment shall terminate as a result of Executive's Eligible Disability pursuant to Section 3(a)(ii)(x), without Cause pursuant to Section 3(a)(iv), pursuant to Section 3(a)(v) due to Executive's resignation for Good Reason, or pursuant to Section 3(a)(vii) by mutual agreement, then, subject to Executive signing on or before the fiftieth (50<sup>th</sup>) day following Executive's termination of employment a release of claims in the form attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement, and Executive's continued compliance with Sections 5 and 6 up to the date of any such payment, unless to the extent exempt pursuant to a waiver under Section 5(g), subject to Section 11(m) hereof, Executive shall receive, in addition to payments and benefits set forth in Section 3(c), an amount (the "Severance Amount") in cash equal to (i) one-half (½) of the Annual Base Salary of Executive as of the Date of Termination and (ii) a prorated amount of Annual Bonus earned with respect to the year of termination to reflect Executive's partial year of employment with the Company, payable in the form of salary continuation payments in regular installments over the twenty-four (24) month period following the date of Executive's Date of Termination in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices. If Executive's employment shall terminate as a result of Executive's Eligible Death pursuant to Section 3(a)(i)(x), then, subject to each of Executive's beneficiaries signing on or before the fiftieth (50<sup>th</sup>) day following Executive's termination of employment a release of claims in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company, subject to Section 11(m) hereof, Executive's estate shall receive, in addition to payments set forth in Section 3(c), the Severance Amount, payable within six (6) months from the execution of releases of claims by all beneficiar(ies).
- (c) Survival. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the provisions of Sections 5 through 9 and Section 11 will survive the termination of Executive's employment and the expiration or termination of the Term.

#### **5. Non-Competition; Non-Solicitation; No-Hire.**

Executive acknowledges that the Company will provide Executive with access to its Confidential Information (as defined below). In consideration for the rights provided to Executive as set forth in this Agreement and the Company's provision of Confidential Information to Executive, the Company and Executive agree to the following provisions against unfair competition, which Executive acknowledges represent a fair balance of the Company's rights to protect its business and Executive's right to pursue employment:

- (a) Executive shall not, at any time during the Restriction Period, directly or indirectly engage in, have any equity interest in or manage or operate (whether as director, officer, employee, agent, representative, partner, manager, security holder, consultant or otherwise) any person, firm, corporation, partnership or business ("Competitor") that engages in any business which competes with any part of any Material portion of the Business (as defined below) of the Company. Nothing herein shall prohibit Executive from being a passive owner of not more than 2% of the outstanding equity interest in any entity that is publicly traded, so long as Executive has no active participation in the business of such entity. "Material" for purposes of this paragraph will be measured only at the time of Executive's Date of Termination, provided that, if it is intended at such time for the Company to (i) acquire another entity, such target entity shall also be considered in the determination, or (ii) to enter into any other



business, such other business shall also be considered in the determination so long as the Company has taken any substantial steps in furtherance of such business during the Term. Competitors include but are not limited to the companies set forth in Schedule I hereto and the respective affiliates of such companies.

- (b) Executive shall not, at any time during the Restriction Period, except in the good faith performance of his or her duties with the Company, directly or indirectly, recruit or otherwise solicit or induce any employee, customer or supplier of the Company (i) to terminate its employment or arrangement with the Company, or (ii) to otherwise change its relationship with the Company. Executive shall not, at any time during the Restriction Period, directly or indirectly, either for Executive or for any other person or entity, (x) solicit any employee of the Company to terminate his or her employment with the Company, (y) employ any such individual during his or her employment with the Company and for a period of six (6) months after such individual terminates his or her employment with the Company or (z) solicit any vendor or business affiliate of the Company to cease to do business with the Company. The foregoing shall not be violated by general advertising not specifically targeted at the prohibited group or by providing upon request of an employee or a former employee a reference to any entity with which Executive is not affiliated so long as Executive is not initially identifying the individual to said entity.
- (c) Executive acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Company's Business competes globally, (ii) Executive's duties and responsibilities, access to Confidential Information, and/or access to client and/or customer relationships are not limited by or to any specific geographic location, (iii) the nature of the non-compete and non-solicitation restrictions contained in this Section 5 and time limitations applicable thereto are reasonable and necessary to protect the Company's legitimate business interests and Confidential Information, and (iv) the non-compete and non-solicitation restrictions contained in this Section 5 are sufficiently tailored and do not prevent Executive from working in the electric-powered two-wheeler industry. In the event the terms of this Section 5 shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable by reason of its extending for too great a period of time or over too great a geographical area or by reason of its being too extensive in any other respect, it will be interpreted to extend only over the maximum period of time for which it may be enforceable, over the maximum geographical area as to which it may be enforceable, or to the maximum extent in all other respects as to which it may be enforceable, all as determined by such court in such action.
- (d) As used in this Section 5, (i) the term "Company" shall include the Company and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, (ii) the term "Business" shall mean the business of the Company and shall include, without limitation, (x) the development, production and/or sale of electric-powered two-wheelers and related hardware, including but not limited to battery packs that are used to power electric-powered two-wheelers, (y) the offering of battery swapping subscription service to users of electric-powered two-wheelers and (z) the development, provision or production of energy storage devices and equipment, in each case globally, as such business may be expanded or altered by the Company during the Term, *provided*, that the term "Business" shall not include any business of the Company materially entered into after Executive's termination of employment so long as the Company has not taken any substantial steps in furtherance of such business during the Term; and (iii) the term "Restriction Period" shall mean the period beginning on the Start Date and ending on the date that is twenty four (24) months following the Date of Termination.

- (e) Subject to Section 6(e), Executive hereto agrees that at no time during Executive's employment by the Company or at any time thereafter shall Executive make, or cause or assist any other person to make, with intent to damage, any public statement or other public communication which impugns or attacks, or is otherwise critical, in any material respect, of, the reputation, business or character of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this paragraph shall prevent Executive from (i) responding to incorrect, disparaging or derogatory public statements to the extent necessary to correct or refute such public statements, (ii) making any truthful statement (A) to the extent necessary in connection with any litigation involving this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the enforcement of this Agreement, (B) to the extent required by law or by any court, arbitrator, mediator or administrative or legislative body (including any committee thereof) with apparent jurisdiction or authority to order or require such person to disclose or make accessible such information, or (C) that is a normal comparative statement in the context of advertising, promotion or solicitation of customers, without reference to Executive's prior relationship with the Company or (iii) conferring in confidence with Executive's legal representatives.
- (f) Executive represents that Executive's employment by the Company does not and will not breach any agreement with any former employer, including any non-compete agreement or any agreement to keep in confidence or refrain from using information acquired by Executive prior to Executive's employment by the Company. During Executive's employment by the Company, Executive agrees that Executive will not violate any non-solicitation agreements Executive entered into with any former employer or improperly make use of, or disclose, any information or trade secrets of any former employer or other third party, nor will Executive bring onto the premises of the Company or use any unpublished documents or any property belonging to any former employer or other third party, in violation of any lawful agreements with that former employer or third party. The Company represents that it will not require or request Executive to breach any agreement with any former employer as to non-competition, non-solicitation, confidentiality or restrictions of similar nature that it is made aware of by Executive.
- (g) Upon termination of Executive's employment with the Company for any reason, the Company may elect to, but is not obligated to, waive Executive's obligations under Sections 5(a), (b), (c) and (d) (collectively, the "Non-Compete Obligations") by delivering a written waiver to Executive within ten (10) business days following Executive's termination of employment. If the Company elects to waive the Non-Compete Obligations, Executive shall remain subject to other provisions of this Agreement that survive the termination of Executive's employment and the expiration or termination of the Term pursuant to Section 4(c), and Executive shall not be entitled to receive the Post-Termination Amount (as defined herein). If the Company does not waive the Non-Compete Obligations, then, subject to Executive's continued compliance with Sections 5 and 6 up to the date of any such payment, and subject to Section 11(m) hereof, Executive shall receive, in addition to payments and benefits set forth in Sections 3(b) and (c), an amount (the "Post-Termination Amount") in cash equal one and one-half (1 ½) times of the Annual Base Salary of Executive as of the Date of Termination, payable in the form of salary continuation payments in regular installments over the twenty-four month (24) period following the date of Executive's Date of Termination in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices. Executive shall

also sign on or before the fiftieth (50<sup>th</sup>) day following Executive's termination of employment a release of claims in the form attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement.

**6. Nondisclosure of Proprietary Information.**

- (a) Except in connection with the good faith performance of Executive's duties hereunder or pursuant to Sections 6(c) and (e), Executive shall, in perpetuity, maintain in confidence and shall not directly, indirectly or otherwise, use, disseminate, disclose or publish, or use for Executive's benefit or the benefit of any person, firm, corporation or other entity any confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets of or relating to the Company (including, without limitation, business plans, business strategies and methods, acquisition targets, intellectual property in the form of patents, trademarks and copyrights and applications therefor, ideas, inventions, works, discoveries, improvements, information, documents, formulae, practices, processes, methods, developments, source code, modifications, technology, techniques, data, programs, other know-how or materials, owned, developed or possessed by the Company, whether in tangible or intangible form, information with respect to the Company's operations, processes, products, inventions, business practices, finances, principals, vendors, suppliers, customers, potential customers, marketing methods, costs, prices, contractual relationships, regulatory status, prospects and compensation paid to employees or other terms of employment) (collectively, the "Confidential Information"), or deliver to any person, firm, corporation or other entity any document, record, notebook, computer program or similar repository of or containing any such Confidential Information. The Parties hereby stipulate and agree that, as between them, any item of Confidential Information is important, material and confidential and affects the successful conduct of the businesses of the Company (and any successor or assignee of the Company). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Confidential Information shall not include any information that has been published in a form generally available to the public prior to the date Executive proposes to disclose or use such information, *provided, that* such publishing of the Confidential Information shall not have resulted from Executive directly or indirectly breaching Executive's obligations under this Section 6(a) or any other similar provision by which Executive is bound. For the purposes of the previous sentence, Confidential Information will not be deemed to have been published or otherwise disclosed merely because individual portions of the information have been separately published, but only if all material features comprising such information have been published in combination.
- (b) Upon termination of Executive's employment with the Company for any reason, Executive will promptly deliver to the Company all correspondence, drawings, manuals, letters, notes, notebooks, reports, programs, plans, proposals, financial documents, or any other documents or property of the Company or concerning the Company's customers, business plans, marketing strategies, products, property or processes. Executive may retain and utilize his or her rolodex and similar address books (hard copy or electronic) containing only contact information.
- (c) Executive may respond to a lawful and valid subpoena or other legal process but (i) shall give the Company prompt notice thereof, (ii) upon request of the Company, shall make available to the Company and its counsel the documents and other information sought, as much in advance of the due date thereof as reasonably possible, and (iii) shall reasonably

assist such counsel at the Company's expense in resisting or otherwise responding to such process.

- (d) As used in this Section 6 and Section 7, the term "Company" shall include the Company and its direct and indirect subsidiaries.
- (e) Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit or impede Executive from communicating, cooperating or filing a complaint with any governmental or law enforcement branch, agency or entity (collectively, a "Governmental Entity") with respect to possible violations of any applicable law or regulation, or otherwise making disclosures to any Governmental Entity, in each case, that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of any such law or regulation; *provided*, that in each case such communications and disclosures are consistent with applicable law. Executive does not need the prior authorization of (or to give notice to) the Company regarding any such communication or disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstance is Executive authorized to disclose any information covered by the Company's attorney-client privilege or attorney work product without the prior written consent of the Company's Head of Legal. Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit Executive from (i) disclosing information and documents when required by law, subpoena or court order (subject to the requirements of Section 6(c) above), (ii) disclosing information and documents to Executive's attorney or tax adviser for the purpose of securing legal or tax advice or to governmental taxing authorities, (iii) disclosing Executive's post-employment restrictions in this Agreement or elsewhere in confidence to any potential new employer, or (iv) retaining, at any time, Executive's personal correspondence, Executive's personal contacts and documents related to Executive's own personal benefits, entitlements and obligations.

#### **7. Inventions.**

All rights to discoveries, inventions, improvements and innovations (including all data and records pertaining thereto) related to the business of the Company, whether or not patentable, copyrightable, registrable as a trademark, or reduced to writing, that Executive may discover, invent or originate during the Term, either alone or with others and whether or not during working hours or by the use of the facilities of the Company ("Inventions"), shall be the exclusive property of the Company. Executive shall promptly disclose all Inventions to the Company, shall execute at the request of the Company, and at its expense, any assignments or other documents the Company may deem reasonably necessary to protect or perfect its rights therein, and shall reasonably assist the Company, upon reasonable request and at the Company's expense, in obtaining, defending and enforcing the Company's rights therein. Executive hereby appoints the Company as Executive's attorney-in-fact to execute on Executive's behalf any assignments or other documents reasonably deemed necessary by the Company to protect or perfect its rights to any Inventions.

#### **8. Injunctive Relief.**

It is recognized and acknowledged by Executive that a breach of the covenants contained in Sections 5, 6 and 7 will cause irreparable damage to the Company and its goodwill, the exact amount of which will be difficult or impossible to ascertain, and that the remedies at law for any such breach will be inadequate. Accordingly, Executive agrees that in the event of a breach of

any of the covenants contained in Sections 5, 6 and 7, in addition to any other remedy which may be available at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled to specific performance and injunctive relief.

#### **9. Assignment and Successors.**

The Company may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any successor to all or substantially all of the business or the assets of the Company (by merger or otherwise), and may assign or encumber this Agreement and its rights hereunder as security for indebtedness of the Company and its affiliates, *provided* that the assignee delivers to Executive a written assumption of the obligations hereunder. The Company's rights and obligations may not otherwise be assigned hereunder. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company, Executive and their respective successors, assigns, personnel and legal representatives, executors, administrators, heirs, distributees, devisees, and legatees, as applicable. None of Executive's rights or obligations may be assigned or transferred by Executive, other than Executive's rights to payments hereunder, which may be transferred only by will or operation of law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Executive shall be entitled, to the extent permitted under applicable law and applicable Company Arrangements, to select and change a beneficiary or beneficiaries to receive compensation hereunder and designate the portion of compensation to which each beneficiary shall be entitled following Executive's death by giving written notice thereof to the Company.

#### **10. Certain Definitions.**

(a) Cause. The Company shall have "Cause" to terminate Executive's employment hereunder upon:

- (i) Executive's willful misconduct with regard to the Company, including but not limited to sexual harassment in the workplace, fraud, bribery, willful violation of the Company's written policies and/or breaches of Executive's fiduciary duties; *provided that* no act or failure to act on Executive's part will be considered "willful" unless done, or omitted to be done, by Executive not in good faith or without reasonable belief that his or her action or omission was in the best interests of the Company;
- (ii) Executive's commission of, or plea of *nolo contendere* to, a felony or intentional crime involving material dishonesty other than, in any case, vicarious liability or traffic violations;
- (iii) Executive's conduct involving the use of illegal drugs;
- (iv) Executive's failure to attempt in good faith (other than when absent because of physical or mental incapacity) to follow a lawful directive of the Board within ten (10) days after written notice of such failure;
- (v) Executive's breach of any provision contained in Sections 5 through 7, which continues beyond ten (10) days after written demand for substantial performance is delivered to Executive by the Company (to the extent that, in the reasonable judgment of the Board, such breach can be cured by Executive), so long as the

breach (which shall be deemed to refer to all breaches in this paragraph) is (A) material and (B) results in a significant adverse impact on the Company; and/or

- (vi) Executive's Poor Performance; "Poor Performance" is a failure of Executive to properly meet the duties and responsibilities of his or her position in a competent fashion, as determined by the Board; such termination for "Poor Performance" shall occur only after Executive has been advised in writing of the failure to meet the duties and responsibilities, or guidelines/goals and given a reasonable period of time of at least thirty (30) days to cure the Poor Performance.
- (b) Date of Termination. "Date of Termination" shall mean (i) if Executive's employment is terminated by Executive's death, the date of Executive's death; (ii) if Executive's employment is terminated pursuant to Section 3(a)(ii) – (vi) either the date indicated in the Notice of Termination or the date specified by the Company pursuant to Section 3(b), whichever is earlier;
- (c) Disability. "Disability" shall have occurred when Executive has been unable to perform his or her material duties because of physical or mental incapacity for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days or for one hundred and eighty (180) days in any three hundred and sixty five (365) day period, as determined by a physician selected by the Company or its insurers and acceptable to Executive or Executive's legal representative, with such agreement as to acceptability not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Executive also agrees to furnish such medical information as may be reasonably requested. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Disability termination shall be deemed to occur earlier if, as a result of physical or mental incapacity, Executive experiences a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").
- (d) Eligible Disability. "Eligible Disability" shall mean a Disability caused by reasons other than self-inflicted injuries.
- (e) Good Reason. Executive shall have "Good Reason" to resign his or her employment within ninety (90) days after the occurrence of any of the following without his or her prior written consent:
  - (i) A material diminution in the nature or scope of Executive's responsibilities, duties or authority;
  - (ii) The Company's material breach of this Agreement or other agreements with Executive which results in a significant adverse impact upon Executive;
  - (iii) The relocation by the Company of Executive's primary place of employment with the Company to a location more than 80 kilometers from Executive's immediately preceding primary place of employment;
  - (iv) The failure of the Company to obtain the assumption in writing delivered to Executive of its obligation to perform this Agreement by any successor to all or substantially all of the assets of the Company; or

- (v) The failure of the Company to timely pay to Executive any significant amounts due under the terms of this Agreement;

in any case of the foregoing, that remains uncured after thirty (30) business days after Executive has provided the Company written notice that Executive believes in good faith that such event giving rise to such claim of Good Reason has occurred.

- (f) Ineligible Disability. “Ineligible Disability” shall mean by a Disability caused by self-inflicted injuries.
- (g) Person. “Person” shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, governmental authority or other entity of whatever nature.

#### **11. Miscellaneous Provisions.**

- (a) Governing Law. This Agreement and its enforcement, and any controversy arising out of or relating to the making or performance of this Agreement, shall be governed, construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with the law of Taiwan, without regard to the Taiwan’s principles of conflicts of law.
- (b) Validity. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.
- (c) Notices. Any notice, request, claim, demand, document and other communication hereunder to any Party shall be effective upon receipt (or refusal of receipt) and shall be in writing and delivered personally or sent by confirmed email or certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, as follows:

- (i) If to the Company:  
Gogoro Inc.  
11F, Building C,  
No. 225, Section 2, Chang’an E. Rd.  
SongShan district, Taipei City 105, Taiwan  
Attention: Head of Human Resources  
Email: hr@gogoro.com

With a copy to: Head of Legal  
11F, Building C,  
No. 225, Section 2, Chang’an E. Rd.  
SongShan district, Taipei City 105, Taiwan

- (i) If to Executive, at the last address that the Company has in its personnel records for Executive.

or at any other address as any Party shall have specified by notice in writing to the other Parties hereto.

- (d) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same Agreement. Signatures delivered by facsimile shall be deemed effective for all purposes.
- (e) Entire Agreement. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Start Date, subject to Executive's commencement of employment on such date. As of the Start Date, the terms of this Agreement are intended by the Parties to be the final expression of their agreement with respect to the employment of Executive by the Company and supersede all prior understandings and agreements, whether written or oral. The Parties further intend that this Agreement shall constitute the complete and exclusive statement of their terms and that no extrinsic evidence whatsoever may be introduced in any judicial, administrative, or other legal proceeding to vary the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) Amendments; Waivers. This Agreement may not be modified, amended, or terminated except by an instrument in writing, signed by Executive and a duly authorized officer of the Company. By an instrument in writing similarly executed, Executive or a duly authorized officer of the Company may waive compliance by the other Parties hereto with any specifically identified provision of this Agreement that each such other Party was or is obligated to comply with or perform; *provided, that* such waiver shall not operate as a waiver of, or estoppel with respect to, any other or subsequent failure. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising any right, remedy, or power hereunder preclude any other or further exercise of any other right, remedy, or power provided herein or by law or in equity.
- (g) No Inconsistent Actions. The Parties hereto shall not voluntarily undertake or fail to undertake any action or course of action inconsistent with the provisions or essential intent of this Agreement. Furthermore, it is the intent of the Parties hereto to act in a fair and reasonable manner with respect to the interpretation and application of the provisions of this Agreement.
- (h) Construction. This Agreement shall be deemed drafted equally by all the Parties. Its language shall be construed as a whole and according to its fair meaning. Any presumption or principle that the language is to be construed against any Party shall not apply. The headings in this Agreement are only for convenience and are not intended to affect construction or interpretation. Any references to paragraphs, subparagraphs, sections or subsections are to those parts of this Agreement, unless the context clearly indicates to the contrary. Also, unless the context clearly indicates to the contrary, (a) the plural includes the singular and the singular includes the plural; (b) "and" and "or" are each used both conjunctively and disjunctively; (c) "any," "all," "each," or "every" means "any and all," and "each and every"; (d) "includes" and "including" are each "without limitation"; (e) "herein," "hereof," "hereunder" and other similar compounds of the word "here" refer to the entire Agreement and not to any particular paragraph, subparagraph, section or subsection; and (f) all pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural as the identity of the entities or persons referred to may require.
- (i) Enforcement and Jury Trial Waiver. Any action to enforce this Agreement must be brought in, and the parties hereby consent to the jurisdiction of, a court situated in Taipei



City, Taiwan. Each Party to this Agreement waives all right to trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim or counterclaim.

- (j) Enforcement. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the Term, such provision shall be fully severable; this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision had never comprised a portion of this Agreement; and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be affected by the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision or by its severance from this Agreement. Furthermore, in lieu of such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision there shall be added automatically as part of this Agreement a provision as similar in terms to such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision as may be possible and be legal, valid and enforceable.
- (k) Withholding. The Company shall be entitled to withhold from any amounts payable under this Agreement any federal, state, local or foreign withholding or other taxes or charges which the Company is required to withhold. The Company shall be entitled to rely on an opinion of counsel if any questions as to the amount or requirement of withholding shall arise.
- (l) Obligations of the Company. The Company's obligations under this Agreement may be fulfilled by any subsidiary of the Company. The Company shall be released from its obligations under this Agreement to the extent such obligations have been fulfilled by any subsidiary of the Company.
- (m) Section 409A.
  - (i) *General*. The intent of the Parties is that the payments and benefits under this Agreement comply with or be exempt from Section 409A of the Code and the regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder (collectively, "Section 409A") and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this Agreement shall be interpreted to be in compliance therewith.
  - (ii) *Separation from Service*. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary and only to the extent required under Section 409A, any compensation or benefit payable under this Agreement that is designated under this Agreement as payable upon Executive's termination of employment shall be payable only upon Executive's "separation from service" with the Company within the meaning of Section 409A (a "Separation from Service") and, except as provided below, any such compensation or benefit shall not be paid, or, in the case of installments, shall not commence payment, until the sixtieth (60th) day following Executive's Separation from Service. Any installment payments that would have been made to Executive during the sixty (60) day period immediately following Executive's Separation from Service but for the preceding sentence shall be paid to Executive on the sixtieth (60th) day following Executive's Separation from Service and the remaining payments shall be made as provided in this Agreement.
  - (iii) *Specified Employee*. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if Executive is deemed by the Company at the time of Executive's Separation from Service to be a "specified employee" for purposes of Section 409A, to the extent

delayed commencement of any portion of the benefits to which Executive is entitled under this Agreement is required in order to avoid a prohibited distribution under Section 409A, such portion of Executive's benefits shall not be provided to Executive prior to the earlier of (i) the expiration of the six (6) month period measured from the date of Executive's Separation from Service with the Company or (ii) the date of Executive's death. Upon the first business day following the expiration of the applicable Section 409A period, all payments deferred pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be paid in a lump sum to Executive (or to Executive's estate or beneficiaries), and any remaining payments due to Executive under this Agreement shall be paid as otherwise provided herein. Any tax gross up payment, within the meaning of Section 409A, provided for in this Agreement shall be made by the end of Executive's taxable year next following Executive's taxable year in which Executive remits the related taxes, *provided* that, Executive provides the Company with a reimbursement request reasonably promptly following the date such tax is due.

- (iv) *Expense Reimbursements.* To the extent that any reimbursements under this Agreement are subject to Section 409A, any such reimbursements payable to Executive shall be paid to Executive no later than December 31 of the year following the year in which the expense was incurred; *provided*, that Executive submits Executive's reimbursement request reasonably promptly following the date the expense is incurred, the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, during one taxable year shall not affect the amount eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other taxable year; *provided*, that the foregoing shall not be violated with regard to expenses reimbursed under any arrangement covered by Section 105(b) of the Code solely because such expenses are subject to a limit related to the period the arrangement is in effect. Executive's right to reimbursement, or in-kind benefits, under this Agreement will not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.
- (v) *Installments.* Executive's right to receive any installment payments under this Agreement, including without limitation any salary continuation payments that are payable on Company payroll dates, shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate payments and, accordingly, each such installment payment shall at all times be considered a separate and distinct payment as permitted under Section 409A. To the extent any deferred compensation is intended to comply with and be subject to Section 409A (as opposed to any exception thereto), the Company may accelerate any such deferred compensation as long as such acceleration would not result in additional tax or interest pursuant to Section 409A and as long as such acceleration is permitted by Section 409A. The decision as to when to make any payment within any specified time period shall solely be that of the Company.
- (n) Indemnification. The Company Group and their respective successors and/or assigns, will indemnify, defend and hold harmless Executive to the fullest extent permitted by the certificate of incorporation and by-laws of Holdings, as well as terms substantially identical to the terms of any indemnification agreement with any other Board member, with respect to any claims that may be brought against Executive arising out of any action taken or not taken in Executive's capacity as an officer or director of any member of the Company Group. In addition, Executive shall be covered as an insured in respect of Executive's activities as an officer, director of any member of the Company Group by the

directors and officers liability policy of the Company. The Company Group's indemnification and insurance obligations hereunder shall remain in effect following Executive's termination of employment with the Company Group for any reason.

- (o) No Mitigation; No Offset. Executive shall not be required to seek other employment or otherwise mitigate the amount of any payments to be made by the Company pursuant to this Agreement. The payments provided pursuant to this Agreement shall not be reduced by any compensation earned by Executive as the result of employment by another employer after the Date of Termination or otherwise. The Company's obligation to make the payments provided for in this Agreement and otherwise to perform its obligations hereunder shall not be affected by any set-off, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other claim, right or action which the Company may have against Executive or others.

**12. Employee Acknowledgement.**

Executive acknowledges that Executive has read and understands this Agreement, is fully aware of its legal effect, has not acted in reliance upon any representations or promises made by the Company other than those contained in writing herein, and has entered into this Agreement freely based on Executive's own judgment.

*[Signature Page Follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement on the date and year first above written.  
GOGORO INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Michael Splinter  
Title: Director

**EXECUTIVE**

Name: By: \_\_\_\_\_

**SCHEDULE I**  
**List of Competitors**

**EXHIBIT A**  
**Form of Release**

## **Employment Agreement**

This Employment Agreement (this "Agreement"), dated as of , is made by and between Gogoro Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted holding company (the "Company"), and ("Executive") (collectively referred to herein as the "Parties").

### **RECITALS**

- A. It is the desire of the Company to assure itself of the services of Executive to the Company by entering into this Agreement.
- B. Executive and the Company mutually desire that Executive provide services to the Company on the terms herein provided.

### **AGREEMENT**

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the respective covenants and agreements set forth below, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

#### **1. Employment.**

- (a) General. The Company shall employ Executive and Executive shall enter the employ of the Company, for the period and in the position set forth in this Section 1, and upon the other terms and conditions herein provided.
- (b) Employment Term. The term of employment under this Agreement (the "Term") shall be for the period beginning on (the "Start Date") and ending on the fifth anniversary thereof, subject to earlier termination as provided in Section 3.
- (c) Position and Duties.
  - (i) Executive shall serve as of the Company with the responsibilities, duties and authority customarily associated with such position in a company the size and nature of the Company and such other responsibilities, duties and authority commensurate with such position, as may from time to time be assigned to Executive by the Chief Executive Officer of the Company ("CEO") or the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board"). Executive shall report to the CEO. Executive shall devote substantially all of his or her working time and efforts to the business and affairs of the Company, and Executive shall not serve on any corporate, industry or civic boards or committees without the prior consent of the Board; *provided that* Executive shall be permitted to serve on charitable boards, be involved in charitable activities and manage his or her passive personal and family investments so long as such activities do not materially interfere with Executive's duties hereunder or violate any covenant contained in Section 5, 6 or 7.
  - (ii) Executive's principal place of employment shall be the offices of the Company in Taipei City, Taiwan.

#### **2. Compensation and Related Matters.**

- (a) Annual Base Salary. During the Term, Executive shall receive a base salary at a rate of NTD per annum (as increased from time to time, the “Annual Base Salary”), which shall be paid in accordance with the customary payroll practices of the Company. Such Annual Base Salary shall be reviewed (and may be increased, but not decreased) from time to time by the Board or an authorized committee of the Board.
- (b) Annual Bonus. For each fiscal year of the Company that ends during the Term, Executive will be eligible to receive an annual bonus (the “Annual Bonus”), conditional upon Executive’s continued employment with the Company as of the end of such fiscal year. Executive’s Annual Bonus shall be an amount in cash equal to one sixth ( $\frac{1}{6}$ ) of his or her Annual Base Salary. The Annual Bonus, if any, earned for a fiscal year shall be paid as soon as reasonably practicable following the end of the applicable fiscal year, but in no event shall it be paid after the two and one-half ( $2\frac{1}{2}$ ) month period beginning on the first day of the fiscal year following the fiscal year to which the Annual Bonus relates.
- (c) Share Options and Other Equity-based Incentive Programs. Executive shall be eligible to participate in any share option or other equity-based incentive program available to officers or employees of the Company as determined by the Company.
- (d) Benefits. During the Term, Executive (and his or her eligible dependents) shall be eligible to participate in employee benefit plans, programs and arrangements of the Company applicable to senior-level executives (including, without limitation, health insurance, sick leave and other benefits) and consistent with the terms thereof, as in effect from time to time.
- (e) Vacation. During the Term, Executive shall be entitled to paid vacation of four (4) weeks annually in accordance with the Company’s vacation policies applicable to senior executives of the Company, as it may be amended from time to time. Any vacation shall be taken at the reasonable and mutual convenience of the Company and Executive.
- (f) Expenses. During the Term, the Company shall reimburse Executive for all reasonable travel and other business expenses incurred by Executive in the performance of Executive’s duties to the Company in accordance with the Company’s expense reimbursement policy.
- (g) Key Person Insurance. At any time during the Term, the Company shall have the right (but not the obligation) to insure the life of Executive for the Company’s sole benefit. The Company shall have the right to determine the amount of insurance and the type of policy. Executive shall reasonably cooperate with the Company in obtaining such insurance by submitting to reasonable physical examinations, by supplying all information reasonably required by any insurance carrier, and by executing all necessary documents reasonably required by any insurance carrier. Executive shall incur no financial obligation by executing any required document, and shall have no interest in any such policy.
- (h) Retirement. Executive who is at least fifty five (55) years old and has been employed by the Company for at least fifteen (15) years is eligible to participate in the then effective retirement plan (the “Retirement Plan”) of the Company.

### 3. Termination.

Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by the Company or Executive, as applicable, without any breach of this Agreement under the following circumstances:

(a) Circumstances.

- (i) *Death.* Executive's employment hereunder shall terminate upon (x) Executive's death due to reasons other than suicide ("Eligible Death") or (y) Executive's death due to suicide ("Ineligible Death").
  - (ii) *Disability.* If Executive has incurred (x) an Eligible Disability or (y) an Ineligible Disability, in each case as defined below, the Company may terminate Executive's employment while Executive remains Disabled, *provided that* a Disability termination shall occur automatically in the event of a Disability pursuant to the third sentence of the definition thereof.
  - (iii) *Termination for Cause.* The Company may terminate Executive's employment for Cause, as defined below.
  - (iv) *Termination without Cause.* The Company may terminate Executive's employment without Cause.
  - (v) *Resignation from the Company for Good Reason.* Executive may resign Executive's employment with the Company for Good Reason, as defined below.
  - (vi) *Resignation from the Company Without Good Reason.* Executive may resign Executive's employment with the Company for any reason other than Good Reason or for no reason.
  - (vii) *Termination by Mutual Agreement.* The Parties may terminate this Agreement prior to the expiration of the Term by mutual agreement.
  - (viii) *Retirement.* This Agreement is deemed to be terminated upon Executive's participation in the Retirement Plan.
- (b) Notice of Termination. Any termination of Executive's employment by the Company or by Executive under this Section 3 (other than termination pursuant to paragraph (a)(i)) shall be communicated by a written notice to the other party hereto (i) indicating the specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon, (ii) setting forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of Executive's employment under the provision so indicated, and (iii) specifying a Date of Termination which, if submitted by Executive, shall be at least six (6) months following the date of such notice (a "Notice of Termination"); *provided*, that in the event that Executive delivers a Notice of Termination to the Company, the Company may, in its sole discretion, change the Date of Termination to any date that occurs following the date of Company's receipt of such Notice of Termination and is prior to the date specified in such Notice of Termination. Except in the case of a termination by the Company for Cause, a Notice of Termination submitted by the Company shall provide for a Date of Termination at least three (3) months following the date of such notice. In the case of a termination by the Company for Cause, a Notice of Termination submitted by the Company may provide for a Date of Termination on the date Executive receives the



Notice of Termination, or any date thereafter elected by the Company in its sole discretion, but not more than thirty (30) days after the giving of the notice without Executive's prior written consent. The failure by either Party hereunder to set forth in the Notice of Termination any fact or circumstance which contributes to a showing of Cause or Good Reason (as applicable) shall not waive any right of such Party or preclude such Party from asserting such fact or circumstance in enforcing such Party's rights hereunder.

- (c) Company Obligations upon Termination (including due to death and Disability). Upon termination of Executive's employment pursuant to any of the circumstances listed in Section 3, Executive (or Executive's estate) shall be entitled to receive the sum of: (i) the portion of Executive's Annual Base Salary earned through the Date of Termination, but not yet paid to Executive within thirty (30) days of termination; (ii) any accrued vacation owed to Executive under the Company's vacation policy within thirty (30) days of termination; (iii) any expenses owed to Executive pursuant to Section 2(f) in accordance with such section; (iv) except in the case of a termination by the Company for Cause, the bonus earned for any completed fiscal year at the time it would otherwise have been paid if Executive continued to be employed (including as to any deferrals); and (v) any amount accrued and arising from Executive's participation in, or benefits accrued under any employee benefit plans, programs or arrangements, which amounts shall be payable in accordance with the terms and conditions of such employee benefit plans, programs or arrangements (collectively, the "Company Arrangements"). Except as otherwise expressly required by law or as specifically provided herein, all of Executive's rights to salary, severance, benefits, bonuses and other amounts hereunder (if any) shall cease upon the termination of Executive's employment hereunder. In the event that Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for any reason, Executive's sole and exclusive remedy with regard to the nonequity compensation for services shall be to receive the severance payments and benefits described in this Section 3(c) or Section 4, as applicable. The foregoing shall not limit any of Executive's rights with regard to equity (which shall be controlled by the relevant plan and grants), any rights to indemnification, advancement of legal fees, and coverage under directors and officers liability insurance or any entitlement to the Post-Termination Amount as provided under Section 5(g).
- (d) Deemed Resignation. Upon termination of Executive's employment for any reason, Executive shall be deemed to have resigned from all offices and directorships, if any, then held with the Company or any of its affiliates.

#### **4. Severance Payments.**

- (a) Expiration of Term, Termination Upon Ineligible Death or Ineligible Disability, Termination for Cause, Resignation from the Company Without Good Reason or Retirement. If Term expires pursuant to Section 1(b) and Executive's employment is not renewed, or if Executive's employment shall terminate as a result of Executive's Ineligible Death pursuant to Section 3(a)(i)(y) or Ineligible Disability pursuant to Section 3(a)(ii)(y), pursuant to Section 3(a)(iii) for Cause, or pursuant to Section 3(a)(vi) for Executive's resignation from the Company without Good Reason, or for no reason, or pursuant to Section 3(a)(viii) due to retirement, Executive shall not be entitled to any severance payments or benefits, except as provided in Section 3(c).

- (b) Termination Upon Eligible Death or Eligible Disability, Termination without Cause, Resignation from the Company With Good Reason or Termination by Mutual Agreement. If Executive's employment shall terminate as a result of Executive's Eligible Disability pursuant to Section 3(a)(ii)(x), without Cause pursuant to Section 3(a)(iv), pursuant to Section 3(a)(v) due to Executive's resignation for Good Reason, or pursuant to Section 3(a)(vii) by mutual agreement, then, subject to Executive signing on or before the fiftieth (50<sup>th</sup>) day following Executive's termination of employment a release of claims in the form attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement, and Executive's continued compliance with Sections 5 and 6 up to the date of any such payment, unless to the extent exempt pursuant to a waiver under Section 5(g), subject to Section 11(m) hereof, Executive shall receive, in addition to payments and benefits set forth in Section 3(c), an amount (the "Severance Amount") in cash equal to (i) one-quarter ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) the Annual Base Salary of Executive as of the Date of Termination and (ii) a prorated amount of Annual Bonus earned with respect to the year of termination to reflect Executive's partial year of employment with the Company, payable in the form of salary continuation payments in regular installments over the twenty-four (24) month period following the date of Executive's Date of Termination in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices. If Executive's employment shall terminate as a result of Executive's Eligible Death pursuant to Section 3(a)(i)(x), then, subject to each of Executive's beneficiaries signing on or before the fiftieth (50<sup>th</sup>) day following Executive's termination of employment a release of claims in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company, subject to Section 11(m) hereof, Executive's estate shall receive, in addition to payments set forth in Section 3(c), the Severance Amount, payable within six (6) months from the execution of releases of claims by all beneficiar(ies).
- (c) Survival. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the provisions of Sections 5 through 9 and Section 11 will survive the termination of Executive's employment and the expiration or termination of the Term.
5. Non-Competition; Non-Solicitation; No-Hire. Executive acknowledges that the Company will provide Executive with access to its Confidential Information (as defined below). In consideration for the rights provided to Executive as set forth in this Agreement and the Company's provision of Confidential Information to Executive, the Company and Executive agree to the following provisions against unfair competition, which Executive acknowledges represent a fair balance of the Company's rights to protect its business and Executive's right to pursue employment:
- (a) Executive shall not, at any time during the Restriction Period, directly or indirectly engage in, have any equity interest in or manage or operate (whether as director, officer, employee, agent, representative, partner, manager, security holder, consultant or otherwise) any person, firm, corporation, partnership or business ("Competitor") that engages in any business which competes with any part of any Material portion of the Business (as defined below) of the Company. Nothing herein shall prohibit Executive from being a passive owner of not more than 2% of the outstanding equity interest in any entity that is publicly traded, so long as Executive has no active participation in the business of such entity. "Material" for purposes of this paragraph will be measured only at the time of Executive's Date of Termination, provided that, if it is intended at such time for the Company to (i) acquire another entity, such target entity shall also be considered in the determination, or (ii) to enter into any other business, such other

business shall also be considered in the determination so long as the Company has taken any substantial steps in furtherance of such business during the Term. Competitors include but are not limited to the companies set forth in Schedule I hereto and the respective affiliates of such companies.

- (b) Executive shall not, at any time during the Restriction Period, except in the good faith performance of his or her duties with the Company, directly or indirectly, recruit or otherwise solicit or induce any employee, customer or supplier of the Company (i) to terminate its employment or arrangement with the Company, or (ii) to otherwise change its relationship with the Company. Executive shall not, at any time during the Restriction Period, directly or indirectly, either for Executive or for any other person or entity, (x) solicit any employee of the Company to terminate his or her employment with the Company, (y) employ any such individual during his or her employment with the Company and for a period of six (6) months after such individual terminates his or her employment with the Company or (z) solicit any vendor or business affiliate of the Company to cease to do business with the Company. The foregoing shall not be violated by general advertising not specifically targeted at the prohibited group or by providing upon request of an employee or a former employee a reference to any entity with which Executive is not affiliated so long as Executive is not initially identifying the individual to said entity.
- (c) Executive acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Company's Business competes globally, (ii) Executive's duties and responsibilities, access to Confidential Information, and/or access to client and/or customer relationships are not limited by or to any specific geographic location, (iii) the nature of the non-compete and non-solicitation restrictions contained in this Section 5 and time limitations applicable thereto are reasonable and necessary to protect the Company's legitimate business interests and Confidential Information, and (iv) the non-compete and non-solicitation restrictions contained in this Section 5 are sufficiently tailored and do not prevent Executive from working in the electric-powered two-wheeler industry. In the event the terms of this Section 5 shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable by reason of its extending for too great a period of time or over too great a geographical area or by reason of its being too extensive in any other respect, it will be interpreted to extend only over the maximum period of time for which it may be enforceable, over the maximum geographical area as to which it may be enforceable, or to the maximum extent in all other respects as to which it may be enforceable, all as determined by such court in such action.
- (d) As used in this Section 5, (i) the term "Company" shall include the Company and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, (ii) the term "Business" shall mean the business of the Company and shall include, without limitation, (x) the development, production and/or sale of electric-powered two-wheelers and related hardware, including but not limited to battery packs that are used to power electric-powered two-wheelers, (y) the offering of battery swapping subscription service to users of electric-powered two-wheelers and (z) the development, provision or production of energy storage devices and equipment, in each case globally, as such business may be expanded or altered by the Company during the Term, *provided*, that the term "Business" shall not include any business of the Company materially entered into after Executive's termination of employment so long as the Company has not taken any substantial steps in furtherance of such business during

the Term; and (iii) the term “Restriction Period” shall mean the period beginning on the Start Date and ending on the date that is twenty four (24) months following the Date of Termination.

- (e) Subject to Section 6(e), Executive hereto agrees that at no time during Executive’s employment by the Company or at any time thereafter shall Executive make, or cause or assist any other person to make, with intent to damage, any public statement or other public communication which impugns or attacks, or is otherwise critical, in any material respect, of, the reputation, business or character of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this paragraph shall prevent Executive from (i) responding to incorrect, disparaging or derogatory public statements to the extent necessary to correct or refute such public statements, (ii) making any truthful statement (A) to the extent necessary in connection with any litigation involving this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the enforcement of this Agreement, (B) to the extent required by law or by any court, arbitrator, mediator or administrative or legislative body (including any committee thereof) with apparent jurisdiction or authority to order or require such person to disclose or make accessible such information, or (C) that is a normal comparative statement in the context of advertising, promotion or solicitation of customers, without reference to Executive’s prior relationship with the Company or (iii) conferring in confidence with Executive’s legal representatives.
- (f) Executive represents that Executive’s employment by the Company does not and will not breach any agreement with any former employer, including any non-compete agreement or any agreement to keep in confidence or refrain from using information acquired by Executive prior to Executive’s employment by the Company. During Executive’s employment by the Company, Executive agrees that Executive will not violate any non-solicitation agreements Executive entered into with any former employer or improperly make use of, or disclose, any information or trade secrets of any former employer or other third party, nor will Executive bring onto the premises of the Company or use any unpublished documents or any property belonging to any former employer or other third party, in violation of any lawful agreements with that former employer or third party. The Company represents that it will not require or request Executive to breach any agreement with any former employer as to non-competition, non-solicitation, confidentiality or restrictions of similar nature that it is made aware of by Executive.
- (g) Upon termination of Executive’s employment with the Company for any reason, the Company may elect to, but is not obligated to, waive Executive’s obligations under Sections 5(a), (b), (c) and (d) (collectively, the “Non-Compete Obligations”) by delivering a written waiver to Executive within ten (10) business days following Executive’s termination of employment. If the Company elects to waive the Non-Compete Obligations, Executive shall remain subject to other provisions of this Agreement that survive the termination of Executive’s employment and the expiration or termination of the Term pursuant to Section 4(c), and Executive shall not be entitled to receive the Post-Termination Amount (as defined herein). If the Company does not waive the Non-Compete Obligations, then, subject to Executive’s continued compliance with Sections 5 and 6 up to the date of any such payment, and subject to Section 11(m) hereof, Executive shall receive, in addition to payments and benefits set forth in Sections 3(b) and (c), an amount (the “Post-Termination Amount”) in cash equal one and one-half (1 ½) times of the Annual Base Salary of Executive as of the Date of Termination, payable

in the form of salary continuation payments in regular installments over the twenty-four month (24) period following the date of Executive's Date of Termination in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices. Executive shall also sign on or before the fiftieth (50<sup>th</sup>) day following Executive's termination of employment a release of claims in the form attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement.

**6. Nondisclosure of Proprietary Information.**

- (a) Except in connection with the good faith performance of Executive's duties hereunder or pursuant to Sections 6(c) and (e), Executive shall, in perpetuity, maintain in confidence and shall not directly, indirectly or otherwise, use, disseminate, disclose or publish, or use for Executive's benefit or the benefit of any person, firm, corporation or other entity any confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets of or relating to the Company (including, without limitation, business plans, business strategies and methods, acquisition targets, intellectual property in the form of patents, trademarks and copyrights and applications therefor, ideas, inventions, works, discoveries, improvements, information, documents, formulae, practices, processes, methods, developments, source code, modifications, technology, techniques, data, programs, other know-how or materials, owned, developed or possessed by the Company, whether in tangible or intangible form, information with respect to the Company's operations, processes, products, inventions, business practices, finances, principals, vendors, suppliers, customers, potential customers, marketing methods, costs, prices, contractual relationships, regulatory status, prospects and compensation paid to employees or other terms of employment) (collectively, the "Confidential Information"), or deliver to any person, firm, corporation or other entity any document, record, notebook, computer program or similar repository of or containing any such Confidential Information. The Parties hereby stipulate and agree that, as between them, any item of Confidential Information is important, material and confidential and affects the successful conduct of the businesses of the Company (and any successor or assignee of the Company). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Confidential Information shall not include any information that has been published in a form generally available to the public prior to the date Executive proposes to disclose or use such information, *provided, that* such publishing of the Confidential Information shall not have resulted from Executive directly or indirectly breaching Executive's obligations under this Section 6(a) or any other similar provision by which Executive is bound. For the purposes of the previous sentence, Confidential Information will not be deemed to have been published or otherwise disclosed merely because individual portions of the information have been separately published, but only if all material features comprising such information have been published in combination.
- (b) Upon termination of Executive's employment with the Company for any reason, Executive will promptly deliver to the Company all correspondence, drawings, manuals, letters, notes, notebooks, reports, programs, plans, proposals, financial documents, or any other documents or property of the Company or concerning the Company's customers, business plans, marketing strategies, products, property or processes. Executive may retain and utilize his or her rolodex and similar address books (hard copy or electronic) containing only contact information.

- (c) Executive may respond to a lawful and valid subpoena or other legal process but (i) shall give the Company prompt notice thereof, (ii) upon request of the Company, shall make available to the Company and its counsel the documents and other information sought, as much in advance of the due date thereof as reasonably possible, and (iii) shall reasonably assist such counsel at the Company's expense in resisting or otherwise responding to such process.
- (d) As used in this Section 6 and Section 7, the term "Company" shall include the Company and its direct and indirect subsidiaries.
- (e) Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit or impede Executive from communicating, cooperating or filing a complaint with any governmental or law enforcement branch, agency or entity (collectively, a "Governmental Entity") with respect to possible violations of any applicable law or regulation, or otherwise making disclosures to any Governmental Entity, in each case, that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of any such law or regulation; *provided*, that in each case such communications and disclosures are consistent with applicable law. Executive does not need the prior authorization of (or to give notice to) the Company regarding any such communication or disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstance is Executive authorized to disclose any information covered by the Company's attorney-client privilege or attorney work product without the prior written consent of the Company's Head of Legal. Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit Executive from (i) disclosing information and documents when required by law, subpoena or court order (subject to the requirements of Section 6(c) above), (ii) disclosing information and documents to Executive's attorney or tax adviser for the purpose of securing legal or tax advice or to governmental taxing authorities, (iii) disclosing Executive's post-employment restrictions in this Agreement or elsewhere in confidence to any potential new employer, or (iv) retaining, at any time, Executive's personal correspondence, Executive's personal contacts and documents related to Executive's own personal benefits, entitlements and obligations.

## **7. Inventions.**

All rights to discoveries, inventions, improvements and innovations (including all data and records pertaining thereto) related to the business of the Company, whether or not patentable, copyrightable, registrable as a trademark, or reduced to writing, that Executive may discover, invent or originate during the Term, either alone or with others and whether or not during working hours or by the use of the facilities of the Company ("Inventions"), shall be the exclusive property of the Company. Executive shall promptly disclose all Inventions to the Company, shall execute at the request of the Company, and at its expense, any assignments or other documents the Company may deem reasonably necessary to protect or perfect its rights therein, and shall reasonably assist the Company, upon reasonable request and at the Company's expense, in obtaining, defending and enforcing the Company's rights therein. Executive hereby appoints the Company as Executive's attorney-in-fact to execute on Executive's behalf any assignments or other documents reasonably deemed necessary by the Company to protect or perfect its rights to any Inventions.

## **8. Injunctive Relief.**

It is recognized and acknowledged by Executive that a breach of the covenants contained in Sections 5, 6 and 7 will cause irreparable damage to the Company and its goodwill, the exact amount of which will be difficult or impossible to ascertain, and that the remedies at law for any such breach will be inadequate. Accordingly, Executive agrees that in the event of a breach of any of the covenants contained in Sections 5, 6 and 7, in addition to any other remedy which may be available at law or in equity, the Company will be entitled to specific performance and injunctive relief.

#### **9. Assignment and Successors.**

The Company may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any successor to all or substantially all of the business or the assets of the Company (by merger or otherwise), and may assign or encumber this Agreement and its rights hereunder as security for indebtedness of the Company and its affiliates, *provided* that the assignee delivers to Executive a written assumption of the obligations hereunder. The Company's rights and obligations may not otherwise be assigned hereunder. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company, Executive and their respective successors, assigns, personnel and legal representatives, executors, administrators, heirs, distributees, devisees, and legatees, as applicable. None of Executive's rights or obligations may be assigned or transferred by Executive, other than Executive's rights to payments hereunder, which may be transferred only by will or operation of law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Executive shall be entitled, to the extent permitted under applicable law and applicable Company Arrangements, to select and change a beneficiary or beneficiaries to receive compensation hereunder and designate the portion of compensation to which each beneficiary shall be entitled following Executive's death by giving written notice thereof to the Company.

#### **10. Certain Definitions.**

(a) Cause. The Company shall have "Cause" to terminate Executive's employment hereunder upon:

- (i) Executive's willful misconduct with regard to the Company, including but not limited to sexual harassment in the workplace, fraud, bribery, willful violation of the Company's written policies and/or breaches of Executive's fiduciary duties; *provided that* no act or failure to act on Executive's part will be considered "willful" unless done, or omitted to be done, by Executive not in good faith or without reasonable belief that his or her action or omission was in the best interests of the Company;
- (ii) Executive's commission of, or plea of *nolo contendere* to, a felony or intentional crime involving material dishonesty other than, in any case, vicarious liability or traffic violations;
- (iii) Executive's conduct involving the use of illegal drugs;
- (iv) Executive's failure to attempt in good faith (other than when absent because of physical or mental incapacity) to follow a lawful directive of the CEO within ten (10) days after written notice of such failure;

- (v) Executive's breach of any provision contained in Sections 5 through 7, which continues beyond ten (10) days after written demand for substantial performance is delivered to Executive by the Company (to the extent that, in the reasonable judgment of the Board, such breach can be cured by Executive), so long as the breach (which shall be deemed to refer to all breaches in this paragraph) is (A) material and (B) results in a significant adverse impact on the Company; and/or
  - (vi) Executive's Poor Performance; "Poor Performance" is a failure of Executive to properly meet the duties and responsibilities of his or her position in a competent fashion, as determined by the Board; such termination for "Poor Performance" shall occur only after Executive has been advised in writing of the failure to meet the duties and responsibilities, or guidelines/goals and given a reasonable period of time of at least thirty (30) days to cure the Poor Performance.
- (b) Date of Termination. "Date of Termination" shall mean (i) if Executive's employment is terminated by Executive's death, the date of Executive's death; (ii) if Executive's employment is terminated pursuant to Section 3(a)(ii)–(vi) either the date indicated in the Notice of Termination or the date specified by the Company pursuant to Section 3(b), whichever is earlier;
- (c) Disability. "Disability" shall have occurred when Executive has been unable to perform his or her material duties because of physical or mental incapacity for a period of ninety (90) consecutive days or for one hundred and eighty (180) days in any three hundred and sixty five (365) day period, as determined by a physician selected by the Company or its insurers and acceptable to Executive or Executive's legal representative, with such agreement as to acceptability not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Executive also agrees to furnish such medical information as may be reasonably requested. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Disability termination shall be deemed to occur earlier if, as a result of physical or mental incapacity, Executive experiences a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").
- (d) Eligible Disability. "Eligible Disability" shall mean a Disability caused by reasons other than self-inflicted injuries.
- (e) Good Reason. Executive shall have "Good Reason" to resign his or her employment within ninety (90) days after the occurrence of any of the following without his or her prior written consent:
- (i) A material diminution in the nature or scope of Executive's responsibilities, duties or authority;
  - (ii) The Company's material breach of this Agreement or other agreements with Executive which results in a significant adverse impact upon Executive;
  - (iii) The relocation by the Company of Executive's primary place of employment with the Company to a location more than 80 kilometers from Executive's immediately preceding primary place of employment;



- (iv) The failure of the Company to obtain the assumption in writing delivered to Executive of its obligation to perform this Agreement by any successor to all or substantially all of the assets of the Company; or
- (v) The failure of the Company to timely pay to Executive any significant amounts due under the terms of this Agreement;

in any case of the foregoing, that remains uncured after thirty (30) business days after Executive has provided the Company written notice that Executive believes in good faith that such event giving rise to such claim of Good Reason has occurred.

- (f) Ineligible Disability. “Ineligible Disability” shall mean by a Disability caused by self-inflicted injuries.
- (g) Person. “Person” shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, business trust, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, governmental authority or other entity of whatever nature.

#### **11. Miscellaneous Provisions.**

- (a) Governing Law. This Agreement and its enforcement, and any controversy arising out of or relating to the making or performance of this Agreement, shall be governed, construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with the law of Taiwan, without regard to the Taiwan’s principles of conflicts of law.
- (b) Validity. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.
- (c) Notices. Any notice, request, claim, demand, document and other communication hereunder to any Party shall be effective upon receipt (or refusal of receipt) and shall be in writing and delivered personally or sent by confirmed email or certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, as follows:

- (i) If to the Company:  
Gogoro Inc.  
11F, Building C,  
No. 225, Section 2, Chang’an E. Rd.  
SongShan district, Taipei City 105, Taiwan  
Attention: CEO  
Email: horace.luke@gogoro.com

With a copy to: Head of Legal  
11F, Building C,  
No. 225, Section 2, Chang’an E. Rd.  
SongShan district, Taipei City 105, Taiwan

- (i) If to Executive, at the last address that the Company has in its personnel records for Executive.

or at any other address as any Party shall have specified by notice in writing to the other Parties hereto.

- (d) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same Agreement. Signatures delivered by facsimile shall be deemed effective for all purposes.
- (e) Entire Agreement. This Agreement shall become effective as of the Start Date, subject to Executive's commencement of employment on such date. As of the Start Date, the terms of this Agreement are intended by the Parties to be the final expression of their agreement with respect to the employment of Executive by the Company and supersede all prior understandings and agreements, whether written or oral. The Parties further intend that this Agreement shall constitute the complete and exclusive statement of their terms and that no extrinsic evidence whatsoever may be introduced in any judicial, administrative, or other legal proceeding to vary the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) Amendments; Waivers. This Agreement may not be modified, amended, or terminated except by an instrument in writing, signed by Executive and a duly authorized officer of the Company. By an instrument in writing similarly executed, Executive or a duly authorized officer of the Company may waive compliance by the other Parties hereto with any specifically identified provision of this Agreement that each such other Party was or is obligated to comply with or perform; *provided, that* such waiver shall not operate as a waiver of, or estoppel with respect to, any other or subsequent failure. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising any right, remedy, or power hereunder preclude any other or further exercise of any other right, remedy, or power provided herein or by law or in equity.
- (g) No Inconsistent Actions. The Parties hereto shall not voluntarily undertake or fail to undertake any action or course of action inconsistent with the provisions or essential intent of this Agreement. Furthermore, it is the intent of the Parties hereto to act in a fair and reasonable manner with respect to the interpretation and application of the provisions of this Agreement.
- (h) Construction. This Agreement shall be deemed drafted equally by all the Parties. Its language shall be construed as a whole and according to its fair meaning. Any presumption or principle that the language is to be construed against any Party shall not apply. The headings in this Agreement are only for convenience and are not intended to affect construction or interpretation. Any references to paragraphs, subparagraphs, sections or subsections are to those parts of this Agreement, unless the context clearly indicates to the contrary. Also, unless the context clearly indicates to the contrary, (a) the plural includes the singular and the singular includes the plural; (b) "and" and "or" are each used both conjunctively and disjunctively; (c) "any," "all," "each," or "every" means "any and all," and "each and every"; (d) "includes" and "including" are each "without limitation"; (e) "herein," "hereof," "hereunder" and other similar compounds of the word "here" refer to the entire Agreement and not to any particular paragraph, subparagraph, section or subsection; and (f) all pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural as the identity of the entities or persons referred to may require.

- (i) Enforcement and Jury Trial Waiver. Any action to enforce this Agreement must be brought in, and the parties hereby consent to the jurisdiction of, a court situated in Taipei City, Taiwan. Each Party to this Agreement waives all right to trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim or counterclaim.
- (j) Enforcement. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the Term, such provision shall be fully severable; this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision had never comprised a portion of this Agreement; and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be affected by the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision or by its severance from this Agreement. Furthermore, in lieu of such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision there shall be added automatically as part of this Agreement a provision as similar in terms to such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision as may be possible and be legal, valid and enforceable.
- (k) Withholding. The Company shall be entitled to withhold from any amounts payable under this Agreement any federal, state, local or foreign withholding or other taxes or charges which the Company is required to withhold. The Company shall be entitled to rely on an opinion of counsel if any questions as to the amount or requirement of withholding shall arise.
- (l) Obligations of the Company. The Company's obligations under this Agreement may be fulfilled by any subsidiary of the Company. The Company shall be released from its obligations under this Agreement to the extent such obligations have been fulfilled by any subsidiary of the Company.
- (m) Indemnification. The Company Group and their respective successors and/or assigns, will indemnify, defend and hold harmless Executive to the fullest extent permitted by the certificate of incorporation and by-laws of Holdings, as well as terms substantially identical to the terms of any indemnification agreement with any other Board member, with respect to any claims that may be brought against Executive arising out of any action taken or not taken in Executive's capacity as an officer or director of any member of the Company Group. In addition, Executive shall be covered as an insured in respect of Executive's activities as an officer, director of any member of the Company Group by the directors and officers liability policy of the Company. The Company Group's indemnification and insurance obligations hereunder shall remain in effect following Executive's termination of employment with the Company Group for any reason.
- (n) No Mitigation; No Offset. Executive shall not be required to seek other employment or otherwise mitigate the amount of any payments to be made by the Company pursuant to this Agreement. The payments provided pursuant to this Agreement shall not be reduced by any compensation earned by Executive as the result of employment by another employer after the Date of Termination or otherwise. The Company's obligation to make the payments provided for in this Agreement and otherwise to perform its obligations hereunder shall not be affected by any set-off, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other claim, right or action which the Company may have against Executive or others.

## **12. Employee Acknowledgement.**

Executive acknowledges that Executive has read and understands this Agreement, is fully aware of its legal effect, has not acted in reliance upon any representations or promises made by the Company other than those contained in writing herein, and has entered into this Agreement freely based on Executive's own judgment.

*[Signature Page Follows]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement on the date and year first above written.  
GOGORO INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Hok-Sum Horace Luke  
Title: CEO

**EXECUTIVE**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

**SCHEDULE I**  
**List of Competitors**

**EXHIBIT A**  
**Form of Release**

**Certification by the Principal Executive Officer  
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

I, Horace Luke, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Gogoro Inc. (the "Company");
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 29, 2024

By: /s/ Horace Luke  
Name: Horace Luke  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

**Certification by the Chief Financial Officer  
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

I, Bruce Aitken, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Gogoro Inc. (the “Company”);
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The company’s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company’s internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The company’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company’s auditors and the audit committee of the company’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 29, 2024

By: /s/ Bruce Aitken

Name: Bruce Aitken

Title: Chief Financial Officer



**Certification by the Chief Executive Officer  
Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Gogoro Inc. (the "Company") on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Horace Luke, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 29, 2024

By: /s/ Horace Luke  
Name: Horace Luke  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

**Certification by the Chief Financial Officer  
Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Gogoro Inc. (the "Company") on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Bruce Aitken, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 29, 2024

By: /s/ Bruce Aitken  
Name: Bruce Aitken  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

**CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statements No. 333-264688 on Form S-8 and No. 333-264619 on Form F-3 of our report dated March 29, 2024 relating to the consolidated financial statements of Gogoro Inc. appearing in the Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2023.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche  
Taipei, Taiwan  
Republic of China  
March 29, 2024

## GOGORO INC.

### COMPENSATION RECOVERY POLICY

As adopted on August 9, 2023

Gogoro Inc. (the “**Company**”) is committed to strong corporate governance. As part of this commitment, the Company’s Board of Directors (the “**Board**”) has adopted this clawback policy called the Compensation Recovery Policy (the “**Policy**”). The Policy is intended to further the Company’s pay-for-performance philosophy and to comply with applicable law by providing for the reasonably prompt recovery of certain executive compensation in the event of an Accounting Restatement. Capitalized terms used in the Policy are defined below, and the definitions have substantive impact on its application so reviewing them carefully is important to your understanding.

The Policy, which was approved as set forth above, is intended to comply with Section 10D of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “**Exchange Act**”), with Exchange Act Rule 10D-1 and with the listing standards of the Nasdaq (the “**Exchange**”) on which the securities of the Company are listed. The Policy will be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act, Exchange Act Rule 10D-1 and with the listing standards of the Exchange, including any interpretive guidance provided by the Exchange.

The Policy, which was approved as set forth above, is intended to comply with Section 10D of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the “**Exchange Act**”), with Exchange Act Rule 10D-1 and with the listing standards of the Nasdaq (the “**Exchange**”) on which the securities of the Company are listed. The Policy will be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act, Exchange Act Rule 10D-1 and with the listing standards of the Exchange, including any interpretive guidance provided by the Exchange.

In summary, the Policy provides rules related to the reasonably prompt recovery of certain incentive-based compensation received by Executive Officers. With limited exceptions, which are detailed below, the application of the Policy to Executive Officers is not discretionary and applies without regard to whether an Executive Officer was at fault, except to the limited extent provided below.

#### **Persons Covered by the Policy**

The Policy is binding and enforceable against all Executive Officers. “**Executive Officer**” means each individual who is or was ever designated as an “officer” by the Board in accordance with Exchange Act Rule 16a-1(f). Each Executive Officer will be required to sign and return to the Company an acknowledgement that such Executive Officer will be bound by the terms and comply with the Policy. The failure to obtain such acknowledgement will have no impact on the applicability or enforceability of the Policy.

The Policy is binding and enforceable against all Executive Officers. “**Executive Officer**” means each individual who is or was ever designated as an “officer” by the Board in accordance with Exchange Act Rule 16a-1(f). Each Executive Officer will be required to sign and return to the Company an acknowledgement that such Executive Officer will be bound by the terms and comply with the Policy. The failure to obtain such acknowledgement will have no impact on the applicability or enforceability of the Policy.

#### **Administration of the Policy**

The Compensation Committee (the “**Committee**”) of the Board has full delegated authority to administer the Policy. The Committee is authorized to interpret and construe the Policy and to make all determinations necessary, appropriate, or advisable for the administration of the Policy. In addition, if determined in the discretion of the Board, the Policy may be administered by the independent members of the Board or another committee of the Board made up of independent members of the Board, in which case all references to the Committee will be deemed to refer to the independent members of the Board or the other Board committee. All determinations of the Committee will be final and binding and will be given the maximum deference permitted by law.

The Compensation Committee (the “**Committee**”) of the Board has full delegated authority to administer the Policy. The Committee is authorized to interpret and construe the Policy and to make all determinations necessary, appropriate, or advisable for the administration of the Policy. In addition, if determined in the discretion of the Board, the Policy may be administered by the independent members of the Board or another committee of the Board made up of independent members of the Board, in which case all references to the Committee will be deemed to refer to the independent members of the Board or the other Board committee. All determinations of the Committee will be final and binding and will be given the maximum deference permitted by law.

### **Events Requiring Application of the Policy**

If the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (an “**Accounting Restatement**”), then the Committee must determine what compensation, if any, must be recovered.

### **Compensation Covered by the Policy**

The Policy applies to all Incentive-Based Compensation (certain terms used in this Section are defined below) that is **Received** on or after October 2, 2023 (the “**Effective Date**”), while the Company has a class of securities listed on the Exchange, and during the Covered Period by a person who was an Executive Officer during the Covered Period and during the performance period for the Incentive-Based Compensation (“**Clawback Eligible Incentive-Based Compensation**”). The Incentive-Based Compensation that must be recovered is the amount of Clawback Eligible Incentive-Based Compensation that exceeds the amount of Clawback Eligible Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been Received had such Clawback Eligible Incentive-Based Compensation been determined based on the restated amounts (such compensation, as computed without regard to any taxes paid, the “**Excess Compensation**,” is referred to in the listings standards as “erroneously awarded incentive-based compensation”).

To determine the amount of Excess Compensation for Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total shareholder return, where it is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an Accounting Restatement, the amount must be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on the stock price or total shareholder return upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was received and the Company must maintain documentation of the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the Exchange.

“**Incentive-Based Compensation**” means any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure. For the avoidance of doubt, no compensation that is potentially subject to recovery under the Policy will be earned until the Company’s right to recover under the Policy has lapsed. The following items of compensation are not Incentive-Based Compensation under the Policy: salaries, bonuses, paid solely at the discretion of the Committee or the Board that are not paid from a bonus pool that is determined by satisfying a Financial Reporting Measure, bonuses paid solely upon satisfying one or more subjective standards and/or completion of a specified employment period, non-equity incentive plan awards earned solely upon satisfying one or more strategic measures or operational measures, and equity awards for which the grant is not contingent upon achieving any Financial Reporting Measure performance goal and vesting is contingent solely upon completion of a specified employment period (e.g., time-based vesting equity awards) and/or attaining one or more non-Financial Reporting Measures.

“**Financial Reporting Measures**” are measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company’s financial statements, and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return are also Financial Reporting Measures. A Financial Reporting Measure need not be presented within the financial statements or included in a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Incentive-Based Compensation is “**Received**” under the Policy in the Company’s fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment, vesting, settlement or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

Incentive-Based Compensation is “**Received**” under the Policy in the Company’s fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment, vesting, settlement or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

“**Covered Period**” means the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the Accounting Restatement Determination Date. In addition, Covered Period can include certain transition periods resulting from a change in the Company’s fiscal year. The Company’s obligation to recover Excess Compensation is not dependent on if or when the restated financial statements are filed.

“**Accounting Restatement Determination Date**” means the earliest to occur of: (a) the date the Board, a committee of the Board, or one or more of the officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement; and (b) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an Accounting Restatement.

### **Repayment of Excess Compensation**

The Company must recover such Excess Compensation reasonably promptly and Executive Officers are required to repay Excess Compensation to the Company. Subject to applicable law, the Company may recover such Excess Compensation by requiring the Executive Officer to repay such amount to the Company by direct payment to the Company or such other means or combination of means as the Committee determines to be appropriate (these determinations do not need to be identical as to each Executive Officer). These means may include:

- (a) requiring reimbursement of cash Incentive-Based Compensation previously paid;
- (b) seeking recovery of any gain realized on the vesting, exercise, settlement, sale, transfer, or other disposition of any equity-based awards;
- (c) offsetting the amount to be recovered from any unpaid or future compensation to be paid by the Company or any affiliate of the Company to the Executive Officer;
- (d) cancelling outstanding vested or unvested equity awards; and/or
- (e) taking any other remedial and recovery action permitted by law, as determined by the Committee.

The repayment of Excess Compensation must be made by an Executive Officer notwithstanding any Executive Officer’s belief (whether legitimate or non-legitimate) that the Excess Compensation had been previously earned under applicable law and therefore is not subject to clawback.

In addition to its rights to recovery under the Policy, the Company or any affiliate of the Company may take any legal actions it determines appropriate to enforce an Executive Officer’s obligations to the Company or to discipline an Executive Officer, including (without limitation) termination of employment, institution of civil proceedings, reporting of misconduct to appropriate governmental authorities, reduction of future compensation opportunities or change in role. The decision to take any actions described in the preceding sentence will not be subject to the approval of the Committee and can be made by the Board, any committee of the Board, or any duly authorized officer of the Company or of any applicable affiliate of the Company.

### **Limited Exceptions to the Policy**

The Company must recover the Excess Compensation in accordance with the Policy except to the limited extent that the conditions set forth below are met, and the Committee determines that recovery of the Excess Compensation would be impracticable:

- (a) The direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing the Policy would exceed the amount to be recovered. Before reaching this conclusion, the Company must make a reasonable attempt to recover such Excess Compensation, document such reasonable attempt(s) to recover, and provide that documentation to the Exchange;
- (b) Recovery or would violate a law in the country where the Company was incorporated that was adopted prior to November 28, 2022. Before making this determination, the Company must obtain an opinion of home country counsel, acceptable to the Exchange, that recovery would result in such a violation, and must provide such opinion to the Exchange; or
- (c) Recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the legal requirements as such.

#### **Other Important Information in the Policy**

The Policy is in addition to the requirements of Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 that are applicable to the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as well as any other applicable laws, regulatory requirements, rules, or pursuant to the terms of any existing Company policy or agreement providing for the recovery of compensation.

Notwithstanding the terms of any of the Company's organizational documents (including, but not limited to, the Company's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association), any corporate policy or any contract (including, but not limited to, any indemnification agreement), neither the Company nor any affiliate of the Company will indemnify or provide advancement for any Executive Officer against any loss of Excess Compensation. Neither the Company nor any affiliate of the Company will pay for or reimburse insurance premiums for an insurance policy that covers potential recovery obligations. In the event the Company is required to recover Excess Compensation from an Executive Officer who is no longer an employee pursuant to the Policy, the Company will be entitled to seek such recovery in order to comply with applicable law, regardless of the terms of any release of claims or separation agreement such individual may have signed.

Notwithstanding the terms of any of the Company's organizational documents (including, but not limited to, the Company's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association), any corporate policy or any contract (including, but not limited to, any indemnification agreement), neither the Company nor any affiliate of the Company will indemnify or provide advancement for any Executive Officer against any loss of Excess Compensation. Neither the Company nor any affiliate of the Company will pay for or reimburse insurance premiums for an insurance policy that covers potential recovery obligations. In the event the Company is required to recover Excess Compensation from an Executive Officer who is no longer an employee pursuant to the Policy, the Company will be entitled to seek such recovery in order to comply with applicable law, regardless of the terms of any release of claims or separation agreement such individual may have signed.

The Committee or the Board may review and modify the Policy from time to time.

If any provision of the Policy or the application of any such provision to any Executive Officer is adjudicated to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability will not affect any other provisions of the Policy or the application of such provision to another Executive Officer, and the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions will be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to render any such provision or application enforceable.

The Policy will terminate and no longer be enforceable when the Company ceases to be listed issuer within the meaning of Section 10D of the Exchange Act.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

- I acknowledge that I have received and read the Compensation Recovery Policy (the “**Policy**”) of Gogoro Inc. (the “**Company**”).
- I understand and acknowledge that the Policy applies to me, and all of my beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives and that the Company’s right to recovery in order to comply with applicable law will apply, regardless of the terms of any release of claims or separation agreement I have signed or will sign in the future.
- I agree to be bound by and to comply with the Policy and understand that determinations of the Committee (as such term is used in the Policy) will be final and binding and will be given the maximum deference permitted by law.
- I understand and agree that my current indemnification rights, whether in an individual agreement or the Company’s organizational documents, exclude the right to be indemnified for amounts required to be recovered under the Policy.
- I understand that my failure to comply in all respects with the Policy is a basis for termination of my employment with the Company and any affiliate of the Company as well as any other appropriate discipline.
- I understand that neither the Policy, nor the application of the Policy to me, gives rise to a resignation for good reason (or similar concept) by me under any applicable employment agreement or arrangement.
- I acknowledge that if I have questions concerning the meaning or application of the Policy, it is my responsibility to seek guidance from Head of Legal or my own personal advisers.
- I acknowledge that neither this Acknowledgement nor the Policy is meant to constitute an employment contract.

Please review, sign and return this form to Head of Legal.

By: /s/ Horace Luke  
Name: Horace Luke  
Title: Chief Executive Officer  
Date: August 9, 2023